

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



A 284.49  
R 31  
Cop. 2

USDA Consumer Expenditure Survey Report No. 20

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

NOV 26 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

# CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME

Rural Farm Population, United States, 1961

Summary Tabulations Classified by Pairs  
of Family Characteristics  
(Tables 11-28)

Agricultural Research Service  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE





# CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME

## Rural Farm Population, United States, 1961

### Summary Tabulations Classified by Pairs of Family Characteristics (Tables 11-28)

This is the second report on the expenditures for family living, income, and savings of rural farm families in the United States, from the 1960-61 Survey of Consumer Expenditures. It presents summary data classified by pairs of family characteristics. The earlier report<sup>1</sup> presented the data classified by the same characteristics singly. The information is presented here as source material without analysis.

The nationwide Survey of Consumer Expenditures on which this report is based was a cooperative undertaking of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) of the U.S. Department of Labor. The survey data were collected by USDA from rural farm families, by USDA and BLS jointly from rural nonfarm families, and by BLS from

urban families. Comparable reports of data for rural nonfarm and all U.S. families are available from the USDA; reports for urban families, from BLS.<sup>2</sup> Insofar as possible, the table numbers and format and the general content of the reports by the two Departments have been kept the same for all population groups.

Consumer Expenditure Survey Reports 1 through 5 carry a methodological statement covering sample design, collecting and processing the data, weighting the data, evaluating the data, guides to interpreting statistical summaries, and definitions of terms used in the tables. For the convenience of the user of these tables, the definitions are repeated in this publication. For other methodological information the reader is referred to the earlier publications.

The data on family expenditures, income, and savings will be found in the tables in the following order:

| <i>Table No.</i> | <i>Primary characteristic</i>    | <i>Secondary characteristic</i>        | <i>Pages</i> |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------|
| 11a-11g---       | Family size-----                 | Income-----                            | 5-11         |
| 12a-12g---       | Family size-----                 | Age of head-----                       | 12-18        |
| 13a-13f---       | Family size-----                 | Family type-----                       | 19-24        |
| 14a-14g---       | Age of head-----                 | Income-----                            | 25-31        |
| 15a-15g---       | Age of head-----                 | Occupation of head-----                | 32-38        |
| 16a-16d---       | Age of head-----                 | Tenure-----                            | 39-42        |
| 17a-17i---       | Occupation of head-----          | Income-----                            | 43-50        |
| 18a-18e---       | Occupation of head-----          | Race-----                              | 51-55        |
| 19a-19e---       | Occupation of head-----          | Tenure-----                            | 56-60        |
| 20a-20d---       | Education of head-----           | Income-----                            | 61-64        |
| 21a-21d---       | Education of head-----           | Occupation of head-----                | 65-68        |
| 22a-22c---       | Race-----                        | Income-----                            | 69-70        |
| 23-----          | Race-----                        | Tenure-----                            | 71           |
| 24a-24d---       | Number of full-time earners----- | Income-----                            | 72-75        |
| 25a-25c---       | Tenure-----                      | Income-----                            | 76-78        |
| 26a-26g---       | Family type-----                 | Income-----                            | 79-85        |
| 27a-27g---       | Family type-----                 | Occupation of head-----                | 86-92        |
| 28-----          | Family size-----                 | Location inside or outside SMSA's----- | 93           |

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Department of Agriculture. CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME, RURAL FARM POPULATION, UNITED STATES, 1961; SUMMARY TABULATIONS CLASSIFIED BY FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS (TABLES 1-10). U.S. Dept. Agr. Consum. Expend. Surv. Rpt. 5; 23 pp. 1965.

<sup>2</sup> See inside back cover for complete list of reports from the survey.

NOTE. For ease in making comparisons among regions and population groups, the numbering of tables in all reports is consistent. However, two groups of tables have been omitted from this report: (1) In the United States the sample included no nonwhite families other than Negro, so

these do not appear in the tables showing data by race. (2) Tables in which all cells are small have also been omitted. Cell counts of this group

are given below; the data are available on request for those who wish to make combinations with published cells.

Cell Counts in Tables Omitted From This Report

| Primary classification<br>and table number        | Income level |                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                         |                          |
|---|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Total        | Under<br>\$1, 000 | \$1, 000–<br>\$1, 999 | \$2, 000–<br>\$2, 999 | \$3, 000–<br>\$3, 999 | \$4, 000–<br>\$4, 999 | \$5, 000–<br>\$5, 999 | \$6, 000–<br>\$7, 499 | \$7, 500–<br>\$9, 999 | \$10, 000–<br>\$14, 999 | \$15, 000<br>and<br>over |
| Occupation of family head:<br>17g In Armed Forces | 2            | -----             | -----                 | -----                 | -----                 | -----                 | 1                     | 1                     | -----                 | -----                   | -----                    |

## DEFINITIONS

**Account-Balancing Difference.** The difference between reported total receipts and reported total disbursements arising from reporting errors. Total receipts consist of income after taxes, other money receipts, and moneys or credit received from decreasing assets or increasing liabilities. Total disbursements consist of expenditures for current consumption, personal insurance, gifts and contributions, and outlays of money that resulted in increasing assets or decreasing liabilities.

**Assets, Decreases in.** Decreases in cash holdings, farm and other business investments (including inventories of crops and livestock), and money owed to the family; sale of owner-occupied dwellings, other real property, and personal property; sale or retirement of stocks and bonds; settlement or surrender of personal insurance policies; and decreases in other assets.

**Assets, Increases in.** Increases in cash holdings, farm and other business investments (including inventories of crops and livestock), and money owed to the family; purchase and improvement of dwellings and other real property; purchases of stocks and bonds; and increases in other assets.

**Automobile Transportation.** Share of purchase and operation of automobiles and trucks not assignable to farm or other business use. Purchase is net of trade-in allowances (or sale) and discounts, but includes financing charges.

**Consumer Unit.** See **Family**.

**Dwellings, Owned.** For farm dwellings, the respondent's estimate of the proportion of total taxes, interest, and insurance chargeable to dwelling rather than farm business; for nonfarm dwellings and vacation homes, taxes, insurance, and mortgage interest; and for farm and nonfarm dwellings, repairs. Excludes payments on mort-

gage principal and for home improvements, which are counted as decreases in liabilities.

**Dwellings, Rented.** Rent or respondent's estimate of rental value when dwelling was included in rent of farm. Also includes repairs paid for by family.

**Education of Family Head.** Years of school completed during or before the survey year, in elementary or high school, college, university, or professional school. Eight years or less corresponds to years or grades completed in elementary school; 9–12 years, to the completion of 1 to 4 years of high school; 13–16 years, to the completion of 1 to 4 years of college; and over 16 years, to postgraduate work after college. All persons in the latter class were recorded as having completed 17 years of school. Persons who gave no information on the extent of their education were included in the class "8 years or less."

**Expenditures for Current Consumption (or Current Living Expenses).** The cost of goods and services for family living (including financing charges and sales and excise taxes) bought during the survey year, whether or not payments were completed during the year. Consumer durable goods such as automobiles and household equipment were considered consumption items, but purchase and sale of dwellings were considered as changes in assets. Family expenditures for items used partially for business, such as the car, were adjusted to exclude the amount chargeable to business use. The value of two nonmoney items—food and housing received as pay—were counted as money income and expenditures. Home-produced food is not included in expenditures.

**Family.** The family, or consumer unit, refers to: (1) a group of people usually living together who pooled their income and drew from a common fund for their major items of expense; or (2) a



person who lived alone or in a household with others but was financially independent, i.e., his income was not pooled and his expenditures were not met from a common fund. Never-married children living with parents were always considered as members of the consumer unit. Information was recorded for the family as it existed in the survey year.

**Family Head.** In husband-wife families, the husband was considered the head. In other types of families, the person recognized as the head by other family members was so designated.

**Family Size.** The number of equivalent, full-year members, derived by dividing by 52 weeks the total number of weeks in the survey year during which both full-year and part-year members belonged to the family.

**Family Type.** Families were classified in seven types, based on the relationship of family members and the age of the children of the head of the family, as follows:

- Husband and wife, no other persons present.
- Husband, wife, and children<sup>1</sup> only, oldest child under 6 years.
- Husband, wife, and children<sup>1</sup> only, oldest child 6-17 years.
- Husband, wife, and children<sup>1</sup> only, oldest child 18 years or over.
- Husband, wife, with or without children,<sup>1</sup> with other persons.
- Broken families (one parent and children<sup>1</sup>), no other persons.
- All other consumer units, including one-person families.

---

<sup>1</sup> Own, adopted, or stepchildren of head.

**Farm.** This survey followed the definition used in the 1960 Census. Dwellings were classified as on farms if they were on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in 1961, or if sales were \$250 or more, regardless of acreage. A dwelling is not considered to be on the "place" if it is rented without the farm land or if the farm land is rented without it. The universe was all families living on farms.

**Gifts and Contributions.** Cash contributions to persons outside the family and to welfare, religious, educational, and other organizations; and the cost of goods and services purchased in the survey year and given to persons outside the family.

**Household Operations.** Laundry and laundry supplies, cleaning supplies, household paper supplies, domestic service, day nursery care, telephone and telegraph charges, postage, moving costs, and repairs to furnishings and equipment.

**Housing, Total.** For the regions but not for the United States, includes expenses on real estate not used for family business and not occupied or

rented, which are not listed separately in the accompanying tables.

**Liabilities, Decreases and Increases in.** Changes in mortgage debt; money owed to banks, insurance companies, etc.; money owed for rent, taxes, automobiles, housefurnishings and equipment, and other goods and services; and changes in other liabilities.

**Money Income After Taxes.** Total income (see **Money Income Before Taxes**) after deduction of personal taxes (Federal, State, and local income taxes, poll taxes, and personal property taxes).

**Money Income Before Taxes.** Total income during the survey year of all family members from wages and salaries (including tips and bonuses) after deductions for such occupational expenses as tools, special required equipment, and union dues; net income from self-employment (including farming); and income other than earnings such as net rents, interest, dividends, Social Security benefits, pensions, disability insurance, trust funds, small gifts of cash, regular contributions for support, public assistance, or other governmental payments. The value of two nonmoney items—food and housing received as pay—was counted as money income and as expenditures. Farm income was adjusted for change in inventory of crops and livestock. The value of home-produced food did not enter into the computation of income.

**Net Change in Assets and Liabilities.** The algebraic sum of increases and decreases in assets and liabilities. Net increases in assets or decreases in liabilities represent a net saving during the year. Net decreases in assets or increases in liabilities represent a deficit (—) or net dissaving.

**Number of Full-Time Earners.** A count of family members who were employed 48 weeks or more in the survey year, and for 35 hours or more per week in wage and salary occupations. All farm operators were counted as full-time earners if they operated the farm throughout the year. Members employed in industries where customary full-time employment is less than 48 weeks or 35 hours per week (e.g., school systems or airlines) were also counted as full-time earners. The minimum-hours requirement did not apply to self-employed workers in an unincorporated business or profession.

**Occupation of Family Head.** Generally, the occupation in which the head was employed for the largest number of weeks in the survey year. The classification was made in accordance with the 1960 Census of Population, *Alphabetical Index of Occupations and Industries*, except that the self-employed (including farmers, businessmen, professionals, and artisans) were separated from

salaried managers, officials, and professional workers. Also members of the Armed Forces, living off base, and therefore eligible for the survey, were classified separately.

Since the operation of a farm was considered full-time employment, it was possible for a farm operator to have two full-time occupations. In this case, he was assigned the code of the occupation considered to be the major one in terms of earnings and the size of the farm operation. The class "retired" includes those wholly retired and those with earnings less than their retirement income.

**Other Expenditures.** Interest on personal loans, funeral expenses, legal expenses, bank service charges, money lost or stolen, allowances to children, all-expense tours, and similar expenses that cannot be allocated elsewhere.

**Other Money Receipts.** Inheritances and occasional large gifts of money less taxes, legal fees, and other expenses required to obtain such receipts; and net receipts from the lump-sum settlement of fire and accident insurance policies. Gifts and inheritances in the form of real estate, securities, and other property were not included unless they had been sold during the survey year.

**Other Shelter.** Rented vacation homes and other lodging while away from home at school, work, or traveling.

**Other Transportation.** Public transportation; shared or rented car; purchase, rental, and operation of bicycles, motorcycles, scooters, trailers, boats, and planes.

**Personal Insurance.** Payments or deductions from pay for life, endowment, and annuity insurance; fraternal, union, and other mutual aid insurance; Social Security; and railroad, government, and other retirement plans. Employer's contributions are not included.

**Race.** The term "race" refers to the classification of families in three groups: White, Negro, and other. "Other" includes Japanese, Chinese, American Indians, and other nonwhite races except Negroes.

**Recreation.** Purchase and repair of televisions, radios, phonographs, musical instruments, and related items; spectator admissions to movies, sports events, concerts, etc.; dues, fees, and equipment for participant sports; club membership; hobbies; pets; and toys and play equipment. Vacation and other recreational travel expenses are included in automobile and other transportation, food, and lodging away from home.

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA).** Except in New England, the county or group of contiguous counties that contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or twin cities with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA boundaries follow town lines.

**Tenure.** The tenure of the family at its principal place of residence during the entire survey year. Families who were owners part of the year and renters part of the year were classified as "Other."

**Value of Items Received Without Expense.** The estimated money value of goods and services received as gifts, in exchange for trading stamps, or from public or private welfare agencies, and of all goods and services received as pay except food and rent. Includes employer's contributions to health insurance plans. Does not include the value of home-produced food; this value will be shown in later tabulations.



TABLE 11A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 222      | 84                       | 71                       | 25                       | 20                       | 11                       | 2                        | 4                        | 2                        | 4                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 125      | 48                       | 40                       | 14                       | 11                       | 6                        | 1                        | 2                        | 1                        | 2                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 37.8                     | 32.1                     | 11.4                     | 8.9                      | 4.9                      | .8                       | 1.6                      | .9                       | 1.6                        |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 1.0      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                        |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,017 | \$ 529                   | \$ 1,502                 | \$ 2,738                 | \$ 3,959                 | \$ 5,014                 | \$ 5,772                 | \$ 6,814                 | \$10,607                 | \$10,879                   |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 204   | \$ -486                  | \$ -3                    | \$ 86                    | \$ 1,300                 | \$ 2,830                 |                          | \$ 2,123                 | \$-1,242                 | \$ 6,363                   |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8       | .7                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | .5                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                        |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 62       | 66                       | 63                       | 58                       | 52                       | 47                       | 82                       | 69                       | 68                       | 71                         |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 6                        | 7                        | 7                        | 10                       | 10                       | 8                        | 8                        | 3                        | 6                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 60       | 56                       | 65                       | 73                       | 45                       | 48                       | 100                      | 52                       | 100                      | 52                         |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 63       | 48                       | 58                       | 93                       | 91                       | 83                       |                          | 52                       | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15       | 23                       | 14                       | 14                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 52       | 31                       | 55                       | 64                       | 91                       | 100                      |                          | 48                       |                          | 100                        |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 35       | 44                       | 40                       | 36                       |                          |                          |                          | 52                       | 100                      |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 13       | 25                       | 5                        |                          | 9                        |                          | 100                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 46       | 55                       | 50                       | 30                       | 18                       |                          | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,086 | \$ 1,166                 | \$ 1,966                 | \$ 3,646                 | \$ 4,150                 | \$14,463                 | \$ 5,125                 | \$ 7,893                 | \$16,181                 | \$12,713                   |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 1,854    | 507                      | 1,419                    | 2,428                    | 3,585                    | 4,472                    | 5,125                    | 6,355                    | 9,234                    | 10,408                     |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 10       |                          | 31                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,178    | 654                      | 482                      | 1,203                    | 560                      | 9,396                    |                          | 1,538                    | 6,947                    | 2,305                      |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 44       | 5                        | 34                       | 15                       | 5                        | 595                      |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | - 97     | - 52                     | 89                       | - 63                     | - 413                    | - 899                    | 348                      | 885                      | 1,239                    | - 3,014                    |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,183    | 1,218                    | 1,877                    | 3,709                    | 4,563                    | 15,362                   | 4,777                    | 7,008                    | 14,942                   | 15,727                     |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,404    | 154                      | 496                      | 1,257                    | 1,836                    | 12,807                   |                          | 3,661                    | 5,705                    | 8,669                      |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 21       | 18                       | 17                       | 47                       | 28                       | 14                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 79       | 17                       | 35                       | 280                      | 128                      | 312                      | 139                      | 104                      |                          | 8                          |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 191      | 45                       | 110                      | 126                      | 164                      | 246                      | 460                      | 465                      | 835                      | 4,988                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,488    | 984                      | 1,219                    | 1,999                    | 2,407                    | 1,983                    | 4,178                    | 2,778                    | 8,402                    | 2,062                      |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 421      | 323                      | 356                      | 619                      | 639                      | 683                      | 787                      | 188                      | 810                      | 427                        |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 276      | 267                      | 262                      | 275                      | 254                      | 333                      | 687                      | 153                      | 755                      | 380                        |                         |
| TObACCO                                     | 145      | 56                       | 94                       | 344                      | 385                      | 350                      | 100                      | 35                       | 55                       | 47                         |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 36       | 22                       | 39                       | 65                       | 43                       | 84                       |                          |                          |                          | 6                          |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 16       | 9                        | 11                       | 55                       | 1                        | 59                       |                          |                          | 40                       |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 452      | 322                      | 375                      | 613                      | 620                      | 422                      | 2,805                    | 658                      | 2,092                    | 869                        |                         |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 159      | 128                      | 130                      | 185                      | 307                      | 135                      | 82                       | 322                      | 192                      | 376                        |                         |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 80       | 59                       | 71                       | 77                       | 229                      | 105                      |                          | 33                       |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 74       | 69                       | 52                       | 106                      | 78                       | 10                       | 82                       | 287                      | 192                      | 309                        |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5        |                          | 7                        | 2                        |                          | 20                       |                          | 2                        |                          | 67                         |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 123      | 99                       | 140                      | 143                      | 92                       | 94                       | 185                      | 208                      | 265                      | 296                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 106      | 48                       | 69                       | 208                      | 91                       | 50                       | 2,501                    | 99                       | 868                      | 194                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 64       | 47                       | 36                       | 77                       | 130                      | 143                      | 37                       | 29                       | 767                      | 3                          |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 94       | 76                       | 70                       | 107                      | 160                      | 135                      | 56                       | 143                      | 528                      | 131                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 28       | 17                       | 24                       | 32                       | 44                       | 25                       | 58                       | 32                       | 328                      | 60                         |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 126      | 100                      | 90                       | 91                       | 243                      | 177                      | 365                      | 345                      | 944                      | 106                        |                         |
| READING                                     | 40       | 21                       | 24                       | 57                       | 147                      | 57                       | 18                       | 16                       | 70                       | 34                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 11       | 10                       | 10                       | 6                        | 11                       | 15                       | 73                       | 32                       | 15                       | 36                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1        |                          |                          |                          | 12                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 244      | 78                       | 205                      | 348                      | 438                      | 288                      |                          | 1,334                    | 3,362                    | 211                        |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 233      | 76                       | 180                      | 346                      | 427                      | 288                      |                          | 1,294                    | 3,342                    | 208                        |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 11       | 2                        | 25                       | 2                        | 11                       |                          |                          | 40                       | 20                       | 3                          |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 19       | 6                        | 15                       | 6                        | 49                       | 38                       | 16                       | 30                       | 213                      | 182                        |                         |
| FOOD  | 114      | 132                      | 70                       | 26                       | 50                       | 24                       | 2,000                    | 462                      | 112                      | 579                        |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 14       | 22                       | 13                       | 3                        | 6                        |                          |                          | 4                        |                          | 5                          |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 34       | 38                       | 13                       |                          |                          |                          |                          | 434                      |                          | 571                        |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 66       | 72                       | 44                       | 23                       | 44                       | 24                       | 2,000                    | 24                       | 112                      | 3                          |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 28.3     | 32.8                     | 29.2                     | 31.0                     | 26.5                     | 34.4                     | 18.8                     | 6.8                      | 9.6                      | 20.7                       |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.5     | 27.1                     | 21.5                     | 13.8                     | 10.6                     | 16.8                     | 16.4                     | 5.5                      | 9.0                      | 18.4                       |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 9.7      | 5.7                      | 7.7                      | 17.2                     | 16.0                     | 17.6                     | 2.4                      | 1.3                      | .7                       | 2.3                        |                         |
| TObACCO                                     | 2.4      | 2.2                      | 3.2                      | 3.3                      | 1.8                      | 4.2                      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .3                         |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.1      | .9                       | .9                       | 2.8                      | .0                       | 3.0                      | .0                       | .0                       | .5                       | .0                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30.4     | 32.7                     | 30.8                     | 30.7                     | 25.8                     | 21.3                     | 67.1                     | 23.7                     | 24.9                     | 42.1                       |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.7     | 13.0                     | 10.7                     | 9.3                      | 12.8                     | 6.8                      | 2.0                      | 11.6                     | 2.3                      | 18.2                       |                         |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 5.4      | 6.0                      | 5.8                      | 3.9                      | 9.5                      | 5.3                      | .0                       | 1.2                      | .0                       | .0                         |                         |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 5.0      | 7.0                      | 4.3                      | 5.3                      | 3.2                      | .5                       | 2.0                      | 10.3                     | 2.3                      | 15.0                       |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3       | .0                       | .6                       | .1                       | .0                       | 1.0                      | .0                       | .1                       | .0                       | 3.2                        |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.3      | 10.1                     | 11.5                     | 7.2                      | 3.8                      | 4.7                      | 4.4                      | 7.5                      | 3.2                      | 14.4                       |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 7.1      | 4.9                      | 5.7                      | 10.4                     | 3.8                      | 2.5                      | 59.8                     | 3.6                      | 10.3                     | 9.4                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.3      | 4.8                      | 3.0                      | 3.9                      | 5.4                      | 7.2                      | .9                       | 1.0                      | 9.1                      | .1                         |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.3      | 7.7                      | 5.7                      | 5.4                      | 6.6                      | 6.8                      | 1.3                      | 5.1                      | 6.3                      | 6.4                        |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 1.9      | 1.7                      | 2.0                      | 1.6                      | 1.8                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.2                      | 3.9                      | 2.9                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.5      | 10.2                     | 7.4                      | 4.6                      | 10.1                     | 8.9                      | 8.7                      | 12.4                     | 11.2                     | 5.1                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.7      | 2.1                      | 2.0                      | 2.9                      | 6.1                      | 2.9                      | .4                       | .6                       | .8                       | 1.6                        |                         |
| READING                                     | .7       | 1.0                      | .8                       | .3                       | .5                       | .8                       | 1.7                      | 1.2                      | .2                       | 1.7                        |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .1       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .5                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.4     | 7.9                      | 16.8                     | 17.4                     | 18.2                     | 14.5                     | .0                       | 48.0                     | 40.0                     | 10.2                       |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.7     | 7.7                      | 14.8                     | 17.3                     | 17.7                     | 14.5                     | .0                       | 46.6                     | 39.8                     | 10.1                       |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .2                       | 2.1                      | .1                       | .5                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.4                      | .2                       | .1                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.3      | .6                       | 1.2                      | .3                       | 2.0                      | 1.9                      | .4                       | 1.1                      | 2.5                      | 8.8                        |                         |

TABLE 11B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNOVER<br>\$1,000        | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 3,290    | 219                      | 491                      | 517                      | 503                      | 375                      | 351                      | 355                      | 271                      | 143                        | 65                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,842    | 123                      | 279                      | 292                      | 283                      | 209                      | 195                      | 198                      | 149                      | 79                         | 35                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 6.6                      | 14.9                     | 15.7                     | 15.3                     | 11.4                     | 10.7                     | 10.8                     | 8.2                      | 4.4                        | 2.0                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.0      | 3.1                      | 3.3                      | 3.6                      | 4.2                      | 3.9                      | 4.2                      | 4.6                      | 4.8                      | 4.9                        | 4.2                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,915 | \$ -145                  | \$ 1,610                 | \$ 2,606                 | \$ 3,641                 | \$ 4,706                 | \$ 5,853                 | \$ 7,201                 | \$ 9,093                 | \$ 12,833                  | \$ 23,809               |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 540   | \$ -2,629                | \$ -561                  | \$ -289                  | \$ -134                  | \$ 508                   | \$ 777                   | \$ 1,034                 | \$ 2,436                 | \$ 4,376                   | \$ 11,143               |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.5                        | 1.3                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 51       | 56                       | 55                       | 54                       | 50                       | 49                       | 47                       | 46                       | 47                       | 47                         | 48                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 9                        | 10                       | 11                       | 10                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.4                      | 1.7                      | 1.6                      | 1.8                      | 2.1                      | 2.2                      | 2.0                        | 1.8                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 71       | 68                       | 68                       | 68                       | 69                       | 73                       | 76                       | 73                       | 77                       | 77                         | 86                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93       | 72                       | 86                       | 88                       | 97                       | 98                       | 97                       | 99                       | 99                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 7        | 16                       | 15                       | 12                       | 8                        | 1                        | 2                        | 2                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56       | 14                       | 29                       | 49                       | 50                       | 68                       | 69                       | 76                       | 82                       | 90                         | 97                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 80                       | 68                       | 49                       | 49                       | 30                       | 30                       | 23                       | 18                       | 10                         | 3                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 5                        | 4                        | 2                        | 1                        | 2                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 59       | 36                       | 41                       | 49                       | 62                       | 62                       | 67                       | 77                       | 74                       | 73                         | 59                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 23       | 29                       | 37                       | 32                       | 21                       | 18                       | 18                       | 13                       | 15                       | 15                         | 17                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,907 | \$ 4,048                 | \$ 3,037                 | \$ 4,207                 | \$ 5,192                 | \$ 6,004                 | \$ 7,727                 | \$ 8,899                 | \$ 10,837                | \$ 16,452                  | \$ 32,793               |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,598    | -326                     | 1,543                    | 2,513                    | 3,486                    | 4,451                    | 5,474                    | 6,697                    | 8,507                    | 11,878                     | 21,639                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 104      | 289                      | 53                       | 41                       | 69                       | 136                      | 151                      | 27                       | 235                      | 21                         | 234                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,944    | 3,846                    | 1,313                    | 1,496                    | 1,396                    | 1,175                    | 1,838                    | 1,658                    | 1,801                    | 3,998                      | 10,718                  |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 261      | 239                      | 128                      | 157                      | 241                      | 242                      | 264                      | 517                      | 294                      | 555                        | 202                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -6       | -45                      | -50                      | 6                        | 9                        | -75                      | -50                      | -69                      | -121                     | 429                        | 687                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,913    | 4,093                    | 3,087                    | 4,201                    | 5,183                    | 6,079                    | 7,777                    | 8,968                    | 10,958                   | 16,023                     | 32,106                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,540    | 1,247                    | 805                      | 1,272                    | 1,339                    | 1,774                    | 2,581                    | 2,908                    | 4,303                    | 8,445                      | 21,145                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 204      | 209                      | 75                       | 91                       | 165                      | 153                      | 298                      | 301                      | 229                      | 483                        | 918                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 208      | 129                      | 67                       | 93                       | 151                      | 180                      | 277                      | 332                      | 424                      | 436                        | 590                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 223      | 118                      | 83                       | 133                      | 158                      | 181                      | 250                      | 304                      | 349                      | 425                        | 1,504                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,718    | 2,390                    | 2,057                    | 2,612                    | 3,371                    | 3,791                    | 4,371                    | 5,123                    | 5,653                    | 6,234                      | 7,949                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 897      | 631                      | 557                      | 703                      | 813                      | 910                      | 1,033                    | 1,209                    | 1,275                    | 1,284                      | 1,606                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 759      | 552                      | 509                      | 623                      | 696                      | 777                      | 858                      | 988                      | 1,031                    | 1,028                      | 1,303                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 138      | 79                       | 48                       | 80                       | 117                      | 133                      | 175                      | 221                      | 244                      | 256                        | 303                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 66       | 40                       | 49                       | 56                       | 78                       | 67                       | 74                       | 72                       | 83                       | 79                         | 98                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28       | 14                       | 15                       | 22                       | 27                       | 25                       | 31                       | 42                       | 36                       | 41                         | 69                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 949      | 609                      | 536                      | 657                      | 865                      | 954                      | 1,116                    | 1,285                    | 1,387                    | 1,594                      | 2,113                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 320      | 216                      | 171                      | 210                      | 271                      | 316                      | 369                      | 455                      | 481                      | 582                        | 806                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 102      | 71                       | 61                       | 83                       | 103                      | 116                      | 119                      | 152                      | 116                      | 121                        | 103                     |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 185      | 132                      | 102                      | 115                      | 155                      | 175                      | 217                      | 258                      | 271                      | 378                        | 457                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 33       | 13                       | 8                        | 12                       | 13                       | 25                       | 33                       | 45                       | 94                       | 83                         | 246                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 239      | 179                      | 163                      | 184                      | 223                      | 246                      | 269                      | 311                      | 317                      | 341                        | 415                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 160      | 105                      | 87                       | 105                      | 148                      | 163                      | 191                      | 200                      | 242                      | 272                        | 411                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 230      | 109                      | 115                      | 158                      | 223                      | 229                      | 287                      | 319                      | 347                      | 399                        | 481                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 449      | 259                      | 222                      | 288                      | 400                      | 417                      | 520                      | 659                      | 739                      | 837                        | 1,077                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 112      | 74                       | 66                       | 81                       | 108                      | 109                      | 133                      | 147                      | 168                      | 169                        | 204                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 322      | 233                      | 210                      | 253                      | 298                      | 338                      | 338                      | 425                      | 430                      | 503                        | 610                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 129      | 69                       | 55                       | 73                       | 114                      | 128                      | 167                      | 172                      | 219                      | 261                        | 342                     |
| READING                                     | 26       | 20                       | 14                       | 19                       | 21                       | 26                       | 30                       | 34                       | 44                       | 43                         | 62                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 41       | 22                       | 11                       | 14                       | 23                       | 34                       | 49                       | 71                       | 100                      | 104                        | 165                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 638      | 343                      | 269                      | 370                      | 565                      | 717                      | 800                      | 908                      | 1,055                    | 1,205                      | 1,294                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 612      | 336                      | 260                      | 353                      | 537                      | 691                      | 772                      | 877                      | 987                      | 1,174                      | 1,245                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 26       | 7                        | 9                        | 17                       | 28                       | 26                       | 28                       | 31                       | 68                       | 31                         | 49                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 81       | 76                       | 53                       | 76                       | 58                       | 66                       | 80                       | 99                       | 117                      | 114                        | 309                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 135      | 220                      | 111                      | 125                      | 125                      | 121                      | 134                      | 157                      | 138                      | 136                        | 168                     |
| FOOD  | 13       | 31                       | 18                       | 13                       | 17                       | 8                        | 7                        | 8                        | 7                        | 8                          | 7                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 9        | 28                       | 12                       | 5                        | 7                        | 6                        |                          | 14                       | 20                       | 2                          |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 113      | 161                      | 81                       | 107                      | 101                      | 107                      | 127                      | 135                      | 111                      | 126                        | 161                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.0     | 26.4                     | 27.1                     | 26.9                     | 24.1                     | 24.0                     | 23.6                     | 23.6                     | 22.6                     | 20.6                       | 20.2                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.3     | 23.1                     | 24.7                     | 23.8                     | 20.7                     | 20.5                     | 19.6                     | 19.3                     | 18.2                     | 16.5                       | 16.4                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.7      | 3.3                      | 2.3                      | 3.1                      | 3.5                      | 3.5                      | 4.0                      | 4.3                      | 4.3                      | 4.1                        | 3.8                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | 1.7                      | 2.4                      | 2.1                      | 2.3                      | 1.8                      | 1.7                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                      | 1.3                        | 1.2                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .6                       | .7                       | .8                       | .8                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                       | .6                       | .7                         | .9                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.4     | 25.5                     | 26.1                     | 25.1                     | 25.7                     | 25.2                     | 25.5                     | 25.1                     | 24.5                     | 25.6                       | 26.6                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.6      | 9.0                      | 8.3                      | 8.0                      | 8.0                      | 8.3                      | 8.4                      | 8.9                      | 8.5                      | 9.3                        | 10.1                    |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 2.7      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 2.7                      | 3.0                      | 2.1                      | 1.9                        | 1.3                     |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 4.9      | 5.5                      | 5.0                      | 4.4                      | 4.6                      | 4.6                      | 5.0                      | 5.0                      | 4.8                      | 6.1                        | 5.7                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .5                       | .4                       | .5                       | .4                       | .7                       | .8                       | .9                       | 1.7                      | 1.3                        | 3.1                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.4      | 7.5                      | 7.9                      | 7.0                      | 6.6                      | 6.5                      | 6.2                      | 6.1                      | 5.6                      | 5.5                        | 5.2                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3      | 4.4                      | 4.2                      | 4.0                      | 4.4                      | 4.3                      | 4.4                      | 3.9                      | 4.3                      | 4.4                        | 5.2                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.2      | 4.6                      | 5.6                      | 6.0                      | 6.6                      | 6.0                      | 6.6                      | 6.2                      | 6.1                      | 6.4                        | 6.1                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.0     | 10.8                     | 10.8                     | 11.0                     | 11.9                     | 11.0                     | 11.9                     | 12.9                     | 13.1                     | 13.4                       | 13.5                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.7                        | 2.6                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.6      | 9.7                      | 10.2                     | 9.7                      | 8.8                      | 8.9                      | 7.7                      | 8.3                      | 7.6                      | 8.1                        | 7.7                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5      | 2.9                      | 2.7                      | 2.8                      | 3.4                      | 3.4                      | 3.8                      | 3.4                      | 3.9                      | 4.2                        | 4.3                     |
| READING                                     | .7       | .8                       | .7                       | .7                       | .6                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                       | .7                         | .8                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | .9                       | .5                       | .5                       | .7                       | .9                       | 1.1                      | 1.4                      | 1.8                      | 1.7                        | 2.1                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.1     | 14.4                     | 13.1                     | 14.2                     | 16.8                     | 18.9                     | 18.3                     | 17.7                     | 18.7                     | 19.3                       | 16.3                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.4     | 14.1                     | 12.6                     | 13.5                     | 15.9                     | 18.2                     | 17.7                     | 17.1                     | 17.5                     | 18.8                       | 15.7                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .3                       | .4                       | .7                       | .8                       | .7                       | .6                       | .6                       | 1.2                      | .5                         | .6                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2      | 3.2                      | 2.6                      | 2.9                      | 1.7                      | 1.7                      | 1.8                      | 1.9                      | 2.1                      | 1.8                        | 3.9                     |

TABLE 11C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,036                    | 131                      | 240                      | 210                      | 136                      | 105                      | 79                       | 62                       | 36                         | 21                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 581                      | 74                       | 136                      | 118                      | 76                       | 59                       | 44                       | 35                       | 19                         | 12                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 12.7                     | 23.2                     | 20.3                     | 13.1                     | 10.2                     | 7.6                      | 6.0                      | 3.4                        | 2.0                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.1                      | 2.1                      | 2.1                      | 2.0                      | 2.1                        | 2.2                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,809                 | \$ 433                   | \$ 1,597                 | \$ 2,586                 | \$ 3,723                 | \$ 4,758                 | \$ 5,934                 | \$ 7,577                 | \$ 9,758                   | \$13,615                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 485                   | \$-1,332                 | \$ -512                  | \$ -43                   | \$ 366                   | \$ 852                   | \$ 1,295                 | \$ 1,322                 | \$ 5,060                   | \$ 5,925                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0                      | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                        | 1.2                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 60                       | 62                       | 63                       | 62                       | 59                       | 56                       | 54                       | 54                       | 54                         | 58                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 9                        | 10                       | 10                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .1                       |                          | .1                       |                          | .1                       | .1                       | .1                       | .1                       |                            | .1                      |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 81                       | 74                       | 80                       | 87                       | 79                       | 76                       | 79                       | 86                       | 90                         | 91                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91                       | 68                       | 88                       | 90                       | 97                       | 98                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5                        | 11                       | 8                        | 4                        |                          | 1                        | 2                        | 3                        |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55                       | 17                       | 31                       | 57                       | 67                       | 74                       | 82                       | 77                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 43                       | 78                       | 65                       | 42                       | 31                       | 22                       | 18                       | 23                       |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        | 5                        | 4                        | 2                        | 2                        | 3                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 6                        | 4                        | 4                        | 5                        | 5                        | 8                        | 11                       | 8                        |                            | 9                       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 41                       | 38                       | 57                       | 50                       | 38                       | 22                       | 29                       | 27                       | 11                         | 41                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,469                 | \$ 2,467                 | \$ 3,199                 | \$ 3,872                 | \$ 5,567                 | \$ 5,791                 | \$ 7,011                 | \$ 8,690                 | \$10,170                   | \$14,797                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | \$ 3,516                 | \$ 345                   | \$ 1,529                 | \$ 2,456                 | \$ 3,493                 | \$ 4,438                 | \$ 5,385                 | \$ 6,722                 | \$ 8,831                   | \$11,931                |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 63                       | 158                      | 36                       | 46                       | 66                       | 70                       | 28                       |                          | 203                        | 55                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,773                    | 1,906                    | 1,572                    | 1,292                    | 1,904                    | 1,110                    | 1,403                    | 1,690                    | 1,006                      | 2,658                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 117                      | 58                       | 62                       | 78                       | 104                      | 173                      | 195                      | 278                      | 130                        | 208                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -9                       | -143                     | 13                       | -31                      | 118                      | 216                      | -221                     | -191                     | -701                       | 766                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 5,478                    | 2,610                    | 3,186                    | 3,903                    | 5,449                    | 5,575                    | 7,232                    | 8,881                    | 10,871                     | 14,031                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,241                    | 478                      | 1,069                    | 1,232                    | 2,211                    | 1,942                    | 2,648                    | 3,077                    | 6,112                      | 8,760                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 134                      | 154                      | 52                       | 95                       | 163                      | 193                      | 244                      | 213                      | 84                         | 32                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 140                      | 69                       | 66                       | 77                       | 138                      | 157                      | 227                      | 339                      | 455                        | 384                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 272                      | 112                      | 99                       | 186                      | 195                      | 204                      | 329                      | 572                      | 610                        | 738                     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 2,691                    | 1,797                    | 1,900                    | 2,313                    | 2,742                    | 3,079                    | 3,784                    | 4,681                    | 5,610                      | 6,932                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 607                      | 477                      | 484                      | 574                      | 679                      | 640                      | 763                      | 790                      | 744                        | 791                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 546                      | 443                      | 454                      | 529                      | 612                      | 560                      | 666                      | 664                      | 663                        | 676                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 61                       | 34                       | 30                       | 45                       | 67                       | 80                       | 97                       | 126                      | 81                         | 115                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 51                       | 37                       | 40                       | 44                       | 66                       | 69                       | 67                       | 50                       | 68                         | 70                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22                       | 10                       | 18                       | 13                       | 35                       | 32                       | 24                       | 30                       | 11                         | 18                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 774                      | 534                      | 518                      | 656                      | 831                      | 872                      | 1,178                    | 1,336                    | 1,120                      | 1,005                   |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 253                      | 191                      | 164                      | 211                      | 302                      | 305                      | 375                      | 425                      | 345                        | 254                     |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 65                       | 54                       | 49                       | 46                       | 86                       | 98                       | 99                       | 69                       | 60                         | 12                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 179                      | 134                      | 112                      | 160                      | 207                      | 196                      | 259                      | 344                      | 210                        | 242                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 9                        | 3                        | 3                        | 5                        | 9                        | 11                       | 17                       | 12                       | 75                         | 28                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 217                      | 156                      | 166                      | 196                      | 234                      | 240                      | 278                      | 303                      | 360                        | 291                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 132                      | 93                       | 87                       | 105                      | 126                      | 150                      | 219                      | 235                      | 169                        | 221                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 172                      | 94                       | 101                      | 144                      | 169                      | 177                      | 306                      | 373                      | 246                        | 239                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 228                      | 146                      | 157                      | 183                      | 237                      | 246                      | 307                      | 432                      | 366                        | 393                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 76                       | 56                       | 53                       | 65                       | 81                       | 92                       | 115                      | 114                      | 101                        | 110                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 282                      | 199                      | 213                      | 274                      | 276                      | 328                      | 354                      | 460                      | 367                        | 336                     |
| READING                                     | 76                       | 40                       | 51                       | 59                       | 95                       | 77                       | 107                      | 121                      | 128                        | 182                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 23                       | 15                       | 14                       | 22                       | 28                       | 28                       | 30                       | 36                       | 31                         | 36                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 3                        | 1                        | 1                        | 2                        | 2                        | 1                        | 11                       | 6                        | 7                          | 14                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 467                      | 204                      | 272                      | 366                      | 392                      | 601                      | 714                      | 1,160                    | 650                        | 973                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 451                      | 197                      | 265                      | 352                      | 365                      | 583                      | 688                      | 1,122                    | 648                        | 960                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 16                       | 7                        | 7                        | 14                       | 27                       | 18                       | 26                       | 38                       | 2                          | 13                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 82                       | 78                       | 79                       | 55                       | 20                       | 93                       | 114                      | 146                      | 17                         | 189                     |
| FOOD  | 110                      | 191                      | 77                       | 97                       | 114                      | 101                      | 94                       | 141                      | 73                         | 117                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 9                        | 24                       | 7                        | 6                        | 11                       | 3                        | 4                        | 14                       | 2                          | 7                       |
| OTHER                                       | 12                       | 36                       | 15                       | 6                        | 17                       | 5                        |                          |                          |                            | 13                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 89                       | 131                      | 55                       | 85                       | 86                       | 93                       | 90                       | 127                      | 71                         | 97                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.6                     | 26.5                     | 25.5                     | 24.8                     | 24.8                     | 20.8                     | 20.2                     | 16.9                     | 20.6                       | 19.2                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.3                     | 24.6                     | 23.9                     | 22.9                     | 22.3                     | 18.2                     | 17.6                     | 14.2                     | 18.4                       | 16.4                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.3                      | 1.9                      | 1.6                      | 1.9                      | 2.4                      | 2.6                      | 2.6                      | 2.7                      | 2.2                        | 2.8                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9                      | 2.1                      | 2.1                      | 1.9                      | 2.4                      | 2.2                      | 1.8                      | 1.1                      | 1.9                        | 1.7                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8                       | .6                       | .9                       | .6                       | 1.3                      | 1.0                      | .6                       | .6                       | .3                         | .4                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 28.8                     | 29.7                     | 27.3                     | 28.4                     | 30.3                     | 28.3                     | 31.1                     | 28.5                     | 31.0                       | 24.4                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.4                      | 10.6                     | 8.6                      | 9.1                      | 11.0                     | 9.9                      | 9.9                      | 9.1                      | 9.6                        | 6.2                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 2.4                      | 3.0                      | 2.6                      | 2.0                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 2.6                      | 1.5                      | 1.7                        | .3                      |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 6.7                      | 7.5                      | 5.9                      | 6.9                      | 7.5                      | 6.4                      | 6.8                      | 7.3                      | 5.8                        | 5.9                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3                       | .2                       | .2                       | .2                       | .3                       | .4                       | .4                       | .3                       | 2.1                        | .0                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.1                      | 8.7                      | 8.7                      | 8.5                      | 8.5                      | 7.8                      | 7.3                      | 6.5                      | 10.0                       | 7.1                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.9                      | 5.2                      | 4.6                      | 4.5                      | 4.6                      | 4.9                      | 5.8                      | 5.0                      | 4.7                        | 5.4                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4                      | 5.2                      | 5.3                      | 6.2                      | 6.2                      | 5.7                      | 8.1                      | 8.0                      | 6.8                        | 5.8                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.5                      | 8.1                      | 8.3                      | 7.9                      | 8.6                      | 8.0                      | 8.1                      | 9.2                      | 10.1                       | 9.5                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.8                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 2.8                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 2.4                      | 2.8                        | 2.7                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 10.5                     | 11.1                     | 11.2                     | 11.8                     | 10.1                     | 10.7                     | 9.4                      | 9.8                      | 10.2                       | 8.2                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.8                      | 2.2                      | 2.7                      | 2.6                      | 3.5                      | 2.5                      | 2.8                      | 2.6                      | 3.5                        | 4.4                     |
| READING                                     | .9                       | .8                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | .9                       | .8                       | .8                       | .9                         | .9                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .1                       | .1                       | .1                       | .1                       | .1                       | .0                       | .3                       | .1                       | .2                         | .3                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.4                     | 11.4                     | 14.3                     | 15.8                     | 14.3                     | 19.5                     | 18.9                     | 24.8                     | 18.0                       | 23.6                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.8                     | 11.0                     | 13.9                     | 15.2                     | 13.3                     | 18.9                     | 18.2                     | 24.0                     | 17.9                       | 23.3                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | .4                       | .4                       | .6                       | 1.0                      | .6                       | .7                       | .8                       | .1                         | .3                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.0                      | 4.3                      | 4.2                      | 2.4                      | .7                       | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | .5                         | 4.6                     |



TABLE 11D

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,000<br>TO<br>\$7,999 | \$8,000<br>TO<br>\$8,999 | \$9,000<br>TO<br>\$9,999 |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 671                      | 23                       | 108                      | 122                      | 121                      | 91                       | 69                       | 56                       | 42                       | 25                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 377                      | 13                       | 62                       | 69                       | 68                       | 51                       | 39                       | 31                       | 23                       | 14                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 3.4                      | 16.2                     | 18.2                     | 18.0                     | 13.6                     | 10.3                     | 8.4                      | 6.2                      | 3.7                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.1                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 3.0                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,811                 | \$ 424                   | \$ 1,652                 | \$ 2,646                 | \$ 3,663                 | \$ 4,734                 | \$ 5,963                 | \$ 7,126                 | \$ 8,916                 | \$ 12,650                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 620                   | \$ -1,387                | \$ -780                  | \$ -373                  | \$ 102                   | \$ 423                   | \$ 771                   | \$ 1,655                 | \$ 2,296                 | \$ 3,770                 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 1.5                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                      | 1.8                      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52                       | 56                       | 53                       | 54                       | 51                       | 52                       | 52                       | 47                       | 53                       | 47                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                        | 6                        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 9                        | 10                       | 10                       | 11                       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6                       | .6                       | .6                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .5                       | .8                       | .5                       | .6                       |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 72                       | 63                       | 68                       | 63                       | 78                       | 75                       | 72                       | 77                       | 83                       | 85                       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95                       | 70                       | 87                       | 90                       | 98                       | 98                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 6                        | 23                       | 13                       | 11                       | 4                        | 2                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57                       | 23                       | 26                       | 49                       | 55                       | 61                       | 75                       | 87                       | 82                       | 86                       |
| DECREASE                                    | 41                       | 70                       | 70                       | 50                       | 45                       | 37                       | 25                       | 13                       | 18                       | 14                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        | 8                        | 5                        | 1                        | 2                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 56                       | 54                       | 53                       | 58                       | 57                       | 57                       | 48                       | 72                       | 48                       | 58                       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 26                       | 15                       | 29                       | 27                       | 25                       | 28                       | 31                       | 19                       | 26                       | 22                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,131                 | \$ 2,403                 | \$ 3,204                 | \$ 3,799                 | \$ 4,605                 | \$ 6,263                 | \$ 7,588                 | \$ 8,369                 | \$ 9,794                 | \$ 14,786                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,485                    | 284                      | 1,549                    | 2,564                    | 3,465                    | 4,437                    | 5,493                    | 6,643                    | 8,262                    | 11,649                   |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 111                      | 159                      | 31                       | 32                       | 194                      | 316                      | 10                       | 16                       | 86                       | 90                       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,301                    | 1,922                    | 1,457                    | 989                      | 775                      | 1,071                    | 1,812                    | 1,552                    | 1,322                    | 2,330                    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 234                      | 38                       | 167                      | 214                      | 171                      | 439                      | 273                      | 158                      | 124                      | 717                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -36                      | -24                      | -10                      | 32                       | -203                     | -45                      | -114                     | -56                      | -351                     | 777                      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,167                    | 2,427                    | 3,214                    | 3,767                    | 4,808                    | 6,308                    | 7,702                    | 8,425                    | 10,145                   | 14,009                   |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,920                    | 523                      | 715                      | 733                      | 904                      | 1,826                    | 2,732                    | 3,044                    | 3,556                    | 5,868                    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 234                      | 49                       | 130                      | 96                       | 143                      | 106                      | 123                      | 321                      | 186                      | 950                      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 169                      | 51                       | 69                       | 100                      | 132                      | 184                      | 217                      | 315                      | 302                      | 412                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 217                      | 41                       | 76                       | 121                      | 173                      | 209                      | 305                      | 293                      | 439                      | 405                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,627                    | 1,763                    | 2,224                    | 2,717                    | 3,456                    | 3,983                    | 4,325                    | 4,452                    | 5,662                    | 6,374                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 846                      | 539                      | 572                      | 746                      | 743                      | 884                      | 975                      | 1,002                    | 1,306                    | 1,145                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 717                      | 459                      | 521                      | 651                      | 614                      | 754                      | 810                      | 817                      | 1,084                    | 942                      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 129                      | 80                       | 51                       | 95                       | 129                      | 130                      | 165                      | 185                      | 222                      | 203                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 62                       | 58                       | 66                       | 55                       | 60                       | 50                       | 54                       | 59                       | 101                      | 72                       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 31                       | 36                       | 16                       | 21                       | 18                       | 24                       | 25                       | 52                       | 85                       | 109                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 944                      | 388                      | 582                      | 617                      | 897                      | 999                      | 1,201                    | 1,211                    | 1,483                    | 1,819                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 324                      | 94                       | 185                      | 196                      | 263                      | 337                      | 440                      | 479                      | 448                      | 833                      |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 99                       | 29                       | 39                       | 103                      | 75                       | 117                      | 147                      | 216                      | 58                       | 80                       |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 194                      | 64                       | 120                      | 84                       | 166                      | 195                      | 236                      | 212                      | 343                      | 726                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 31                       | 1                        | 26                       | 9                        | 22                       | 25                       | 57                       | 51                       | 47                       | 27                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 231                      | 165                      | 178                      | 173                      | 219                      | 256                      | 258                      | 295                      | 313                      | 313                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 156                      | 58                       | 88                       | 104                      | 144                      | 155                      | 191                      | 172                      | 332                      | 311                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 233                      | 71                       | 131                      | 144                      | 271                      | 251                      | 312                      | 265                      | 390                      | 362                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 414                      | 186                      | 236                      | 308                      | 404                      | 402                      | 448                      | 511                      | 752                      | 819                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 111                      | 45                       | 77                       | 86                       | 114                      | 108                      | 133                      | 141                      | 178                      | 170                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 329                      | 208                      | 239                      | 281                      | 323                      | 382                      | 363                      | 368                      | 432                      | 495                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 117                      | 44                       | 54                       | 73                       | 114                      | 158                      | 127                      | 128                      | 206                      | 244                      |
| READING                                     | 25                       | 11                       | 16                       | 18                       | 20                       | 24                       | 28                       | 41                       | 52                       | 49                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 37                       | 3                        | 20                       | 16                       | 38                       | 27                       | 50                       | 65                       | 59                       | 47                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 638                      | 226                      | 320                      | 451                      | 615                      | 868                      | 810                      | 805                      | 858                      | 1,271                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 622                      | 221                      | 314                      | 441                      | 604                      | 849                      | 801                      | 778                      | 818                      | 1,217                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 16                       | 5                        | 6                        | 10                       | 11                       | 19                       | 9                        | 27                       | 40                       | 54                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 73                       | 19                       | 26                       | 45                       | 110                      | 57                       | 111                      | 69                       | 150                      | 134                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 120                      | 146                      | 130                      | 121                      | 116                      | 117                      | 105                      | 92                       | 137                      | 116                      |
| FOOD  | 7                        | 7                        | 10                       | 2                        | 11                       | 10                       | 2                        | 5                        | 5                        | 3                        |
| SHELTER                                     | 6                        | 35                       | 15                       | 2                        | 1                        | 10                       | 2                        |                          | 4                        |                          |
| OTHER                                       | 107                      | 104                      | 105                      | 117                      | 104                      | 97                       | 101                      | 77                       | 128                      | 111                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.3                     | 30.6                     | 25.7                     | 27.5                     | 21.5                     | 22.2                     | 22.5                     | 22.5                     | 23.1                     | 18.0                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.8                     | 26.0                     | 23.4                     | 24.0                     | 17.8                     | 18.9                     | 18.7                     | 18.3                     | 19.1                     | 14.8                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.6                      | 4.5                      | 2.3                      | 3.5                      | 3.7                      | 3.3                      | 3.8                      | 4.2                      | 3.9                      | 3.2                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7                      | 3.3                      | 3.0                      | 2.0                      | 1.7                      | 1.3                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.8                      | 1.1                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .9                       | 2.0                      | .7                       | .8                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                       | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | 1.7                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.0                     | 22.0                     | 26.2                     | 22.7                     | 26.0                     | 25.1                     | 27.8                     | 27.2                     | 26.2                     | 28.5                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.9                      | 5.3                      | 8.3                      | 7.2                      | 7.6                      | 8.5                      | 10.2                     | 10.8                     | 7.9                      | 13.1                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 2.7                      | 1.6                      | 1.8                      | 3.8                      | 2.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.4                      | 4.9                      | 1.0                      | 1.3                      |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 5.3                      | 3.6                      | 5.4                      | 3.1                      | 4.8                      | 4.9                      | 5.5                      | 4.8                      | 6.1                      | 11.4                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9                       | .1                       | 1.2                      | .3                       | .6                       | .6                       | 1.3                      | 1.1                      | .8                       | .4                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.4                      | 9.4                      | 8.0                      | 6.4                      | 6.3                      | 6.4                      | 6.0                      | 6.6                      | 5.5                      | 4.9                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3                      | 3.3                      | 4.0                      | 3.8                      | 4.2                      | 3.9                      | 4.4                      | 3.9                      | 5.9                      | 4.9                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4                      | 4.0                      | 5.9                      | 5.3                      | 7.8                      | 6.3                      | 7.2                      | 6.0                      | 6.9                      | 5.7                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.4                     | 10.5                     | 10.6                     | 11.3                     | 11.7                     | 10.1                     | 10.4                     | 11.5                     | 13.3                     | 12.8                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.1                      | 2.6                      | 3.5                      | 3.2                      | 3.3                      | 2.7                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                      | 2.7                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1                      | 11.8                     | 10.7                     | 10.3                     | 9.3                      | 9.6                      | 8.4                      | 8.3                      | 7.6                      | 7.8                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.2                      | 2.5                      | 2.4                      | 2.7                      | 3.3                      | 4.0                      | 2.9                      | 2.9                      | 3.6                      | 3.8                      |
| READING                                     | .7                       | .6                       | .7                       | .7                       | .6                       | .6                       | .6                       | .9                       | .9                       | .8                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.0                      | .2                       | .9                       | .6                       | 1.1                      | .7                       | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | .7                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.6                     | 12.8                     | 14.4                     | 16.6                     | 17.8                     | 21.8                     | 18.7                     | 18.1                     | 15.2                     | 19.9                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.1                     | 12.5                     | 14.1                     | 16.2                     | 17.5                     | 21.3                     | 18.5                     | 17.5                     | 14.4                     | 19.1                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4                       | .3                       | .3                       | .4                       | .3                       | .5                       | .2                       | .6                       | .7                       | .8                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.7                      | 3.2                      | 1.4                      | 2.6                      | 1.5                      | 2.6                      | 2.1                      |



TABLE 11E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 566      | 26                       | 56                       | 73                       | 92                       | 65                       | 69                       | 77                       | 71                       | 24                         | 13                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 316      | 15                       | 32                       | 41                       | 52                       | 36                       | 38                       | 43                       | 39                       | 13                         | 7                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 4.7                      | 9.9                      | 12.8                     | 16.3                     | 11.4                     | 12.1                     | 13.7                     | 12.5                     | 4.2                        | 2.3                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1      | 4.1                      | 4.0                      | 4.1                      | 4.1                      | 4.1                      | 4.1                      | 4.1                      | 4.0                      | 4.2                        | 4.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,500 | \$ -979                  | \$ 1,625                 | \$ 2,686                 | \$ 3,660                 | \$ 4,671                 | \$ 5,959                 | \$ 7,144                 | \$ 9,159                 | \$12,612                   | \$23,296                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 471   | \$-3,400                 | \$ -545                  | \$ -688                  | \$ -394                  | \$ 585                   | \$ 708                   | \$ 675                   | \$ 1,793                 | \$ 4,369                   | \$ 8,023                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                      | 1.4                        | 1.1                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 45       | 45                       | 45                       | 46                       | 44                       | 43                       | 43                       | 45                       | 45                       | 44                         | 45                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       | 10                       | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 11                       | 10                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 1.6                      | 1.8                      | 1.7                      | 1.7                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 1.3                        | 1.4                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67       | 67                       | 54                       | 55                       | 71                       | 73                       | 66                       | 71                       | 72                       | 53                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 96       | 81                       | 88                       | 93                       | 98                       | 94                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 3        | 26                       | 6                        | 7                        | 4                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 6                        | 24                       | 36                       | 46                       | 77                       | 67                       | 71                       | 76                       | 93                         | 84                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 87                       | 76                       | 64                       | 54                       | 21                       | 30                       | 26                       | 24                       | 7                          | 16                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        | 6                        |                          |                          |                          | 3                        | 3                        | 2                        |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88       | 86                       | 91                       | 83                       | 94                       | 89                       | 89                       | 90                       | 80                       | 77                         | 84                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 12       | 20                       | 12                       | 17                       | 12                       | 14                       | 13                       | 9                        | 11                       | 7                          |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,906 | \$ 4,684                 | \$ 2,927                 | \$ 5,587                 | \$ 5,019                 | \$ 6,230                 | \$ 8,166                 | \$ 8,320                 | \$ 9,760                 | \$17,933                   | \$45,543                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,106    | -1,196                   | 1,572                    | 2,602                    | 3,529                    | 4,488                    | 5,531                    | 6,603                    | 8,500                    | 11,833                     | 19,612                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 141      | 1,095                    | 252                      | 76                       | 6                        | 206                      | 175                      | 37                       | 30                       |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,368    | 4,347                    | 1,002                    | 2,585                    | 1,275                    | 1,408                    | 2,109                    | 1,002                    | 1,039                    | 5,833                      | 25,931                  |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 291      | 438                      | 101                      | 324                      | 209                      | 128                      | 351                      | 678                      | 191                      | 267                        |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 5        | 40                       | -152                     | -5                       | -71                      | -246                     | -82                      | 2                        | 465                      | -242                       | 865                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,876    | 1,151                    | 448                      | 2,162                    | 863                      | 1,919                    | 2,666                    | 2,111                    | 2,830                    | 9,359                      | 33,954                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 254      | 235                      | 109                      | 59                       | 226                      | 202                      | 502                      | 243                      | 194                      | 1,111                      |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 269      | 214                      | 82                       | 120                      | 192                      | 224                      | 332                      | 301                      | 461                      | 394                        | 999                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 198      | 153                      | 85                       | 121                      | 124                      | 171                      | 258                      | 284                      | 266                      | 178                        | 697                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,304    | 2,891                    | 2,355                    | 3,130                    | 3,685                    | 3,960                    | 4,490                    | 5,379                    | 5,544                    | 7,133                      | 9,028                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 990      | 809                      | 672                      | 803                      | 795                      | 976                      | 1,146                    | 1,183                    | 1,137                    | 1,507                      | 1,516                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 808      | 721                      | 604                      | 715                      | 663                      | 820                      | 894                      | 924                      | 891                      | 1,110                      | 1,210                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 182      | 88                       | 68                       | 88                       | 132                      | 156                      | 252                      | 259                      | 246                      | 397                        | 306                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 70       | 29                       | 42                       | 55                       | 92                       | 57                       | 83                       | 73                       | 70                       | 91                         | 140                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28       |                          | 10                       | 27                       | 29                       | 31                       | 35                       | 34                       | 20                       | 28                         | 111                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,052    | 724                      | 602                      | 811                      | 917                      | 991                      | 1,092                    | 1,208                    | 1,319                    | 1,480                      | 2,879                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 381      | 214                      | 230                      | 283                      | 275                      | 357                      | 376                      | 440                      | 512                      | 587                        | 1,337                   |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 139      | 65                       | 132                      | 124                      | 126                      | 129                      | 159                      | 151                      | 159                      | 269                        |                         |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 177      | 132                      | 94                       | 140                      | 138                      | 182                      | 188                      | 226                      | 177                      | 265                        | 572                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 65       | 17                       | 4                        | 19                       | 11                       | 46                       | 29                       | 63                       | 176                      | 53                         | 765                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 252      | 224                      | 160                      | 209                      | 239                      | 241                      | 271                      | 291                      | 289                      | 342                        | 396                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 174      | 96                       | 93                       | 108                      | 171                      | 150                      | 158                      | 192                      | 266                      | 257                        | 532                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 245      | 190                      | 119                      | 211                      | 232                      | 243                      | 287                      | 285                      | 252                      | 294                        | 614                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 537      | 377                      | 310                      | 339                      | 440                      | 459                      | 540                      | 705                      | 756                      | 910                        | 1,147                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 129      | 121                      | 81                       | 91                       | 128                      | 112                      | 125                      | 149                      | 163                      | 193                        | 265                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 353      | 243                      | 207                      | 227                      | 352                      | 327                      | 301                      | 409                      | 453                      | 617                        | 981                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 167      | 80                       | 74                       | 86                       | 139                      | 139                      | 234                      | 218                      | 237                      | 290                        | 274                     |
| READING                                     | 28       | 19                       | 13                       | 20                       | 20                       | 25                       | 26                       | 28                       | 56                       | 40                         | 83                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 75       | 79                       | 11                       | 26                       | 31                       | 70                       | 44                       | 89                       | 169                      | 249                        | 215                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 760      | 346                      | 289                      | 388                      | 694                      | 698                      | 807                      | 1,144                    | 1,032                    | 1,625                      | 909                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 716      | 338                      | 277                      | 353                      | 654                      | 649                      | 739                      | 1,095                    | 961                      | 1,588                      | 899                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 44       | 8                        | 12                       | 35                       | 40                       | 49                       | 68                       | 49                       | 71                       | 37                         | 10                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 115      | 64                       | 44                       | 257                      | 48                       | 75                       | 57                       | 139                      | 132                      | 103                        | 508                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD  | 12       | 30                       | 19                       | 10                       | 19                       | 11                       | 4                        | 8                        | 10                       | 1                          | 2                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 11       | 6                        | 1                        |                          | 9                        | 1                        |                          | 1                        | 72                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 122      | 125                      | 100                      | 158                      | 83                       | 136                      | 122                      | 178                      | 79                       | 100                        | 137                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.0     | 28.0                     | 28.5                     | 25.6                     | 21.6                     | 24.6                     | 25.5                     | 22.0                     | 20.5                     | 21.1                       | 16.8                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.8     | 24.9                     | 25.6                     | 22.8                     | 18.0                     | 20.7                     | 19.9                     | 17.2                     | 16.1                     | 15.6                       | 13.4                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.2      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 2.8                      | 3.6                      | 3.9                      | 5.6                      | 4.8                      | 4.4                      | 5.6                        | 3.4                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.6      | 1.0                      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 2.5                      | 1.4                      | 1.8                      | 1.4                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                        | 1.5                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .0                       | .4                       | .9                       | .8                       | .8                       | .8                       | .6                       | .4                       | .4                         | 1.2                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.4     | 25.0                     | 25.6                     | 25.9                     | 24.9                     | 25.0                     | 24.3                     | 22.5                     | 23.8                     | 20.7                       | 31.9                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.9      | 7.4                      | 9.8                      | 9.0                      | 7.5                      | 9.0                      | 8.4                      | 8.2                      | 9.2                      | 8.2                        | 14.8                    |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 3.2      | 2.2                      | 5.6                      | 4.0                      | 3.4                      | 3.3                      | 3.5                      | 2.8                      | 2.9                      | 3.8                        | .0                      |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 4.1      | 4.6                      | 4.0                      | 4.5                      | 3.7                      | 4.6                      | 4.2                      | 4.2                      | 3.2                      | 3.7                        | 6.3                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.5      | .6                       | .2                       | .6                       | .3                       | 1.2                      | .6                       | 1.2                      | 3.2                      | .7                         | 8.5                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.9      | 7.7                      | 6.8                      | 6.7                      | 6.5                      | 6.1                      | 6.0                      | 5.4                      | 5.2                      | 4.8                        | 4.4                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.0      | 3.3                      | 3.9                      | 3.4                      | 4.6                      | 3.8                      | 3.5                      | 3.6                      | 4.8                      | 3.6                        | 5.9                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7      | 6.6                      | 5.1                      | 6.7                      | 6.3                      | 6.1                      | 6.4                      | 5.3                      | 4.5                      | 4.1                        | 6.8                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.5     | 13.0                     | 13.2                     | 10.8                     | 11.9                     | 11.6                     | 12.0                     | 13.1                     | 13.6                     | 12.7                       | 12.7                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 4.2                      | 3.4                      | 2.9                      | 3.5                      | 2.8                      | 2.8                      | 2.8                      | 2.9                      | 2.7                        | 2.9                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.2      | 8.4                      | 8.8                      | 7.3                      | 9.5                      | 8.3                      | 6.7                      | 7.6                      | 8.2                      | 8.6                        | 10.9                    |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.9      | 2.8                      | 3.1                      | 2.7                      | 3.8                      | 3.5                      | 5.2                      | 4.1                      | 4.3                      | 4.1                        | 3.0                     |
| READING                                     | .7       | .7                       | .6                       | .6                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                       | .5                       | 1.0                      | .6                         | .9                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.7      | 2.7                      | .5                       | .8                       | .8                       | 1.8                      | 1.0                      | 1.7                      | 3.0                      | 3.5                        | 2.4                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.7     | 12.0                     | 12.3                     | 12.4                     | 18.8                     | 17.6                     | 18.0                     | 21.3                     | 18.6                     | 22.8                       | 10.1                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.6     | 11.7                     | 11.8                     | 11.3                     | 17.7                     | 16.4                     | 16.5                     | 20.4                     | 17.3                     | 22.2                       | 10.0                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.0      | .3                       | .5                       | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | .9                       | 1.3                      | .5                         | .1                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.7      | 2.2                      | 1.9                      | 8.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.9                      | 1.3                      | 2.6                      | 2.4                      | 1.4                        | 5.6                     |

TABLE 11F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
|   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 367                      | 13                       | 32                       | 30                       | 46                       | 52                       | 55                       | 55                       | 44                         | 31                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 204                      | 7                        | 18                       | 17                       | 26                       | 29                       | 30                       | 31                       | 24                         | 17                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 3.5                      | 8.7                      | 8.1                      | 12.7                     | 14.3                     | 14.9                     | 15.1                     | 11.9                       | 8.4                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.1                      | 5.0                      | 5.0                      | 5.1                      | 5.1                      | 5.1                      | 5.0                      | 5.1                      | 5.1                        | 5.1                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,993                 | \$ 6,055                 | \$ 1,475                 | \$ 2,602                 | \$ 3,582                 | \$ 4,691                 | \$ 5,806                 | \$ 7,298                 | \$ 8,888                   | \$ 13,211               |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 674                   | \$ -12,107               | \$ -436                  | \$ -340                  | \$ -147                  | \$ 362                   | \$ 563                   | \$ 1,251                 | \$ 2,020                   | \$ 3,978                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.2                        | 1.6                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43                       | 42                       | 46                       | 45                       | 43                       | 42                       | 41                       | 44                       | 42                         | 45                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10                       | 9                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 9                        | 12                       | 10                       | 11                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.6                      | 2.9                      | 2.5                      | 2.8                      | 2.6                      | 2.7                      | 2.5                      | 2.6                      | 2.7                        | 2.2                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 64                       | 30                       | 50                       | 53                       | 54                       | 73                       | 79                       | 67                       | 62                         | 76                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95                       | 87                       | 78                       | 83                       | 93                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 7                        | 27                       | 33                       | 17                       | 11                       | 3                        | 3                        | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 63                       | 13                       | 33                       | 46                       | 42                       | 68                       | 64                       | 78                       | 84                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 36                       | 87                       | 67                       | 48                       | 54                       | 32                       | 36                       | 22                       | 16                         | 12                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1                        |                          |                          | 6                        | 4                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 97                       | 100                      | 95                       | 100                      | 96                       | 100                      | 97                       | 97                       | 100                        | 94                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 11                       |                          | 11                       | 11                       | 15                       | 10                       | 10                       | 13                       | 4                          | 6                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,706                 | \$ 9,672                 | \$ 2,199                 | \$ 4,739                 | \$ 4,957                 | \$ 5,719                 | \$ 9,872                 | \$ 8,991                 | \$ 12,804                  | \$ 16,512               |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,598                    | -6,972                   | 1,453                    | 2,576                    | 3,482                    | 4,492                    | 5,549                    | 6,821                    | 8,437                      | 12,197                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 120                      | 680                      |                          | 75                       | 7                        | 2                        | 588                      |                          |                            | 24                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,603                    | 14,812                   | 621                      | 1,912                    | 1,263                    | 1,078                    | 3,458                    | 1,681                    | 4,137                      | 2,861                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 376                      | 1,152                    | 125                      | 176                      | 205                      | 147                      | 277                      | 489                      | 230                        | 1,430                   |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -82                      | 15                       | -300                     | -30                      | -357                     | -262                     | 315                      | -61                      | -378                       | 298                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,477                    | 3,811                    | 236                      | 1,636                    | 1,187                    | 1,475                    | 3,935                    | 3,250                    | 6,069                      | 8,178                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 176                      | 46                       | 74                       | 112                      | 134                      | 111                      | 364                      | 172                      | 317                        | 93                      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 317                      | 599                      | 81                       | 109                      | 207                      | 162                      | 423                      | 289                      | 566                        | 455                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 231                      | 206                      | 63                       | 81                       | 228                      | 150                      | 230                      | 189                      | 333                        | 478                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,587                    | 4,995                    | 2,045                    | 2,831                    | 3,558                    | 4,083                    | 4,605                    | 5,152                    | 5,897                      | 7,010                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,059                    | 1,070                    | 574                      | 813                      | 886                      | 1,070                    | 1,022                    | 1,268                    | 1,142                      | 1,381                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 866                      | 804                      | 480                      | 669                      | 747                      | 912                      | 843                      | 1,008                    | 929                        | 1,103                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 193                      | 266                      | 94                       | 144                      | 139                      | 158                      | 179                      | 260                      | 213                        | 278                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 76                       | 82                       | 68                       | 79                       | 91                       | 70                       | 61                       | 85                       | 77                         | 73                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 30                       | 55                       | 6                        | 10                       | 31                       | 6                        | 29                       | 37                       | 48                         | 46                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,168                    | 976                      | 513                      | 698                      | 926                      | 1,013                    | 1,168                    | 1,300                    | 1,493                      | 2,005                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 401                      | 383                      | 159                      | 223                      | 284                      | 247                      | 402                      | 464                      | 601                        | 673                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 141                      | 328                      | 71                       | 110                      | 136                      | 73                       | 129                      | 203                      | 195                        | 122                     |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 213                      | 47                       | 88                       | 76                       | 111                      | 151                      | 228                      | 230                      | 377                        | 385                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 47                       | 8                        |                          | 37                       | 37                       | 23                       | 45                       | 31                       | 29                         | 166                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 273                      | 279                      | 151                      | 184                      | 191                      | 275                      | 276                      | 327                      | 322                        | 367                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 195                      | 199                      | 96                       | 124                      | 192                      | 223                      | 213                      | 184                      | 186                        | 327                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 299                      | 115                      | 107                      | 167                      | 259                      | 268                      | 277                      | 325                      | 384                        | 638                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 605                      | 766                      | 281                      | 438                      | 395                      | 600                      | 593                      | 693                      | 676                        | 930                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 138                      | 146                      | 87                       | 110                      | 86                       | 140                      | 148                      | 166                      | 152                        | 187                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 325                      | 176                      | 202                      | 189                      | 298                      | 317                      | 304                      | 447                      | 362                        | 453                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 174                      | 147                      | 52                       | 103                      | 121                      | 128                      | 216                      | 187                      | 262                        | 244                     |
| READING                                     | 34                       | 90                       | 14                       | 12                       | 21                       | 27                       | 42                       | 32                       | 51                         | 49                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 58                       | 31                       | 26                       | 32                       | 22                       | 59                       | 83                       | 49                       | 73                         | 90                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 849                      | 1,423                    | 207                      | 283                      | 615                      | 633                      | 856                      | 821                      | 1,425                      | 1,448                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 817                      | 1,419                    | 198                      | 266                      | 571                      | 589                      | 846                      | 802                      | 1,341                      | 1,410                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 32                       | 4                        | 9                        | 17                       | 44                       | 44                       | 10                       | 19                       | 84                         | 38                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 71                       | 33                       | 15                       | 64                       | 66                       | 20                       | 83                       | 67                       | 136                        | 104                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 161                      | 149                      | 150                      | 138                      | 128                      | 102                      | 270                      | 136                      | 154                        | 192                     |
| FOOD  | 14                       | 20                       | 30                       | 32                       | 15                       | 2                        | 20                       | 5                        | 9                          | 7                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 7                        |                          | 7                        | 6                        | 2                        | 6                        |                          | 32                       | 2                          |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 140                      | 129                      | 113                      | 100                      | 111                      | 94                       | 250                      | 99                       | 143                        | 185                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.1                     | 21.4                     | 28.1                     | 28.7                     | 24.9                     | 26.2                     | 22.2                     | 24.6                     | 19.4                       | 19.7                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.9                     | 16.1                     | 23.5                     | 23.6                     | 21.0                     | 22.3                     | 18.3                     | 19.6                     | 15.7                       | 16.6                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.2                      | 5.3                      | 4.6                      | 5.1                      | 3.9                      | 3.9                      | 3.9                      | 5.0                      | 3.6                        | 4.0                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7                      | 1.6                      | 3.3                      | 2.8                      | 2.6                      | 1.7                      | 1.3                      | 1.6                      | 1.3                        | 1.0                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7                       | 1.1                      | .3                       | .4                       | .9                       | .1                       | .6                       | .7                       | .8                         | .7                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.5                     | 19.5                     | 25.1                     | 24.7                     | 26.0                     | 24.8                     | 25.4                     | 25.2                     | 25.3                       | 28.6                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.7                      | 7.7                      | 7.8                      | 7.9                      | 8.0                      | 6.0                      | 8.7                      | 9.0                      | 10.2                       | 9.6                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 3.1                      | 6.6                      | 3.5                      | 3.9                      | 3.8                      | 1.8                      | 2.8                      | 3.9                      | 3.3                        | 1.7                     |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 4.6                      | .9                       | 4.3                      | 2.7                      | 3.1                      | 3.7                      | 4.9                      | 4.5                      | 6.4                        | 5.5                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.0                      | .2                       | .0                       | 1.3                      | 1.0                      | .6                       | 1.0                      | .6                       | .5                         | 2.4                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.0                      | 5.6                      | 7.4                      | 6.5                      | 5.4                      | 6.7                      | 6.0                      | 6.3                      | 5.5                        | 5.2                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3                      | 4.0                      | 4.7                      | 4.4                      | 5.4                      | 5.5                      | 4.6                      | 3.6                      | 3.2                        | 4.7                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.5                      | 2.3                      | 5.2                      | 5.9                      | 7.3                      | 6.6                      | 6.0                      | 6.3                      | 6.5                        | 9.1                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.2                     | 15.3                     | 13.7                     | 15.5                     | 11.1                     | 14.7                     | 12.9                     | 13.4                     | 11.5                       | 13.3                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 4.3                      | 3.9                      | 2.4                      | 3.4                      | 3.2                      | 3.2                      | 2.6                        | 2.7                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.1                      | 3.5                      | 9.9                      | 6.7                      | 8.4                      | 7.8                      | 6.6                      | 8.7                      | 6.1                        | 6.5                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.8                      | 2.9                      | 2.5                      | 3.6                      | 3.4                      | 3.1                      | 4.7                      | 3.6                      | 4.4                        | 3.5                     |
| READING                                     | .7                       | 1.8                      | .7                       | .4                       | .6                       | .7                       | .9                       | .6                       | .9                         | .7                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.3                      | .6                       | 1.3                      | 1.1                      | .6                       | 1.4                      | 1.8                      | 1.0                      | 1.2                        | 1.3                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.5                     | 28.5                     | 10.1                     | 10.0                     | 17.3                     | 15.5                     | 18.6                     | 15.9                     | 24.2                       | 20.6                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.8                     | 28.4                     | 9.7                      | 9.4                      | 16.0                     | 14.4                     | 18.4                     | 15.6                     | 22.7                       | 20.1                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7                       | .1                       | .4                       | .6                       | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | .2                       | .4                       | 1.4                        | .5                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.5                      | .7                       | .7                       | 2.3                      | 1.9                      | .5                       | 1.8                      | 1.3                      | 2.3                        | 1.5                     |

MEMORANDUM  
OF CALL

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ YOU WERE CALLED BY—

☐ YOU WERE VISITED BY—

OF (Organization) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ PLEASE CALL → PHONE NO.  
CODE/EXT. \_\_\_\_\_

☐ WILL CALL AGAIN

☐ IS WAITING TO SEE YOU

☐ RETURNED YOUR CALL

☐ WISHES AN APPOINTMENT

MESSAGE \_\_\_\_\_

*Jean Pennock*

*111 - 8454*

RECEIVED BY \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TIME \_\_\_\_\_

STANDARD FORM 63

REVISED AUGUST 1967

GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

GPO : 1969-o48-16-80341-1 332-389

63-108

1. The first part of the report is a summary of the work done during the last year.

2. The second part is a detailed account of the work done during the last year.

3. The third part is a summary of the work done during the last year.

4. The fourth part is a summary of the work done during the last year.

5. The fifth part is a summary of the work done during the last year.

6. The sixth part is a summary of the work done during the last year.

7. The seventh part is a summary of the work done during the last year.

8. The eighth part is a summary of the work done during the last year.

9. The ninth part is a summary of the work done during the last year.

TABLE 11G

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS  
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 651                      | 25                       | 54                       | 83                       | 108                      | 61                       | 79                       | 104                      | 79                         | 43                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 364                      | 14                       | 31                       | 47                       | 61                       | 34                       | 44                       | 58                       | 44                         | 23                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 3.8                      | 8.3                      | 12.7                     | 16.6                     | 9.4                      | 12.1                     | 16.0                     | 12.2                       | 6.6                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 7.4                      | 7.1                      | 7.7                      | 7.6                      | 7.7                      | 7.0                      | 6.9                      | 7.1                      | 7.5                        | 7.5                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,665                 | \$ 192                   | \$ 1,644                 | \$ 2,530                 | \$ 3,525                 | \$ 4,624                 | \$ 5,614                 | \$ 7,007                 | \$ 8,943                   | \$12,403                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 531                   | \$ -4,942                | \$ -432                  | \$ -422                  | \$ -796                  | \$ 94                    | \$ 471                   | \$ 676                   | \$ 2,134                   | \$ 4,259                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                        | 1.6                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43                       | 41                       | 42                       | 43                       | 44                       | 43                       | 45                       | 43                       | 45                         | 45                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9                        | 8                        | 6                        | 6                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 9                        | 10                         | 10                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 4.5                      | 4.5                      | 5.1                      | 4.8                      | 4.5                      | 4.5                      | 4.2                      | 4.3                      | 4.5                        | 3.9                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 63                       | 58                       | 39                       | 43                       | 53                       | 65                       | 81                       | 63                       | 80                         | 78                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91                       | 79                       | 78                       | 79                       | 93                       | 97                       | 89                       | 97                       | 98                         | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15                       | 21                       | 51                       | 36                       | 26                       | 3                        | 6                        | 3                        | 100                        | 100                     |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 54                       | 25                       | 42                       | 29                       | 59                       | 57                       | 72                       | 79                       | 87                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 44                       | 93                       | 68                       | 54                       | 68                       | 41                       | 43                       | 28                       | 21                         | 13                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        | 7                        | 6                        | 4                        | 3                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 99                       | 100                      | 100                      | 98                       | 98                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 96                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 9                        | 22                       | 6                        | 13                       | 8                        | 9                        | 7                        | 3                        | 20                         | 8                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,109                 | \$10,311                 | \$ 2,596                 | \$ 4,262                 | \$ 5,633                 | \$ 5,994                 | \$ 6,699                 | \$ 9,694                 | \$11,567                   | \$17,386                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,432                    | -117                     | 1,617                    | 2,485                    | 3,468                    | 4,420                    | 5,447                    | 6,716                    | 8,535                      | 11,782                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 113                      | 47                       |                          |                          | 14                       | 20                       | 74                       | 56                       | 640                        | 488                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,140                    | 9,683                    | 607                      | 1,654                    | 1,615                    | 1,280                    | 939                      | 2,172                    | 1,808                      | 5,450                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 424                      | 698                      | 372                      | 123                      | 536                      | 274                      | 239                      | 750                      | 584                        | 154                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 67                       | 329                      | -129                     | 97                       | 340                      | -272                     | -47                      | -50                      | -112                       | 520                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 8,042                    | 9,982                    | 2,725                    | 4,165                    | 5,293                    | 6,266                    | 6,746                    | 9,744                    | 11,679                     | 16,866                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,836                    | 4,741                    | 511                      | 1,256                    | 1,200                    | 1,511                    | 1,368                    | 3,145                    | 4,228                      | 9,496                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 258                      | 699                      | 36                       | 99                       | 156                      | 137                      | 282                      | 453                      | 299                        | 368                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 240                      | 182                      | 45                       | 94                       | 129                      | 179                      | 230                      | 382                      | 363                        | 485                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 166                      | 136                      | 37                       | 45                       | 91                       | 136                      | 131                      | 225                      | 267                        | 383                     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,542                    | 4,224                    | 2,096                    | 2,671                    | 3,717                    | 4,303                    | 4,735                    | 5,539                    | 6,522                      | 6,134                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,239                    | 1,118                    | 726                      | 841                      | 1,040                    | 1,203                    | 1,264                    | 1,558                    | 1,693                      | 1,418                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1,039                    | 903                      | 648                      | 722                      | 898                      | 1,023                    | 1,073                    | 1,310                    | 1,349                      | 1,152                   |
| TOBACCO                                     | 200                      | 215                      | 78                       | 119                      | 142                      | 180                      | 191                      | 248                      | 344                        | 266                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 85                       | 36                       | 53                       | 78                       | 94                       | 100                      | 98                       | 84                       | 96                         | 85                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 31                       | 7                        | 10                       | 43                       | 23                       | 24                       | 41                       | 52                       | 31                         | 17                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,015                    | 893                      | 456                      | 563                      | 804                      | 940                      | 969                      | 1,348                    | 1,456                      | 1,516                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 324                      | 378                      | 120                      | 162                      | 233                      | 319                      | 273                      | 468                      | 467                        | 527                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 110                      | 76                       | 78                       | 104                      | 122                      | 168                      | 72                       | 142                      | 88                         | 116                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 175                      | 227                      | 41                       | 38                       | 109                      | 124                      | 178                      | 271                      | 287                        | 299                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 39                       | 75                       | 1                        | 20                       | 2                        | 27                       | 23                       | 55                       | 92                         | 112                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 250                      | 215                      | 124                      | 147                      | 214                      | 221                      | 263                      | 331                      | 321                        | 362                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 174                      | 172                      | 69                       | 94                       | 143                      | 162                      | 178                      | 211                      | 234                        | 241                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 267                      | 128                      | 143                      | 160                      | 214                      | 238                      | 255                      | 338                      | 434                        | 386                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 676                      | 539                      | 354                      | 429                      | 568                      | 534                      | 729                      | 821                      | 917                        | 957                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 140                      | 108                      | 74                       | 99                       | 128                      | 114                      | 147                      | 160                      | 207                        | 169                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 349                      | 450                      | 147                      | 202                      | 250                      | 319                      | 356                      | 434                      | 474                        | 562                     |
| READING                                     | 166                      | 198                      | 55                       | 81                       | 117                      | 159                      | 171                      | 184                      | 225                        | 307                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 25                       | 20                       | 7                        | 16                       | 16                       | 22                       | 28                       | 33                       | 31                         | 39                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 69                       | 85                       | 26                       | 22                       | 27                       | 45                       | 64                       | 110                      | 115                        | 111                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 683                      | 620                      | 167                      | 274                      | 595                      | 781                      | 831                      | 682                      | 1,157                      | 874                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 650                      | 616                      | 147                      | 256                      | 564                      | 769                      | 807                      | 661                      | 1,057                      | 854                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 33                       | 4                        | 20                       | 18                       | 31                       | 12                       | 24                       | 21                       | 100                        | 20                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 64                       | 150                      | 21                       | 23                       | 55                       | 62                       | 37                       | 73                       | 120                        | 79                      |
| FOOD  | 170                      | 536                      | 187                      | 158                      | 156                      | 151                      | 116                      | 195                      | 135                        | 135                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 27                       | 97                       | 75                       | 44                       | 31                       | 17                       | 10                       | 7                        | 14                         | 4                       |
| OTHER                                       | 8                        | 16                       | 10                       | 8                        |                          | 8                        |                          | 29                       |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 27.3                     | 26.5                     | 34.6                     | 31.5                     | 28.0                     | 27.9                     | 26.7                     | 28.1                     | 26.0                       | 23.1                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.9                     | 21.4                     | 30.9                     | 27.0                     | 24.2                     | 23.8                     | 22.7                     | 23.6                     | 20.7                       | 18.8                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 4.4                      | 5.1                      | 3.7                      | 4.5                      | 3.8                      | 4.2                      | 4.0                      | 4.5                      | 5.3                        | 4.3                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.9                      | .9                       | 2.5                      | 2.9                      | 2.5                      | 2.3                      | 2.1                      | 1.5                      | 1.5                        | 1.4                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | .7                       | .2                       | .5                       | 1.6                      | .6                       | .6                       | .9                       | .5                       | .5                         | .3                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 22.3                     | 21.1                     | 21.8                     | 21.1                     | 21.6                     | 21.8                     | 20.5                     | 24.3                     | 22.3                       | 24.7                    |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 7.1                      | 8.9                      | 5.7                      | 6.1                      | 6.3                      | 7.4                      | 5.8                      | 8.4                      | 7.2                        | 8.6                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 2.4                      | 1.8                      | 3.7                      | 3.9                      | 3.3                      | 3.9                      | 1.5                      | 2.6                      | 1.3                        | 1.9                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.9                      | 5.4                      | 2.0                      | 1.4                      | 2.9                      | 2.9                      | 3.8                      | 4.9                      | 4.4                        | 4.9                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | .9                       | 1.8                      | 0                        | .7                       | .1                       | .6                       | .5                       | 1.0                      | 1.4                        | 1.8                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 5.5                      | 5.1                      | 5.9                      | 5.5                      | 5.8                      | 5.1                      | 5.6                      | 6.0                      | 4.9                        | 5.9                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 3.8                      | 4.1                      | 3.3                      | 3.5                      | 3.8                      | 3.8                      | 3.8                      | 3.8                      | 3.6                        | 3.9                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.9                      | 3.0                      | 6.8                      | 6.0                      | 5.8                      | 5.5                      | 5.4                      | 6.1                      | 6.7                        | 6.3                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 14.9                     | 12.8                     | 16.9                     | 16.1                     | 15.3                     | 12.4                     | 15.4                     | 14.8                     | 14.1                       | 15.6                    |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 3.1                      | 2.6                      | 3.5                      | 3.7                      | 3.4                      | 2.6                      | 3.1                      | 2.9                      | 3.2                        | 2.8                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 7.7                      | 10.7                     | 7.0                      | 7.6                      | 6.7                      | 7.4                      | 7.5                      | 7.8                      | 7.3                        | 9.2                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.7                      | 4.7                      | 2.6                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 3.7                      | 3.6                      | 3.3                      | 3.4                        | 5.0                     |
| RECREATION                                  | .6                       | .5                       | .3                       | .6                       | .4                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                       | .5                         | .6                      |
| READING                                     | 1.5                      | 2.0                      | 1.2                      | .8                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | 1.4                      | 2.0                      | 1.8                        | 1.8                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 15.0                     | 14.7                     | 8.0                      | 10.3                     | 16.0                     | 18.1                     | 17.5                     | 12.3                     | 17.7                       | 14.2                    |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 14.3                     | 14.6                     | 7.0                      | 9.6                      | 15.2                     | 17.9                     | 17.0                     | 11.9                     | 16.2                       | 13.9                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | .7                       | .1                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | .8                       | .3                       | .5                       | .4                       | 1.5                        | .3                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.4                      | 3.6                      | 1.0                      | .9                       | 1.5                      | 1.4                      | .8                       | 1.3                      | 1.8                        | 1.3                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |



TABLE 12A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |           |          |          |          |          |             |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|   |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34     | 35-44    | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 222      | 2                           | 4         | 13       | 39       | 62       | 64       | 39          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 125      | 1                           | 2         | 7        | 22       | 35       | 36       | 22          |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | .8                          | 1.6       | 5.8      | 17.4     | 27.9     | 29.0     | 17.4        |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 1.0      | 1.0                         | 1.0       | 1.0      | 1.0      | 1.0      | 1.6      | 1.6         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,017 | \$ 3,982                    | \$ 4,029  | \$ 3,298 | \$ 1,755 | \$ 1,749 | \$ 2,336 | \$ 1,474    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 204   | \$ 797                      | \$ 1,643  | \$ 970   | \$ -24   | \$ 366   | \$ 60    | \$ 92       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8       | 1.0                         | 1.0       | 1.0      | .9       | .9       | .7       | .5          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 63       | 19                          | 30        | 39       | 50       | 60       | 69       | 81          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 12                          | 10        | 10       | 7        | 7        | 8        | 5           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 60       |                             |           | 30       | 55       | 65       | 70       | 60          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 63       | 100                         | 100       | 71       | 60       | 83       | 60       | 32          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15       |                             |           | 13       | 22       | 11       | 13       | 18          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 52       | 100                         | 100       | 74       | 68       | 49       | 46       | 37          |
| DECREASE                                    | 35       |                             |           | 13       | 23       | 42       | 49       | 27          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 12       |                             |           | 13       | 9        | 9        | 5        | 35          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 46       |                             |           |          |          |          | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,085 | \$ 3,791                    | \$ 34,459 | \$ 3,203 | \$ 2,146 | \$ 2,418 | \$ 3,265 | \$ 1,873    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 1,854    | 3,623                       | 3,540     | 2,979    | 1,558    | 1,654    | 2,130    | 1,401       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 10       |                             |           |          |          |          |          | 57          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,177    | 120                         | 29,064    | 224      | 575      | 725      | 1,135    | 410         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 44       | 48                          | 1,855     |          | 13       | 39       |          | 5           |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -98      | -184                        | -1,047    | 14       | -76      | -131     | 5        | -199        |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,404    | 665                         | 32,551    | 1,182    | 527      | 1,057    | 1,173    | 502         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 21       | 300                         | 10        | 11       | 37       | 13       | 22       | 6           |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 79       | 196                         | 135       | 163      | 95       | 37       | 127      | 13          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 191      | 42                          | 4         | 145      | 79       | 85       | 216      | 471         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,488    | 2,772                       | 2,806     | 1,688    | 1,484    | 1,357    | 1,722    | 1,079       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 420      | 1,003                       | 967       | 537      | 520      | 414      | 358      | 318         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 276      |                             | 304       | 134      | 297      | 289      | 285      | 277         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 144      | 1,003                       | 663       | 403      | 223      | 125      | 73       | 41          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 36       |                             | 134       | 64       | 54       | 45       | 26       | 17          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 16       |                             | 338       | 57       | 13       | 11       | 7        | 2           |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 453      | 320                         | 693       | 431      | 435      | 331      | 572      | 463         |
| SHELTER                                     | 160      | 312                         | 177       | 332      | 189      | 137      | 157      | 103         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 80       | 312                         | 153       | 310      | 131      | 64       | 46       | 28          |
| OWNER DWELLING                              | 75       |                             | 2         | 10       | 58       | 73       | 110      | 66          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 5        |                             | 22        | 12       |          |          | 7        | 9           |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 123      |                             | 104       | 42       | 90       | 95       | 185      | 133         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 106      | 8                           | 68        | 29       | 55       | 69       | 147      | 184         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 64       |                             | 344       | 28       | 101      | 30       | 83       | 43          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 94       | 64                          | 190       | 114      | 105      | 88       | 105      | 59          |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 28       | 32                          | 33        | 22       | 28       | 27       | 36       | 17          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 126      | 1                           | 173       | 92       | 121      | 95       | 183      | 101         |
| RECREATION                                  | 40       | 478                         | 78        | 56       | 56       | 32       | 38       | 9           |
| READING                                     | 11       | 3                           | 13        | 9        | 10       | 7        | 12       | 19          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1        | 132                         |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 244      | 728                         | 116       | 297      | 116      | 296      | 370      | 52          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 233      | 728                         | 111       | 295      | 110      | 279      | 354      | 49          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 11       |                             | 5         | 2        | 6        | 17       | 16       | 3           |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 19       | 11                          | 71        | 9        | 26       | 11       | 21       | 22          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| FOOD  | 114      | 40                          | 5         | 53       | 40       | 45       | 147      | 273         |
| SHELTER                                     | 13       |                             |           | 6        | 4        | 5        | 29       | 14          |
| OTHER                                       | 35       |                             |           |          | 13       | 17       | 65       | 50          |
|   | 66       | 40                          | 5         | 47       | 23       | 23       | 53       | 209         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                       | 100.0     | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 28.2     | 36.2                        | 34.5      | 31.8     | 35.0     | 30.5     | 20.8     | 29.5        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.5     | .0                          | 10.8      | 7.9      | 20.0     | 21.3     | 16.5     | 25.7        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 9.7      | 36.2                        | 23.6      | 23.9     | 15.0     | 9.2      | 4.2      | 3.8         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.4      | .0                          | 4.8       | 3.8      | 3.6      | 3.3      | 1.2      | 1.6         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.1      | .0                          | 12.0      | 3.4      | .9       | .8       | .4       | .2          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30.4     | 11.5                        | 24.7      | 25.5     | 29.3     | 24.4     | 33.2     | 42.9        |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.8     | 11.3                        | 6.3       | 19.7     | 12.7     | 10.1     | 9.1      | 9.5         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 5.4      | 11.3                        | 5.5       | 18.4     | 8.8      | 4.7      | 2.3      | 2.6         |
| OWNER DWELLING                              | 5.0      | .0                          | .1        | .6       | 3.9      | 5.4      | 6.4      | 6.1         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3       | .6                          | .8        | .7       | .0       | .0       | .4       | .8          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.3      | .0                          | 3.7       | 2.5      | 6.1      | 7.0      | 10.7     | 12.3        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 7.1      | .3                          | 2.4       | 1.7      | 3.7      | 5.1      | 8.5      | 17.1        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.3      | .0                          | 12.3      | 1.7      | 6.8      | 2.2      | 4.8      | 4.0         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.3      | 2.3                         | 6.8       | 6.8      | 7.1      | 6.5      | 6.1      | 5.5         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 1.9      | 1.2                         | 1.2       | 1.3      | 1.9      | 2.0      | 2.1      | 1.6         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.5      | .0                          | 6.2       | 5.5      | 8.2      | 7.0      | 10.6     | 9.4         |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.7      | 17.2                        | 2.8       | 3.3      | 3.8      | 2.4      | 2.2      | .8          |
| READING                                     | .7       | .1                          | .5        | .5       | .7       | .5       | .7       | 1.8         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .1       | 4.8                         | .0        | .0       | .0       | .0       | .6       | .0          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.4     | 26.3                        | 4.1       | 17.6     | 7.8      | 21.8     | 21.5     | 4.8         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.7     | 26.3                        | 4.0       | 17.5     | 7.4      | 20.6     | 20.6     | 4.5         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .0                          | .2        | .1       | .4       | 1.3      | .9       | .3          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.3      | .4                          | 2.5       | .5       | 1.8      | .8       | 1.2      | 2.0         |

TABLE 128

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |          |          |          |          |          |             |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|   |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34    | 35-44    | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 3,290    | 72                          | 365      | 723      | 869      | 709      | 420      | 132         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,842    | 40                          | 204      | 401      | 488      | 398      | 237      | 74          |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 2.2                         | 11.1     | 22.0     | 26.4     | 21.5     | 12.8     | 4.0         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.0      | 3.3                         | 4.7      | 5.3      | 4.3      | 3.0      | 2.7      | 2.5         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,915 | \$ 4,069                    | \$ 4,816 | \$ 5,897 | \$ 5,541 | \$ 4,309 | \$ 3,810 | \$ 2,914    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 540   | \$ 461                      | \$ 800   | \$ 877   | \$ 449   | \$ 371   | \$ 402   | \$ -35      |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.0                         | 1.0      | 1.2      | 1.3      | 1.3      | 1.2      | 1.1         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 51       | 23                          | 30       | 39       | 49       | 59       | 69       | 78          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 11                          | 10       | 10       | 9        | 8        | 7        | 6           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      | 1.5                         | 2.8      | 2.9      | 1.7      | .6       | .3       | .1          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 71       | 17                          | 43       | 65       | 75       | 82       | 85       | 92          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93       | 95                          | 92       | 95       | 96       | 93       | 91       | 63          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 7        |                             | 8        | 8        | 7        | 9        | 5        | 5           |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56       | 53                          | 58       | 60       | 59       | 52       | 55       | 44          |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 47                          | 41       | 38       | 39       | 46       | 44       | 49          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        |                             | 1        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 1        | 7           |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 59       | 85                          | 94       | 89       | 68       | 31       | 17       | 4           |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 23       | 2                           | 4        | 7        | 8        | 11       | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,907 | \$ 5,827                    | \$ 7,297 | \$ 8,560 | \$ 7,716 | \$ 5,727 | \$ 5,226 | \$ 3,593    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,538    | 3,811                       | 4,570    | 5,572    | 5,139    | 3,978    | 3,584    | 2,765       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 104      | 95                          | 259      | 88       | 111      | 61       | 84       | 5           |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,944    | 1,626                       | 2,070    | 2,569    | 2,139    | 1,516    | 1,465    | 876         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 261      | 295                         | 398      | 331      | 327      | 172      | 93       | 47          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -6       | -345                        | -81      | -32      | -34      | 24       | 127      | 125         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 6,913    | 6,172                       | 7,378    | 8,592    | 7,750    | 5,703    | 5,099    | 3,568       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,540    | 2,105                       | 2,999    | 3,542    | 2,698    | 1,858    | 1,849    | 851         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 204      | 278                         | 268      | 236      | 217      | 203      | 111      | 39          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 208      | 135                         | 202      | 273      | 262      | 169      | 109      | 66          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 223      | 88                          | 141      | 229      | 236      | 248      | 242      | 194         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,738    | 3,566                       | 3,768    | 4,312    | 4,337    | 3,225    | 2,788    | 2,419       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 897      | 742                         | 950      | 1,075    | 1,012    | 756      | 666      | 588         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 759      | 636                         | 813      | 883      | 829      | 664      | 602      | 550         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 138      | 106                         | 137      | 192      | 183      | 92       | 64       | 38          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 66       | 68                          | 70       | 76       | 74       | 60       | 48       | 34          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 28       | 57                          | 30       | 31       | 30       | 25       | 19       | 9           |
| SHELTER                                     | 949      | 1,063                       | 1,097    | 1,049    | 1,040    | 809      | 743      | 713         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 320      | 483                         | 392      | 343      | 355      | 265      | 236      | 238         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 102      | 348                         | 220      | 133      | 93       | 44       | 43       | 27          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 185      | 130                         | 166      | 175      | 200      | 190      | 186      | 192         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 33       | 5                           | 6        | 35       | 62       | 31       | 7        | 19          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 239      | 195                         | 246      | 257      | 253      | 220      | 215      | 224         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 160      | 152                         | 199      | 183      | 165      | 140      | 121      | 121         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 230      | 233                         | 260      | 266      | 267      | 184      | 171      | 135         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 449      | 366                         | 431      | 594      | 581      | 340      | 231      | 174         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 112      | 107                         | 107      | 138      | 132      | 95       | 77       | 57          |
| RECREATION                                  | 322      | 286                         | 281      | 328      | 350      | 307      | 300      | 384         |
| READING                                     | 129      | 134                         | 146      | 175      | 150      | 93       | 75       | 48          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 26       | 18                          | 24       | 30       | 29       | 24       | 23       | 21          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 41       | 3                           | 20       | 49       | 72       | 39       | 5        | 10          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 638      | 686                         | 561      | 678      | 774      | 604      | 515      | 276         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 512      | 662                         | 529      | 645      | 748      | 583      | 494      | 264         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 26       | 24                          | 32       | 33       | 26       | 21       | 21       | 12          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 81       | 36                          | 51       | 89       | 93       | 73       | 86       | 100         |
| FOOD  | 135      | 185                         | 188      | 154      | 119      | 114      | 128      | 120         |
| SHELTER                                     | 13       | 10                          | 22       | 14       | 16       | 7        | 12       | 11          |
| OTHER                                       | 9        | 20                          | 10       | 15       | 3        | 6        | 12       | 19          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.0     | 20.8                        | 25.2     | 24.9     | 23.3     | 23.4     | 23.9     | 24.3        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.3     | 17.8                        | 21.6     | 20.5     | 19.1     | 20.6     | 21.6     | 22.7        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.7      | 3.0                         | 3.6      | 4.5      | 4.2      | 2.9      | 2.3      | 1.6         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | 1.9                         | 1.9      | 1.8      | 1.7      | 1.9      | 1.7      | 1.4         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | 1.6                         | .8       | .7       | .7       | .8       | .7       | .4          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.4     | 29.8                        | 29.1     | 24.3     | 24.0     | 25.1     | 26.6     | 29.7        |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.6      | 13.5                        | 10.4     | 8.0      | 8.2      | 8.2      | 8.5      | 9.8         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.7      | 9.8                         | 5.8      | 3.1      | 2.1      | 1.4      | 1.5      | 1.1         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.9      | 3.6                         | 4.4      | 4.1      | 4.6      | 5.9      | 6.7      | 7.9         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .1                          | .2       | .8       | 1.4      | 1.0      | .3       | .9          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.4      | 5.5                         | 6.5      | 6.0      | 5.8      | 6.8      | 7.7      | 9.3         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3      | 4.3                         | 5.3      | 4.2      | 3.8      | 4.3      | 4.3      | 5.0         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.2      | 6.5                         | 6.9      | 6.2      | 6.2      | 5.7      | 6.1      | 5.5         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.0     | 10.3                        | 11.4     | 13.8     | 13.4     | 10.5     | 8.3      | 7.2         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 3.0                         | 2.8      | 3.2      | 3.0      | 2.9      | 2.8      | 2.4         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.6      | 8.0                         | 7.5      | 7.6      | 8.1      | 9.5      | 10.8     | 15.9        |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5      | 3.8                         | 3.9      | 4.1      | 3.5      | 2.9      | 2.7      | 2.0         |
| READING                                     | .7       | .5                          | .6       | .7       | .7       | .7       | .8       | .7          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | .1                          | .5       | 1.1      | 1.7      | 1.2      | .2       | .4          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.1     | 19.2                        | 14.9     | 15.7     | 17.8     | 18.7     | 18.5     | 11.4        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.4     | 18.6                        | 14.0     | 15.0     | 17.2     | 18.1     | 17.7     | 10.7        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .7                          | .8       | .8       | .6       | .7       | .8       | .5          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2      | 1.0                         | 1.4      | 2.1      | 2.1      | 2.3      | 3.1      | 4.1         |

TABLE 12C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |          |           |          |          |          |             |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|   |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34    | 35-44     | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,036    | 25                          | 20       | 49        | 201      | 372      | 273      | 96          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 581      | 14                          | 11       | 27        | 113      | 209      | 153      | 54          |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 2.4                         | 2.0      | 4.7       | 19.4     | 35.9     | 26.3     | 9.3         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0      | 2.3                         | 2.1      | 2.0       | 2.1      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.1         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,809 | \$ 4,196                    | \$ 5,373 | \$ 6,647  | \$ 4,246 | \$ 3,713 | \$ 3,405 | \$ 2,539    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 485   | \$ 1,324                    | \$ 816   | \$ 2,706  | \$ 535   | \$ 300   | \$ 379   | \$ -20      |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.0                         | 1.1      | 1.0       | 1.1      | 1.0      | .9       | .9          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 60       | 22                          | 29       | 40        | 50       | 60       | 69       | 79          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 11                          | 11       | 10        | 9        | 9        | 8        | 6           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |          | .7                          | .2       |           | .1       |          |          |             |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 81       | 28                          | 37       | 78        | 76       | 82       | 90       | 91          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 90       | 93                          | 92       | 96        | 96       | 92       | 92       | 62          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5        |                             |          |           | 4        | 8        | 3        | 4           |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 78                          | 64       | 81        | 63       | 50       | 52       | 44          |
| DECREASE                                    | 43       | 22                          | 26       | 19        | 34       | 48       | 46       | 47          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        |                             | 10       |           | 2        | 2        | 1        | 9           |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 6        | 64                          | 17       |           | 11       | 3        | 2        |             |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 41       |                             | 10       | 18        | 3        | 10       | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,471 | \$ 6,312                    | \$ 7,840 | \$ 10,345 | \$ 6,258 | \$ 5,158 | \$ 4,909 | \$ 3,414    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,516    | 3,796                       | 4,894    | 6,278     | 3,853    | 3,370    | 3,241    | 2,383       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 64       | 42                          |          | 18        | 86       | 100      | 33       | 2           |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,773    | 2,353                       | 2,382    | 3,957     | 2,138    | 1,575    | 1,558    | 994         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 118      | 121                         | 564      | 92        | 181      | 113      | 77       | 35          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -7       | -759                        | -276     | -303      | -18      | 39       | 72       | 11          |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 5,478    | 7,071                       | 8,116    | 10,648    | 6,276    | 5,119    | 4,837    | 3,403       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,241    | 3,488                       | 3,584    | 6,562     | 2,580    | 1,889    | 1,928    | 971         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 134      | 310                         | 179      | 193       | 274      | 58       | 86       | 39          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 140      | 107                         | 158      | 195       | 180      | 164      | 99       | 59          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 272      | 179                         | 197      | 684       | 248      | 281      | 243      | 215         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 2,691    | 3,057                       | 3,998    | 3,014     | 2,994    | 2,687    | 2,481    | 2,120       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 607      | 665                         | 611      | 644       | 613      | 629      | 590      | 518         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 546      | 581                         | 543      | 506       | 511      | 577      | 548      | 501         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 61       | 94                          | 68       | 138       | 102      | 52       | 42       | 17          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 51       | 73                          | 65       | 71        | 70       | 54       | 39       | 18          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22       | 9                           | 21       | 28        | 33       | 24       | 17       | 4           |
| SHELTER                                     | 774      | 1,007                       | 1,507    | 917       | 804      | 745      | 727      | 670         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 253      | 463                         | 661      | 334       | 251      | 243      | 224      | 204         |
| OWNER DWELLING                              | 65       | 336                         | 326      | 107       | 82       | 52       | 32       | 29          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 179      | 122                         | 333      | 183       | 158      | 183      | 186      | 173         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 9        | 5                           | 2        | 44        | 11       | 8        | 6        | 5           |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 217      | 197                         | 247      | 215       | 220      | 213      | 220      | 214         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 132      | 127                         | 196      | 147       | 140      | 132      | 121      | 129         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 172      | 220                         | 403      | 221       | 193      | 157      | 162      | 123         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 227      | 335                         | 373      | 346       | 292      | 233      | 169      | 122         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 76       | 109                         | 134      | 94        | 95       | 75       | 63       | 45          |
| RECREATION                                  | 282      | 247                         | 251      | 208       | 292      | 299      | 256      | 344         |
| READING                                     | 76       | 105                         | 161      | 95        | 94       | 73       | 67       | 45          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 24       | 19                          | 29       | 27        | 23       | 23       | 25       | 20          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 3        |                             |          | 13        | 7        | 2        |          |             |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 467      | 489                         | 690      | 510       | 593      | 457      | 452      | 202         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 451      | 481                         | 647      | 495       | 581      | 439      | 436      | 193         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 16       | 8                           | 43       | 15        | 12       | 18       | 16       | 9           |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 82       | 29                          | 156      | 61        | 88       | 73       | 76       | 132         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                       | 100.0    | 100.0     | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.6     | 21.8                        | 15.3     | 21.4      | 20.5     | 23.4     | 23.8     | 24.4        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.3     | 19.0                        | 13.6     | 16.8      | 17.1     | 21.5     | 22.1     | 23.6        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.3      | 2.7                         | 1.7      | 4.6       | 3.4      | 1.9      | 1.7      | .8          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9      | 2.4                         | 1.6      | 2.4       | 2.3      | 2.0      | 1.6      | .8          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .9       | .3                          | .5       | .9        | 1.1      | .9       | .7       | .2          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 28.8     | 32.9                        | 37.7     | 30.4      | 26.9     | 27.7     | 29.3     | 31.6        |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.4      | 15.1                        | 16.5     | 11.1      | 8.4      | 9.0      | 9.0      | 9.6         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.4      | 11.0                        | 8.2      | 3.5       | 2.7      | 1.9      | 1.3      | 1.4         |
| OWNER DWELLING                              | 6.7      | 4.0                         | 8.3      | 6.1       | 5.3      | 6.8      | 7.5      | 8.0         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3       | .2                          | .1       | 1.5       | .4       | .3       | .2       | .2          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.1      | 6.4                         | 6.2      | 7.1       | 7.3      | 7.9      | 8.9      | 10.1        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.9      | 4.2                         | 4.9      | 4.9       | 4.7      | 4.9      | 4.9      | 6.1         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4      | 7.2                         | 10.1     | 7.3       | 6.4      | 5.8      | 6.5      | 5.3         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.4      | 10.0                        | 9.3      | 11.5      | 9.8      | 8.7      | 6.8      | 5.8         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 3.6                         | 3.4      | 3.1       | 3.2      | 2.8      | 2.5      | 2.1         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 10.5     | 9.1                         | 6.3      | 6.9       | 9.4      | 11.1     | 10.3     | 16.2        |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.8      | 3.4                         | 4.0      | 3.2       | 3.1      | 2.7      | 2.7      | 2.1         |
| READING                                     | .9       | .6                          | .7       | .9        | .8       | .9       | 1.0      | .7          |
| EDUCATION                                   | .1       | .0                          | .0       | .4        | .2       | .1       | .0       | .0          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.4     | 16.0                        | 17.3     | 16.9      | 19.8     | 17.0     | 18.2     | 9.5         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.8     | 15.7                        | 16.2     | 16.4      | 19.4     | 16.3     | 17.6     | 9.1         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .3                          | 1.1      | .5        | .4       | .7       | .6       | .4          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.0      | .9                          | 3.9      | 2.0       | 2.9      | 2.7      | 3.1      | 6.2         |



TABLE 12D

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |          |          |          |          |          |             |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|   |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34    | 35-44    | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 671      | 28                          | 57       | 86       | 201      | 191      | 86       | 21          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 377      | 16                          | 32       | 48       | 113      | 107      | 49       | 12          |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 4.2                         | 8.5      | 12.8     | 30.0     | 28.4     | 12.9     | 3.2         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.1      | 3.2                         | 3.2      | 3.1      | 3.1      | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.1         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,811 | \$ 4,087                    | \$ 5,154 | \$ 6,151 | \$ 4,995 | \$ 4,701 | \$ 3,659 | \$ 3,377    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 620   | \$ -11                      | \$ 1,307 | \$ 1,619 | \$ 563   | \$ 414   | \$ 92    | \$ 109      |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      | 1.2                         | 1.0      | 1.4      | 1.1      | 1.4      | 1.4      | 1.8         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52       | 23                          | 28       | 40       | 50       | 59       | 70       | 80          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 11                          | 11       | 8        | 8        | 8        | 7        | 6           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6       | 1.2                         | 1.2      | .8       | .7       | .5       | .3       |             |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 72       | 6                           | 37       | 65       | 76       | 86       | 84       | 92          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       | 94                          | 97       | 94       | 94       | 95       | 92       | 100         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 6        |                             | 6        | 4        | 9        | 8        | 2        |             |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 32                          | 63       | 71       | 59       | 52       | 58       | 58          |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 69                          | 37       | 27       | 39       | 46       | 42       | 42          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        |                             |          | 2        | 3        | 2        |          |             |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 56       | 94                          | 91       | 79       | 62       | 44       | 23       |             |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 26       |                             | 15       | 11       | 10       | 15       | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,130 | \$ 6,007                    | \$ 6,515 | \$ 7,476 | \$ 6,245 | \$ 6,070 | \$ 4,982 | \$ 3,966    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,485    | 3,844                       | 4,864    | 5,693    | 4,644    | 4,353    | 3,479    | 3,203       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 111      | 81                          | 149      | 41       | 152      | 21       | 294      | 21          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,300    | 1,579                       | 1,195    | 1,363    | 1,259    | 1,460    | 1,102    | 726         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 234      | 503                         | 307      | 379      | 190      | 236      | 107      | 16          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -37      | -348                        | -419     | -10      | -49      | -71      | 272      | 432         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,920    | 1,862                       | 2,625    | 2,970    | 1,850    | 1,787    | 1,162    | 800         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 234      | 208                         | 183      | 391      | 162      | 323      | 140      | 51          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 169      | 178                         | 169      | 188      | 216      | 161      | 91       | 41          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 217      | 95                          | 135      | 266      | 228      | 239      | 213      | 120         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,627    | 4,012                       | 3,822    | 3,671    | 3,838    | 3,631    | 3,104    | 2,522       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 846      | 665                         | 914      | 902      | 891      | 866      | 717      | 598         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 717      | 516                         | 775      | 715      | 744      | 746      | 664      | 546         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 129      | 153                         | 139      | 187      | 147      | 120      | 53       | 52          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 63       | 76                          | 71       | 76       | 73       | 55       | 35       | 47          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 31       | 95                          | 43       | 35       | 23       | 28       | 20       | 37          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 944      | 1,236                       | 1,125    | 951      | 970      | 897      | 789      | 851         |
| SHELTER                                     | 324      | 534                         | 388      | 279      | 333      | 294      | 270      | 379         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 99       | 376                         | 239      | 141      | 95       | 27       | 56       | 34          |
| OWNER DWELLING                              | 194      | 201                         | 136      | 129      | 194      | 216      | 207      | 339         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 31       | 7                           | 13       | 9        | 44       | 51       | 7        | 2           |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 231      | 227                         | 247      | 215      | 240      | 233      | 207      | 249         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 156      | 156                         | 220      | 195      | 151      | 156      | 117      | 81          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 233      | 269                         | 270      | 272      | 246      | 214      | 195      | 142         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 414      | 421                         | 377      | 463      | 508      | 387      | 281      | 195         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 111      | 106                         | 116      | 113      | 129      | 104      | 94       | 65          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 328      | 321                         | 255      | 316      | 314      | 317      | 446      | 340         |
| RECREATION                                  | 117      | 126                         | 156      | 139      | 145      | 93       | 78       | 28          |
| READING                                     | 25       | 22                          | 21       | 26       | 29       | 25       | 22       | 21          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 37       | 6                           | 24       | 12       | 58       | 50       | 4        | 27          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 638      | 878                         | 681      | 584      | 617      | 736      | 500      | 292         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 622      | 832                         | 670      | 578      | 605      | 715      | 482      | 282         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 16       | 46                          | 11       | 6        | 12       | 21       | 18       | 10          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 73       | 56                          | 39       | 54       | 81       | 73       | 118      | 12          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| FOOD  | 120      | 152                         | 221      | 115      | 99       | 109      | 117      | 127         |
| SHELTER                                     | 7        | 4                           | 17       | 7        | 7        | 6        | 2        | 3           |
| OTHER                                       | 6        | 17                          | 5        | 10       | 4        | 7        | 3        |             |
|   | 107      | 131                         | 199      | 98       | 88       | 96       | 112      | 118         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.3     | 16.7                        | 23.9     | 24.6     | 23.2     | 23.8     | 23.1     | 23.7        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.8     | 12.9                        | 20.3     | 19.5     | 19.4     | 20.5     | 21.4     | 21.6        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.6      | 3.8                         | 3.6      | 5.1      | 3.8      | 3.3      | 1.7      | 2.1         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7      | 1.9                         | 1.9      | 2.1      | 1.9      | 1.5      | 1.1      | 1.9         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .9       | 2.4                         | 1.1      | 1.0      | .6       | .8       | .6       | 1.5         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.0     | 30.8                        | 29.4     | 25.9     | 25.3     | 24.7     | 25.4     | 33.7        |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.9      | 14.6                        | 10.2     | 7.6      | 8.7      | 8.1      | 9.7      | 15.0        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.7      | 9.4                         | 6.3      | 3.8      | 2.5      | .7       | 1.8      | 1.9         |
| OWNER DWELLING                              | 5.3      | 5.0                         | 3.6      | 3.5      | 5.1      | 5.9      | 6.7      | 13.4        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .2                          | .3       | .2       | 1.1      | 1.4      | .2       | .1          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.4      | 5.7                         | 6.5      | 5.9      | 6.3      | 6.4      | 6.7      | 9.9         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3      | 3.9                         | 5.8      | 5.0      | 3.9      | 4.3      | 3.8      | 3.2         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4      | 6.7                         | 7.1      | 7.4      | 6.4      | 5.9      | 6.3      | 5.6         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.4     | 10.5                        | 9.9      | 12.6     | 13.2     | 10.7     | 9.1      | 7.7         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.1      | 2.6                         | 3.0      | 3.1      | 3.4      | 2.9      | 3.0      | 2.6         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.0      | 8.0                         | 6.7      | 8.6      | 8.2      | 8.7      | 14.4     | 13.8        |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.2      | 3.1                         | 4.1      | 3.8      | 3.8      | 2.6      | 2.5      | 1.1         |
| READING                                     | .7       | .5                          | .5       | .7       | .8       | .7       | .7       | .5          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.0      | .1                          | .6       | .3       | 1.5      | 1.4      | .1       | 1.1         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.6     | 21.9                        | 17.8     | 15.9     | 16.1     | 20.3     | 16.1     | 11.6        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.1     | 20.7                        | 17.5     | 15.7     | 15.8     | 19.7     | 15.5     | 11.2        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4       | 1.1                         | .3       | .2       | .3       | .6       | .6       | .4          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      | 1.4                         | 1.0      | 1.5      | 2.1      | 2.0      | 3.8      | .7          |

TABLE 12E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |          |          |           |          |          |             |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|   |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34    | 35-44    | 45-54     | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |          |          |           |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 566      | 11                          | 114      | 174      | 163       | 66       | 28       | 9           |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 316      | 6                           | 64       | 97       | 91        | 37       | 16       | 5           |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 2.0                         | 20.2     | 30.8     | 28.8      | 11.7     | 4.9      | 1.6         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |          |          |           |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1      | 4.1                         | 4.1      | 4.1      | 4.1       | 4.1      | 4.0      | 4.1         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,501 | \$ 3,721                    | \$ 4,264 | \$ 5,916 | \$ 6,632  | \$ 5,057 | \$ 3,523 | \$ 4,280    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 471   | \$ 164                      | \$ 215   | \$ 952   | \$ 433    | \$ 120   | \$ -18   | \$ -424     |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | .8                          | 1.0      | 1.1      | 1.3       | 1.5      | 1.8      | 1.4         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 45       | 23                          | 30       | 40       | 50        | 59       | 69       | 78          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       | 10                          | 11       | 10       | 10        | 8        | 6        | 5           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      | 2.2                         | 2.3      | 1.9      | 1.4       | 1.2      | .5       | .4          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |          |          |           |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67       |                             | 43       | 67       | 78        | 86       | 62       | 100         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 96       | 100                         | 89       | 99       | 100       | 98       | 82       | 81          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 3        |                             | 6        | 1        | 1         | 2        | 13       | 37          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 49                          | 55       | 59       | 61        | 51       | 56       | 20          |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 51                          | 45       | 40       | 38        | 46       | 37       | 80          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                             |          | 1        | 1         | 3        | 6        |             |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88       | 100                         | 100      | 95       | 87        | 73       | 50       | 19          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 12       |                             |          | 7        | 9         | 8        | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |          |          |           |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,906 | \$ 4,718                    | \$ 6,009 | \$ 8,208 | \$ 10,066 | \$ 7,611 | \$ 4,176 | \$ 4,702    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,106    | 3,587                       | 3,981    | 5,516    | 6,048     | 4,764    | 3,364    | 4,186       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 141      | 270                         | 238      | 68       | 213       | 34       | 24       |             |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,368    | 830                         | 1,235    | 2,405    | 3,572     | 2,497    | 672      | 458         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 291      | 31                          | 555      | 219      | 233       | 316      | 116      | 58          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 5        | 366                         | 26       | 31       | -95       | 76       | 50       | -101        |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                             |          |          |           |          |          |             |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,876    | 602                         | 1,807    | 3,335    | 4,021     | 2,436    | 564      | 72          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 254      | 422                         | 197      | 241      | 218       | 497      | 206      | 21          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 269      | 125                         | 212      | 260      | 379       | 219      | 143      | 139         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 198      | 41                          | 135      | 192      | 293       | 150      | 118      | 166         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,304    | 3,162                       | 3,632    | 4,149    | 5,250     | 4,233    | 3,095    | 4,405       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 990      | 790                         | 884      | 1,001    | 1,155     | 909      | 660      | 981         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 808      | 734                         | 725      | 832      | 910       | 744      | 570      | 849         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 182      | 56                          | 159      | 169      | 245       | 165      | 90       | 132         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 70       | 45                          | 57       | 75       | 61        | 73       | 123      | 155         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28       | 71                          | 13       | 33       | 35        | 23       | 17       |             |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,052    | 882                         | 1,067    | 1,002    | 1,229     | 872      | 810      | 914         |
| SHELTER                                     | 381      | 418                         | 364      | 369      | 459       | 286      | 269      | 370         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 139      | 407                         | 231      | 146      | 101       | 37       | 108      |             |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 177      | 9                           | 126      | 159      | 251       | 168      | 160      | 162         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 65       | 2                           | 7        | 64       | 107       | 81       | 1        | 208         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 252      | 136                         | 247      | 251      | 281       | 229      | 206      | 256         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 174      | 120                         | 202      | 164      | 191       | 145      | 140      | 119         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 245      | 208                         | 254      | 218      | 298       | 212      | 195      | 169         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 537      | 208                         | 421      | 527      | 684       | 551      | 341      | 444         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 129      | 89                          | 104      | 135      | 151       | 125      | 82       | 149         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 353      | 292                         | 279      | 335      | 410       | 345      | 314      | 901         |
| RECREATION                                  | 167      | 118                         | 132      | 170      | 206       | 177      | 78       | 108         |
| READING                                     | 28       | 13                          | 19       | 27       | 40        | 21       | 20       | 31          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 75       | 4                           | 14       | 39       | 133       | 171      | 22       | 67          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 760      | 628                         | 578      | 654      | 1,018     | 854      | 525      | 648         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 716      | 628                         | 521      | 634      | 960       | 807      | 454      | 614         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 44       |                             | 57       | 20       | 58        | 47       | 71       | 34          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 115      | 22                          | 64       | 151      | 128       | 112      | 103      | 7           |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                             |          |          |           |          |          |             |
| FOOD  | 12       | 38                          | 34       | 3        | 4         | 13       | 15       | 13          |
| SHELTER                                     | 11       |                             | 16       | 25       |           |          |          |             |
| OTHER                                       | 122      | 219                         | 172      | 93       | 121       | 81       | 188      | 33          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |          |          |           |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0     | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.0     | 25.0                        | 24.3     | 24.1     | 22.0      | 21.5     | 21.3     | 22.3        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.8     | 23.2                        | 20.0     | 20.1     | 17.3      | 17.6     | 18.4     | 19.3        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.2      | 1.8                         | 4.4      | 4.1      | 4.7       | 3.9      | 2.9      | 3.0         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.6      | 1.4                         | 1.6      | 1.8      | 1.2       | 1.7      | 4.0      | 3.5         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | 2.2                         | .4       | .8       | .7        | .5       | .5       | .0          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.4     | 27.9                        | 29.4     | 24.1     | 23.4      | 20.6     | 26.2     | 20.7        |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.9      | 13.2                        | 10.0     | 8.9      | 8.7       | 6.8      | 8.7      | 8.4         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.2      | 12.9                        | 6.4      | 3.5      | 1.9       | .9       | 3.5      | .0          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.1      | .3                          | 3.5      | 3.8      | 4.8       | 4.0      | 5.2      | 3.7         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.5      | .1                          | .2       | 1.5      | 2.0       | 1.9      | .0       | 4.7         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.9      | 4.3                         | 6.8      | 6.0      | 5.4       | 5.4      | 6.7      | 5.8         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.0      | 3.8                         | 5.6      | 4.0      | 3.6       | 3.4      | 4.5      | 2.7         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7      | 6.6                         | 7.0      | 5.3      | 5.7       | 5.0      | 6.3      | 3.8         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.5     | 6.6                         | 11.6     | 12.7     | 13.0      | 13.0     | 11.0     | 10.1        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 2.8                         | 2.9      | 3.3      | 2.9       | 3.0      | 2.6      | 3.4         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.2      | 9.2                         | 7.7      | 8.1      | 7.8       | 8.1      | 10.1     | 20.5        |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.9      | 3.7                         | 3.6      | 4.1      | 3.9       | 4.2      | 2.5      | 2.5         |
| READING                                     | .7       | .4                          | .5       | .7       | .8        | .5       | .6       | .7          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.7      | .1                          | .4       | .9       | 2.5       | 4.0      | .7       | 1.5         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.7     | 19.9                        | 15.9     | 15.8     | 19.4      | 20.2     | 17.6     | 14.7        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.6     | 19.9                        | 14.3     | 15.3     | 18.3      | 19.1     | 14.7     | 13.9        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.0      | .0                          | 1.6      | .5       | 1.1       | 1.1      | 2.3      | .8          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.7      | .7                          | 1.8      | 3.6      | 2.4       | 2.6      | 3.3      | .2          |

TABLE 12F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |          |          |          |          |           |             |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
|   |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34    | 35-44    | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74     | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |          |          |          |          |           |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 367      |                             | 85       | 123      | 105      | 30       | 20        | 4           |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 204      | 0                           | 47       | 68       | 59       | 17       | 11        | 2           |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                             | 23.2     | 33.6     | 28.8     | 8.1      | 5.4       | 1.0         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |           |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.1      |                             | 5.0      | 5.0      | 5.1      | 5.1      | 5.1       | 5.0         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,994 |                             | \$ 5,164 | \$ 5,708 | \$ 6,866 | \$ 4,458 | \$ 9,404  | \$ 3,908    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 674   |                             | \$ 793   | \$ 418   | \$ 722   | \$ 252   | \$ 2,225  | \$ 196      |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      |                             | 1.0      | 1.1      | 1.3      | 1.4      | 1.5       | 2.0         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43       |                             | 31       | 39       | 48       | 58       | 68        | 77          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       |                             | 10       | 11       | 10       | 7        | 8         | 6           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.6      |                             | 3.0      | 2.9      | 2.3      | 1.6      | 1.7       | .5          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |           |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 64       |                             | 40       | 65       | 76       | 77       | 82        | 100         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       |                             | 96       | 97       | 100      | 77       | 91        | 52          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 7        |                             | 4        | 4        | 5        | 29       | 17        |             |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 63       |                             | 66       | 58       | 71       | 52       | 63        | 52          |
| DECREASE                                    | 36       |                             | 34       | 41       | 29       | 41       | 37        | 48          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                             |          | 1        |          | 6        |           |             |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 97       |                             | 100      | 100      | 98       | 83       | 91        | 52          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 11       |                             | 2        | 4        | 7        | 6        | 100       | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |          |          |          |          |           |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,706 |                             | \$ 8,324 | \$ 8,943 | \$ 9,412 | \$ 4,740 | \$ 11,979 | \$ 3,905    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,598    |                             | 5,021    | 5,376    | 6,305    | 4,251    | 8,052     | 3,850       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 129      |                             | 4        | 348      | 37       | 3        |           |             |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,603    |                             | 3,072    | 2,831    | 2,473    | 345      | 3,733     | 48          |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 376      |                             | 227      | 388      | 597      | 141      | 194       | 7           |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -81      |                             | 200      | -203     | -372     | 182      | 392       | 1,193       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                             |          |          |          |          |           |             |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 8,787    |                             | 8,124    | 9,146    | 9,784    | 4,558    | 11,587    | 2,712       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 3,477    |                             | 3,794    | 3,453    | 3,642    | 717      | 6,145     | 251         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 176      |                             | 298      | 184      | 149      | 21       | 7         |             |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 317      |                             | 213      | 383      | 396      | 121      | 274       | 90          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 231      |                             | 149      | 211      | 271      | 197      | 565       | 106         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,586    |                             | 3,670    | 4,915    | 5,326    | 3,502    | 4,596     | 2,265       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,059    |                             | 957      | 1,132    | 1,164    | 710      | 1,114     | 557         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 866      |                             | 833      | 910      | 930      | 577      | 929       | 370         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 193      |                             | 124      | 222      | 234      | 133      | 185       | 187         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 76       |                             | 79       | 69       | 81       | 88       | 55        | 84          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30       |                             | 40       | 22       | 38       | 2        | 38        |             |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,166    |                             | 1,087    | 1,209    | 1,374    | 802      | 797       | 620         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 399      |                             | 420      | 398      | 463      | 243      | 279       | 100         |
| OWNER DWELLING                              | 140      |                             | 222      | 178      | 75       | 47       | 73        |             |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 213      |                             | 194      | 199      | 286      | 110      | 191       | 100         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 46       |                             | 4        | 21       | 107      | 86       | 15        |             |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 273      |                             | 249      | 305      | 292      | 189      | 205       | 227         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 195      |                             | 191      | 214      | 205      | 142      | 133       | 121         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 299      |                             | 227      | 292      | 409      | 228      | 190       | 262         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 605      |                             | 390      | 642      | 774      | 538      | 554       | 293         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 139      |                             | 99       | 147      | 162      | 133      | 150       | 73          |
| RECREATION                                  | 325      |                             | 265      | 340      | 367      | 260      | 357       | 391         |
| READING                                     | 174      |                             | 143      | 183      | 210      | 105      | 179       | 66          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 34       |                             | 30       | 40       | 36       | 20       | 24        | 27          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 58       |                             | 24       | 47       | 100      | 78       | 36        |             |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 849      |                             | 532      | 1,011    | 907      | 728      | 1,193     | 151         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 817      |                             | 521      | 963      | 876      | 714      | 1,149     | 113         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 32       |                             | 11       | 48       | 31       | 14       | 44        | 38          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 71       |                             | 24       | 73       | 113      | 38       | 99        | 13          |
| FOOD  | 161      |                             | 148      | 182      | 135      | 171      | 241       | 76          |
| SHELTER                                     | 14       |                             | 13       | 11       | 7        | 31       | 59        | 2           |
| OTHER                                       | 7        |                             | 6        | 13       | 6        | 1        |           |             |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 140      |                             | 129      | 158      | 122      | 139      | 182       | 74          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                             |          |          |          |          |           |             |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    |                             | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0     | 100.0       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.1     |                             | 26.1     | 23.0     | 21.8     | 20.3     | 24.2      | 24.6        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 18.9     |                             | 22.7     | 18.5     | 17.5     | 16.5     | 20.2      | 16.3        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 4.2      |                             | 3.4      | 4.5      | 4.4      | 3.8      | 4.0       | 8.3         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.7      |                             | 2.2      | 1.4      | 1.5      | 2.5      | 1.2       | 3.7         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .7       |                             | 1.1      | .4       | .7       | .1       | .8        | .5          |
| SHELTER                                     | 25.4     |                             | 29.6     | 24.6     | 25.8     | 22.9     | 17.3      | 27.4        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 8.7      |                             | 11.4     | 8.1      | 8.8      | 6.9      | 6.1       | .4          |
| OWNER DWELLING                              | 3.1      |                             | 6.0      | 3.6      | 1.4      | 1.3      | 1.6       | .0          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4.6      |                             | 5.3      | 4.0      | 5.4      | 3.1      | 4.2       | .4          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 1.0      |                             | .1       | .4       | 2.0      | 2.5      | .3        | .0          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.0      |                             | 6.8      | 6.2      | 5.5      | 5.4      | 4.5       | 10.0        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.3      |                             | 5.2      | 4.4      | 3.8      | 4.1      | 2.9       | 5.3         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.5      |                             | 6.2      | 5.9      | 7.7      | 6.5      | 3.9       | 11.6        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 13.2     |                             | 10.6     | 13.1     | 14.5     | 15.4     | 12.0      | 12.5        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.0      |                             | 2.7      | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.8      | 3.3       | 3.2         |
| RECREATION                                  | 7.1      |                             | 7.2      | 6.9      | 6.9      | 7.4      | 7.8       | 17.3        |
| READING                                     | 3.8      |                             | 3.9      | 3.7      | 3.9      | 3.0      | 3.9       | 2.9         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .7       |                             | .8       | .8       | .7       | .6       | .5        | 1.2         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1.3      |                             | .7       | 1.0      | 1.9      | 2.2      | .8        | .0          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.5     |                             | 14.5     | 20.6     | 17.0     | 20.8     | 25.9      | 6.7         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 17.8     |                             | 14.2     | 19.6     | 16.4     | 20.4     | 25.0      | 5.0         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .7       |                             | .3       | 1.0      | .6       | .4       | 1.0       | 1.7         |
|   | 1.5      |                             | .7       | 1.5      | 2.1      | 1.1      | 2.2       | .6          |

TABLE 12G

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |          |          |          |          |          |             |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|   |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34    | 35-44    | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 651      | 7                           | 89       | 291      | 199      | 50       | 14       | 2           |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 364      | 4                           | 50       | 161      | 112      | 28       | 8        | 1           |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 1.1                         | 13.6     | 44.6     | 30.6     | 7.7      | 2.2      | .3          |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 7.4      | 6.2                         | 6.7      | 7.3      | 7.7      | 7.4      | 8.0      | 12.         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,665 | \$ 4,088                    | \$ 4,848 | \$ 5,763 | \$ 5,807 | \$ 6,178 | \$ 5,341 | \$ 9,968    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 531   | \$ -243                     | \$ 1,229 | \$ 499   | \$ 116   | \$ 1,153 | \$ 1,016 | \$ -1,087   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      | .8                          | 1.0      | 1.1      | 1.6      | 1.7      | 2.4      | 2.          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43       | 23                          | 31       | 40       | 49       | 58       | 67       | 75          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 9                           | 9        | 9        | 8        | 7        | 4        | 9           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 4.5      | 3.8                         | 4.8      | 4.8      | 4.3      | 3.6      | 3.4      | 9.          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 63       | 51                          | 50       | 62       | 68       | 69       | 76       | 100         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91       | 100                         | 88       | 90       | 92       | 93       | 100      | 100         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15       |                             | 15       | 15       | 15       | 17       | 24       |             |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 54       | 51                          | 50       | 56       | 50       | 65       | 63       |             |
| DECREASE                                    | 44       | 49                          | 50       | 41       | 49       | 31       | 37       | 100         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        |                             |          | 3        | 1        | 3        |          |             |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 99       | 100                         | 100      | 100      | 99       | 96       | 100      | 100         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 9        | 24                          | 2        | 5        | 12       | 7        | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,109 | \$ 5,130                    | \$ 8,355 | \$ 8,629 | \$ 7,842 | \$ 6,778 | \$ 5,500 | \$ 10,220   |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,432    | 4,088                       | 4,635    | 5,532    | 5,574    | 5,874    | 5,060    | 8,968       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 113      | 59                          | 661      | 16       | 48       | 2        |          |             |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,140    | 482                         | 2,680    | 2,680    | 1,676    | 699      | 316      | 49          |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 424      | 501                         | 379      | 401      | 544      | 203      | 124      | 1,204       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 68       | 45                          | -230     | 44       | 186      | 200      | 21       | 1,674       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 8,041    | 5,095                       | 8,585    | 8,585    | 7,656    | 6,578    | 5,479    | 8,546       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,836    | 524                         | 3,881    | 3,364    | 2,087    | 1,810    | 1,056    | 166         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 258      | 217                         | 408      | 217      | 250      | 244      | 399      |             |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 240      | 74                          | 209      | 272      | 228      | 211      | 122      | 356         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 166      | 56                          | 133      | 172      | 167      | 189      | 199      | 220         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,541    | 4,214                       | 3,954    | 4,560    | 4,924    | 4,124    | 3,703    | 7,804       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,239    | 1,232                       | 1,129    | 1,219    | 1,343    | 1,106    | 1,231    | 2,385       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1,039    | 1,158                       | 992      | 1,016    | 1,118    | 936      | 886      | 2,154       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 200      | 74                          | 137      | 203      | 225      | 170      | 345      | 231         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 85       | 54                          | 81       | 81       | 89       | 91       | 140      | 33          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 31       | 58                          | 37       | 33       | 26       | 29       | 33       | 5           |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,015    | 849                         | 1,039    | 1,062    | 1,010    | 865      | 578      | 997         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 324      | 250                         | 343      | 325      | 334      | 307      | 152      | 170         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 110      | 180                         | 166      | 109      | 104      | 56       | 15       |             |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 175      | 70                          | 172      | 186      | 159      | 220      | 104      | 170         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 39       |                             | 5        | 30       | 71       | 31       | 33       |             |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 250      | 154                         | 243      | 260      | 253      | 219      | 202      | 320         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 174      | 269                         | 190      | 187      | 160      | 129      | 86       | 197         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 267      | 176                         | 263      | 290      | 263      | 210      | 138      | 310         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 675      | 610                         | 529      | 694      | 760      | 547      | 447      | 1,205       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 140      | 135                         | 108      | 149      | 142      | 137      | 122      | 93          |
| RECREATION                                  | 350      | 273                         | 324      | 343      | 397      | 304      | 182      | 274         |
| READING                                     | 166      | 297                         | 157      | 199      | 136      | 120      | 59       | 108         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 24       | 2                           | 22       | 28       | 22       | 24       | 7        | 34          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 69       | 2                           | 26       | 72       | 88       | 70       | 27       | 98          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 683      | 702                         | 460      | 607      | 842      | 785      | 855      | 2,489       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 650      | 672                         | 431      | 562      | 818      | 767      | 850      | 2,489       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 33       | 30                          | 29       | 45       | 24       | 18       | 5        |             |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 64       |                             | 42       | 73       | 69       | 46       | 22       | 83          |
| FOOD  | 170      | 52                          | 149      | 187      | 160      | 194      | 51       | 60          |
| SHELTER                                     | 27       |                             | 14       | 25       | 41       | 4        | 23       |             |
| OTHER                                       | 8        |                             | 7        | 15       | 1        |          |          |             |
|   | 135      | 52                          | 126      | 147      | 118      | 190      | 28       | 60          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 27.3     | 29.2                        | 28.6     | 26.7     | 27.3     | 26.8     | 33.2     | 30.6        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 22.9     | 27.5                        | 25.1     | 22.3     | 22.7     | 22.7     | 23.9     | 27.6        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.4      | 1.8                         | 3.5      | 4.4      | 4.6      | 4.1      | 9.3      | 3.0         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9      | 1.3                         | 2.0      | 1.8      | 1.8      | 2.2      | 3.8      | .4          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | 1.4                         | .9       | .7       | .5       | .7       | .9       | .1          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.4     | 20.1                        | 26.3     | 23.3     | 20.5     | 21.0     | 15.6     | 12.8        |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.1      | 5.9                         | 8.7      | 7.1      | 6.8      | 7.4      | 4.1      | 2.2         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.4      | 4.3                         | 4.2      | 2.4      | 2.1      | 1.4      | .4       | .0          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.9      | 1.7                         | 4.3      | 4.1      | 3.2      | 5.3      | 2.8      | 2.2         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .0                          | .1       | .7       | 1.4      | .8       | .9       | .0          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.5      | 3.7                         | 6.1      | 5.7      | 5.1      | 5.3      | 5.5      | 4.1         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.8      | 6.4                         | 4.8      | 4.1      | 3.2      | 3.1      | 2.3      | 2.5         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.9      | 4.2                         | 6.7      | 6.4      | 5.3      | 5.1      | 3.7      | 4.0         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 14.9     | 14.5                        | 13.4     | 15.2     | 15.4     | 13.3     | 12.1     | 15.4        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.1      | 3.2                         | 2.7      | 3.3      | 2.9      | 3.3      | 3.3      | 1.2         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.7      | 6.5                         | 8.2      | 7.5      | 8.1      | 7.4      | 4.9      | 3.5         |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.7      | 7.0                         | 4.0      | 4.4      | 2.8      | 2.9      | 1.6      | 1.4         |
| READING                                     | .5       | .0                          | .6       | .6       | .4       | .6       | .2       | .4          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.5      | .0                          | .7       | 1.6      | 1.8      | 1.7      | .7       | 1.3         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 15.0     | 16.7                        | 11.6     | 13.3     | 17.1     | 19.0     | 23.1     | 31.9        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 14.3     | 15.9                        | 10.9     | 12.3     | 16.6     | 18.6     | 23.0     | 31.9        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .7                          | .7       | 1.0      | .5       | .4       | .1       | .0          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.4      | .0                          | 1.1      | 1.6      | 1.4      | 1.1      | .6       | 1.1         |



TABLE 13A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

## FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W OLDEST CHILD |               |                      | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---|----------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |          |                          | UNDER<br>6 YEARS | 6-17<br>YEARS | 18 YEARS<br>AND OVER |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 3,290    | 842                      | 218              | 1,039         | 640                  | 323                       | 87                         | 140                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,842    | 472                      | 121              | 579           | 358                  | 184                       | 49                         | 79                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 25.6                     | 6.6              | 31.6          | 19.5                 | 9.8                       | 2.7                        | 4.3                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.0      | 2.0                      | 3.8              | 5.1           | 4.8                  | 4.9                       | 2.8                        | 3.2                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,915 | \$ 3,798                 | \$ 4,493         | \$ 5,332      | \$ 5,886             | \$ 5,261                  | \$ 3,172                   | \$ 5,046                 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 540   | \$ 534                   | \$ 650           | \$ 670        | \$ 163               | \$ 784                    | \$ -53                     | \$ 972                   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.0                      | 1.0              | 1.1           | 1.6                  | 1.3                       | 1.1                        | 1.5                      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 51       | 61                       | 30               | 43            | 54                   | 52                        | 60                         | 53                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 8                        | 11               | 9             | 9                    | 8                         | 8                          | 9                        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      |                          | 2.0              | 3.1           | 1.5                  | 1.7                       | 1.0                        | .6                       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 71       | 83                       | 31               | 67            | 76                   | 74                        | 64                         | 78                       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93       | 91                       | 92               | 95            | 95                   | 93                        | 70                         | 91                       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 7        | 4                        | 3                | 5             | 7                    | 18                        | 18                         | 10                       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56       | 55                       | 57               | 57            | 53                   | 67                        | 41                         | 60                       |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 42                       | 43               | 42            | 46                   | 31                        | 48                         | 36                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 3                        |                  | 1             | 1                    | 2                         | 12                         | 4                        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 59       |                          | 100              | 100           | 59                   | 70                        | 46                         | 24                       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 23       | 39                       |                  | 2             | 16                   | 60                        | 40                         | 61                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,907 | \$ 5,447                 | \$ 6,277         | \$ 7,746      | \$ 8,371             | \$ 6,430                  | \$ 4,253                   | \$ 6,499                 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,598    | 3,513                    | 4,270            | 5,043         | 5,433                | 4,954                     | 3,005                      | 4,692                    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 104      | 65                       | 61               | 162           | 124                  | 58                        | 11                         | 37                       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,944    | 1,762                    | 1,686            | 2,179         | 2,454                | 1,215                     | 1,146                      | 1,552                    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 261      | 107                      | 260              | 362           | 360                  | 203                       | 91                         | 217                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -6       | -8                       | -69              | -34           | 104                  | -144                      | -19                        | 151                      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,913    | 5,455                    | 6,346            | 7,780         | 8,267                | 6,574                     | 4,272                      | 6,347                    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,540    | 2,281                    | 2,308            | 2,992         | 2,745                | 1,996                     | 1,115                      | 2,318                    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 204      | 121                      | 288              | 219           | 231                  | 207                       | 69                         | 422                      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 208      | 143                      | 181              | 262           | 246                  | 189                       | 111                        | 164                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 223      | 286                      | 146              | 194           | 229                  | 206                       | 231                        | 171                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,738    | 2,624                    | 3,423            | 4,113         | 4,816                | 3,976                     | 2,746                      | 3,272                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 897      | 610                      | 833              | 1,053         | 1,045                | 977                       | 735                        | 804                      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 759      | 553                      | 730              | 879           | 840                  | 830                       | 594                        | 721                      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 138      | 57                       | 103              | 174           | 205                  | 147                       | 141                        | 83                       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 66       | 50                       | 61               | 72            | 71                   | 83                        | 54                         | 73                       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28       | 22                       | 24               | 32            | 28                   | 28                        | 19                         | 38                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 949      | 761                      | 1,045            | 1,023         | 1,116                | 892                       | 734                        | 859                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 320      | 246                      | 403              | 321           | 432                  | 259                       | 221                        | 318                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 102      | 58                       | 292              | 129           | 81                   | 60                        | 48                         | 101                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 185      | 179                      | 104              | 180           | 233                  | 175                       | 144                        | 202                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 33       | 9                        | 7                | 12            | 118                  | 24                        | 29                         | 15                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 239      | 216                      | 234              | 257           | 254                  | 230                       | 195                        | 226                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 160      | 125                      | 180              | 184           | 162                  | 158                       | 140                        | 154                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 230      | 174                      | 228              | 261           | 268                  | 245                       | 178                        | 157                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 449      | 221                      | 372              | 556           | 653                  | 480                       | 299                        | 333                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 112      | 75                       | 95               | 133           | 142                  | 112                       | 81                         | 84                       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 322      | 276                      | 309              | 333           | 350                  | 394                       | 211                        | 308                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 129      | 75                       | 115              | 162           | 166                  | 125                       | 79                         | 99                       |
| READING                                     | 26       | 24                       | 22               | 30            | 27                   | 25                        | 20                         | 24                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 41       | 1                        | 14               | 46            | 112                  | 31                        | 11                         | 12                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 638      | 450                      | 531              | 597           | 981                  | 749                       | 400                        | 550                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 612      | 434                      | 515              | 568           | 940                  | 726                       | 378                        | 533                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 26       | 16                       | 16               | 29            | 41                   | 23                        | 22                         | 17                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 81       | 59                       | 52               | 76            | 125                  | 80                        | 103                        | 84                       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 135      | 109                      | 193              | 162           | 114                  | 151                       | 128                        | 80                       |
| FOOD  | 13       | 8                        | 23               | 12            | 11                   | 28                        | 30                         | 7                        |
| SHELTER                                     | 9        | 11                       | 12               | 13            | 2                    | 5                         | 23                         | 3                        |
| OTHER                                       | 113      | 90                       | 158              | 137           | 101                  | 118                       | 75                         | 70                       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0            | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0                     | 100.0                      | 100.0                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.0     | 23.2                     | 24.3             | 25.6          | 21.7                 | 24.6                      | 26.8                       | 24.6                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.3     | 21.1                     | 21.3             | 21.4          | 17.4                 | 20.9                      | 21.6                       | 22.0                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.7      | 2.2                      | 3.0              | 4.2           | 4.3                  | 3.7                       | 5.1                        | 2.5                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | 1.9                      | 1.8              | 1.8           | 1.5                  | 2.1                       | 2.0                        | 2.2                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .8                       | .7               | .8            | .6                   | .7                        | .7                         | 1.2                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.4     | 29.0                     | 30.5             | 24.9          | 23.2                 | 22.4                      | 26.7                       | 26.3                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.6      | 9.4                      | 11.8             | 7.8           | 9.0                  | 6.5                       | 8.0                        | 9.7                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.7      | 2.2                      | 8.5              | 3.1           | 1.7                  | 1.5                       | 1.7                        | 3.1                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.9      | 6.8                      | 3.0              | 4.4           | 4.8                  | 4.4                       | 5.2                        | 6.2                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .3                       | .2               | .3            | 2.4                  | .6                        | 1.1                        | .5                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.4      | 8.2                      | 6.8              | 6.2           | 5.3                  | 5.8                       | 7.1                        | 6.9                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3      | 4.8                      | 5.3              | 4.5           | 3.4                  | 4.0                       | 5.1                        | 4.8                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.2      | 6.6                      | 6.7              | 6.3           | 5.6                  | 6.2                       | 6.5                        | 4.8                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.0     | 8.4                      | 9.4              | 13.5          | 13.6                 | 12.1                      | 10.9                       | 10.2                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 2.9                      | 2.8              | 3.2           | 2.9                  | 2.8                       | 2.9                        | 2.6                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.6      | 10.5                     | 9.0              | 8.1           | 7.3                  | 9.9                       | 7.7                        | 9.4                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5      | 2.9                      | 3.4              | 3.9           | 3.4                  | 3.1                       | 2.9                        | 3.0                      |
| READING                                     | .7       | .9                       | .6               | .7            | .6                   | .6                        | .7                         | .7                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | .0                       | .4               | 1.1           | 2.3                  | .8                        | .4                         | .4                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.1     | 17.1                     | 15.5             | 14.5          | 20.4                 | 18.8                      | 14.6                       | 16.8                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.4     | 16.5                     | 15.0             | 13.8          | 19.5                 | 18.3                      | 13.8                       | 16.3                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .6                       | .5               | .7            | .9                   | .6                        | .8                         | .5                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2      | 2.2                      | 1.5              | 1.8           | 2.6                  | 2.0                       | 3.8                        | 2.7                      |

TABLE 13B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

## FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W OLDEST CHILD |               |                      | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---|----------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |          |                          | UNDER<br>6 YEARS | 6-17<br>YEARS | 18 YEARS<br>AND OVER |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,036    | 842                      | 23               | 7             | 27                   | 24                        | 56                         | 57                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 581      | 472                      | 13               | 4             | 15                   | 14                        | 31                         | 32                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 81.3                     | 2.3              | .7            | 2.6                  | 2.3                       | 5.4                        | 5.5                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0      | 2.0                      | 2.4              | 2.4           | 2.6                  | 2.5                       | 2.0                        | 2.0                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,809 | \$ 3,798                 | \$ 5,167         | \$ 2,623      | \$ 5,480             | \$ 3,397                  | \$ 3,463                   | \$ 3,290                 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 485   | \$ 534                   | \$ 1,096         | \$ 129        | \$ 582               | \$ -439                   | \$ 143                     | \$ 241                   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.0                      | 1.0              | .5            | 1.1                  | 1.0                       | 1.0                        | 1.0                      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 60       | 61                       | 28               | 65            | 61                   | 57                        | 65                         | 51                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 8                        | 11               | 5             | 9                    | 8                         | 9                          | 9                        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .1       |                          | 1.1              | 1.0           |                      | .4                        | .3                         |                          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 81       | 83                       | 39               | 100           | 86                   | 72                        | 78                         | 81                       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 90       | 91                       | 100              | 75            | 100                  | 93                        | 78                         | 81                       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 4        | 4                        |                  | 25            |                      | 21                        | 3                          |                          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 55                       | 77               | 50            | 46                   | 43                        | 51                         | 57                       |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 42                       | 23               | 50            | 54                   | 57                        | 46                         | 40                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 3                        |                  |               |                      |                           | 3                          | 3                        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 6        |                          | 100              | 100           |                      | 35                        | 29                         | 6                        |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 41       | 39                       |                  | 75            | 33                   | 65                        | 52                         | 59                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,469 | \$ 5,447                 | \$ 8,030         | \$ 5,291      | \$ 7,163             | \$ 4,497                  | \$ 4,775                   | \$ 5,068                 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,516    | 3,513                    | 4,562            | 2,606         | 4,900                | 3,195                     | 3,263                      | 2,966                    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 63       | 65                       | 45               | 125           | 276                  | 9                         | 17                         | 1                        |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,773    | 1,762                    | 3,287            | 2,385         | 1,867                | 788                       | 1,463                      | 1,921                    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 117      | 107                      | 136              | 175           | 120                  | 505                       | 32                         | 180                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -10      | -8                       | -793             | 316           | -62                  | -400                      | -38                        | 479                      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,479    | 5,455                    | 8,823            | 4,975         | 7,225                | 4,897                     | 4,813                      | 4,589                    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,241    | 2,281                    | 3,875            | 2,689         | 2,475                | 494                       | 1,543                      | 2,239                    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 134      | 121                      | 643              |               | 94                   | 360                       | 96                         | 103                      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 140      | 143                      | 154              | 31            | 161                  | 113                       | 132                        | 114                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 272      | 286                      | 271              | 103           | 240                  | 204                       | 333                        | 68                       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,692    | 2,624                    | 3,880            | 2,152         | 4,255                | 3,726                     | 2,709                      | 2,065                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 607      | 610                      | 720              | 414           | 688                  | 521                       | 621                        | 521                      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 546      | 553                      | 627              | 376           | 584                  | 428                       | 522                        | 477                      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 61       | 57                       | 93               | 38            | 104                  | 93                        | 99                         | 42                       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 51       | 50                       | 59               | 9             | 74                   | 79                        | 71                         | 31                       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 22       | 22                       | 17               | 8             | 55                   | 9                         | 25                         | 15                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 773      | 761                      | 1,184            | 477           | 991                  | 851                       | 788                        | 670                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 253      | 246                      | 478              | 197           | 323                  | 256                       | 239                        | 254                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 65       | 58                       | 322              |               | 29                   | 76                        | 56                         | 97                       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 179      | 179                      | 152              | 197           | 270                  | 159                       | 175                        | 157                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 9        | 9                        | 4                |               | 24                   | 21                        | 8                          |                          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 217      | 216                      | 187              | 131           | 272                  | 240                       | 217                        | 215                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 132      | 125                      | 219              | 70            | 200                  | 213                       | 162                        | 109                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 171      | 174                      | 300              | 79            | 196                  | 142                       | 170                        | 92                       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 228      | 221                      | 297              | 131           | 434                  | 248                       | 254                        | 187                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 76       | 75                       | 111              | 40            | 118                  | 89                        | 67                         | 52                       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 282      | 276                      | 615              | 370           | 339                  | 467                       | 235                        | 158                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 77       | 75                       | 89               | 42            | 121                  | 73                        | 96                         | 53                       |
| READING                                     | 24       | 24                       | 15               | 15            | 35                   | 24                        | 23                         | 21                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 3        | 1                        | 16               | 17            | 28                   | 2                         | 11                         | 2                        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 467      | 450                      | 621              | 93            | 955                  | 1,200                     | 380                        | 246                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 451      | 434                      | 615              | 64            | 920                  | 1,192                     | 360                        | 232                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 16       | 16                       | 6                | 29            | 35                   | 8                         | 20                         | 14                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 82       | 59                       | 136              | 536           | 417                  | 163                       | 138                        | 109                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 110      | 109                      | 256              | 38            | 156                  | 148                       | 100                        | 57                       |
| FOOD  | 9        | 8                        | 4                | 4             | 10                   | 21                        | 32                         | 5                        |
| SHELTER                                     | 12       | 11                       | 38               |               | 15                   | 28                        | 12                         | 4                        |
| OTHER                                       | 89       | 90                       | 214              | 34            | 131                  | 99                        | 56                         | 48                       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0            | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0                     | 100.0                      | 100.0                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.5     | 23.2                     | 18.6             | 19.2          | 16.2                 | 14.0                      | 22.9                       | 25.2                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.3     | 21.1                     | 16.2             | 17.5          | 13.7                 | 11.5                      | 19.3                       | 23.2                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.3      | 2.2                      | 2.4              | 1.8           | 2.4                  | 2.5                       | 3.7                        | 2.0                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9      | 1.9                      | 1.5              | .4            | 1.7                  | 2.1                       | 2.6                        | 1.5                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8       | .8                       | .4               | .4            | 1.3                  | .2                        | .9                         | .7                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 28.7     | 29.0                     | 30.5             | 22.2          | 23.3                 | 22.8                      | 29.1                       | 32.4                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.4      | 9.4                      | 12.3             | 9.2           | 7.6                  | 6.9                       | 8.8                        | 12.3                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.4      | 2.2                      | 8.3              | .0            | .7                   | 2.0                       | 2.1                        | 4.7                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.6      | 6.8                      | 3.9              | 9.2           | 6.3                  | 4.3                       | 6.5                        | 7.6                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3       | .3                       | .1               | .0            | .6                   | .6                        | .3                         | .0                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.1      | 8.2                      | 4.8              | 6.1           | 6.4                  | 6.4                       | 8.0                        | 10.4                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.9      | 4.8                      | 5.6              | 3.3           | 4.7                  | 5.7                       | 6.0                        | 5.3                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4      | 6.6                      | 7.7              | 3.7           | 4.6                  | 3.8                       | 6.3                        | 4.5                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.5      | 8.4                      | 7.7              | 6.1           | 10.2                 | 6.7                       | 9.4                        | 9.1                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.8      | 2.9                      | 2.9              | 1.9           | 2.8                  | 2.4                       | 2.5                        | 2.5                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 10.5     | 10.5                     | 15.8             | 17.2          | 8.0                  | 12.5                      | 8.7                        | 7.7                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 2.9                      | 2.3              | 2.0           | 2.8                  | 2.0                       | 3.5                        | 2.6                      |
| READING                                     | .9       | .9                       | .4               | .7            | .8                   | .6                        | .8                         | 1.0                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .1       | .0                       | .4               | .8            | .7                   | .1                        | .4                         | .1                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.3     | 17.1                     | 16.0             | 4.3           | 22.4                 | 32.2                      | 14.0                       | 11.9                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.8     | 16.5                     | 15.8             | 3.0           | 21.6                 | 32.0                      | 13.3                       | 11.2                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .6                       | .2               | 1.3           | .8                   | .2                        | .7                         | .7                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.0      | 2.2                      | 3.5              | 24.9          | 9.8                  | 4.4                       | 5.1                        | 5.3                      |

TABLE 13C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

## FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W OLDEST CHILD |               |                      | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---|----------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |          |                          | UNDER<br>6 YEARS | 6-17<br>YEARS | 18 YEARS<br>AND OVER |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 671      |                          | 77               | 229           | 198                  | 103                       | 16                         | 48                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 377      | 0                        | 43               | 129           | 111                  | 58                        | 9                          | 27                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                          | 11.5             | 34.2          | 29.5                 | 15.3                      | 2.4                        | 7.1                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.1      |                          | 3.2              | 3.0           | 3.1                  | 3.1                       | 3.0                        | 3.1                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,811 |                          | \$ 4,508         | \$ 4,788      | \$ 4,344             | \$ 5,232                  | \$ 2,922                   | \$ 7,078                 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 620   |                          | \$ 808           | \$ 540        | \$ -37               | \$ 1,341                  | \$ -417                    | \$ 2,220                 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      |                          | 1.0              | 1.1           | 1.5                  | 1.1                       | 1.7                        | 1.7                      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52       |                          | 28               | 50            | 61                   | 58                        | 58                         | 50                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        |                          | 10               | 8             | 8                    | 7                         | 5                          | 10                       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6       |                          | 1.3              | 1.0           | .1                   | .4                        | .9                         | .1                       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 72       |                          | 24               | 76            | 80                   | 82                        | 68                         | 85                       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 94       |                          | 93               | 96            | 96                   | 93                        | 68                         | 96                       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 6        |                          | 2                | 2             | 5                    | 16                        | 21                         | 4                        |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       |                          | 49               | 58            | 52                   | 70                        | 35                         | 70                       |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       |                          | 51               | 40            | 48                   | 28                        | 44                         | 26                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                          |                  | 1             |                      | 2                         | 21                         | 4                        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 56       |                          | 100              | 100           | 8                    | 38                        | 55                         | 11                       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 26       |                          |                  | 4             | 32                   | 66                        | 35                         | 59                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,130 |                          | \$ 5,995         | \$ 6,087      | \$ 6,139             | \$ 5,709                  | \$ 3,762                   | \$ 8,234                 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,485    |                          | 4,274            | 4,495         | 4,011                | 4,846                     | 2,746                      | 6,552                    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 111      |                          | 140              | 122           | 151                  | 42                        |                            | 36                       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,300    |                          | 1,211            | 1,209         | 1,751                | 720                       | 912                        | 1,394                    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 234      |                          | 370              | 261           | 226                  | 101                       | 104                        | 252                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -38      |                          | -159             | 14            | 113                  | -243                      | -143                       | -245                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 6,168    |                          | 6,154            | 6,073         | 6,026                | 5,952                     | 3,905                      | 8,479                    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,920    |                          | 2,173            | 1,780         | 1,804                | 2,056                     | 563                        | 2,833                    |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 234      |                          | 216              | 230           | 136                  | 106                       | 35                         | 1,034                    |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 169      |                          | 144              | 187           | 151                  | 166                       | 106                        | 229                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 217      |                          | 131              | 191           | 240                  | 267                       | 60                         | 330                      |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,628    |                          | 3,490            | 3,685         | 3,695                | 3,357                     | 3,141                      | 4,053                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 846      |                          | 768              | 871           | 781                  | 874                       | 1,165                      | 954                      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 717      |                          | 647              | 737           | 652                  | 784                       | 847                        | 820                      |
| TObACCO                                     | 129      |                          | 121              | 134           | 129                  | 90                        | 318                        | 134                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 63       |                          | 61               | 67            | 51                   | 71                        | 7                          | 93                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 31       |                          | 21               | 29            | 34                   | 22                        | 3                          | 77                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 944      |                          | 1,071            | 954           | 938                  | 813                       | 740                        | 1,073                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 324      |                          | 397              | 277           | 356                  | 283                       | 244                        | 414                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 99       |                          | 295              | 99            | 70                   | 18                        | 36                         | 100                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 194      |                          | 86               | 170           | 214                  | 243                       | 139                        | 310                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 31       |                          | 16               | 8             | 72                   | 22                        | 69                         | 4                        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 231      |                          | 233              | 247           | 222                  | 218                       | 200                        | 228                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 156      |                          | 204              | 163           | 126                  | 131                       | 100                        | 247                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 233      |                          | 237              | 267           | 234                  | 181                       | 196                        | 184                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 414      |                          | 320              | 459           | 432                  | 369                       | 434                        | 369                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 111      |                          | 110              | 128           | 107                  | 95                        | 86                         | 94                       |
| RECREATION                                  | 329      |                          | 273              | 315           | 317                  | 396                       | 237                        | 418                      |
| READING                                     | 117      |                          | 131              | 133           | 111                  | 94                        | 41                         | 120                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 25       |                          | 19               | 29            | 25                   | 24                        | 23                         | 25                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 37       |                          | 20               | 32            | 74                   | 5                         | 5                          | 9                        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 638      |                          | 659              | 609           | 709                  | 534                       | 390                        | 749                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 622      |                          | 643              | 600           | 688                  | 517                       | 383                        | 721                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 16       |                          | 16               | 9             | 21                   | 17                        | 7                          | 28                       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 73       |                          | 37               | 59            | 116                  | 60                        | 10                         | 72                       |
| FOOD  | 120      |                          | 201              | 120           | 101                  | 93                        | 145                        | 106                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 7        |                          | 14               | 8             | 3                    | 4                         | 11                         | 4                        |
| OTHER                                       | 6        |                          | 6                | 10            | 2                    | 2                         | 32                         | 5                        |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 107      |                          | 181              | 102           | 96                   | 87                        | 102                        | 97                       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    |                          | 100.0            | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0                     | 100.0                      | 100.0                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.3     |                          | 22.0             | 23.6          | 21.1                 | 26.0                      | 37.1                       | 23.5                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.8     |                          | 18.5             | 20.0          | 17.6                 | 23.3                      | 27.0                       | 20.2                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.6      |                          | 3.5              | 3.6           | 3.5                  | 2.7                       | 10.1                       | 3.3                      |
| TObACCO                                     | 1.7      |                          | 1.7              | 1.8           | 1.4                  | 2.1                       | .2                         | 2.3                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .9       |                          | .6               | .8            | .9                   | .7                        | .1                         | 1.9                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.0     |                          | 30.7             | 25.9          | 25.4                 | 24.2                      | 23.6                       | 26.5                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.9      |                          | 11.4             | 7.5           | 9.6                  | 8.4                       | 7.8                        | 10.2                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.7      |                          | 8.5              | 2.7           | 1.9                  | .5                        | 1.1                        | 2.5                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.3      |                          | 2.5              | 4.6           | 5.8                  | 7.2                       | 4.4                        | 7.6                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       |                          | .5               | .2            | 1.9                  | .7                        | 2.2                        | .1                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.4      |                          | 6.7              | 6.7           | 6.0                  | 6.5                       | 6.4                        | 5.6                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3      |                          | 5.8              | 4.4           | 3.4                  | 3.9                       | 3.2                        | 6.1                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4      |                          | 6.8              | 7.2           | 6.3                  | 5.4                       | 6.2                        | 4.5                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.4     |                          | 9.2              | 12.5          | 11.7                 | 11.0                      | 13.8                       | 9.1                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.1      |                          | 3.2              | 3.5           | 2.9                  | 2.8                       | 2.7                        | 2.3                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1      |                          | 7.8              | 8.5           | 8.6                  | 11.8                      | 7.5                        | 10.3                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.2      |                          | 3.8              | 3.6           | 3.0                  | 2.8                       | 1.3                        | 3.0                      |
| READING                                     | .7       |                          | .5               | .8            | .7                   | .7                        | .7                         | .6                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.0      |                          | .6               | .9            | 2.0                  | .1                        | .2                         | .2                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.6     |                          | 18.9             | 16.5          | 19.2                 | 15.9                      | 12.4                       | 18.5                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.1     |                          | 18.4             | 16.3          | 18.6                 | 15.4                      | 12.2                       | 17.8                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4       |                          | .5               | .2            | .6                   | .5                        | .2                         | .7                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      |                          | 1.1              | 1.6           | 3.1                  | 1.8                       | .3                         | 1.8                      |



TABLE 130

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

## FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W OLDEST CHILD |               |                      | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---|----------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |          |                          | UNDER<br>6 YEARS | 6-17<br>YEARS | 18 YEARS<br>AND OVER |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 566      |                          | 83               | 251           | 151                  | 54                        | 7                          | 20                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 316      | 0                        | 46               | 140           | 84                   | 31                        | 4                          | 11                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                          | 14.7             | 44.3          | 26.7                 | 9.6                       | 1.2                        | 3.5                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1      |                          | 4.1              | 4.0           | 4.1                  | 4.2                       | 4.1                        | 4.0                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,501 |                          | \$ 4,232         | \$ 5,176      | \$ 7,050             | \$ 5,435                  | \$ 3,122                   | \$ 4,152                 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 471   |                          | \$ 329           | \$ 571        | \$ 451               | \$ 500                    | \$ -810                    | \$ 318                   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      |                          | 1.0              | 1.1           | 1.6                  | 1.4                       | 1.3                        | 1.4                      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 44       |                          | 30               | 42            | 52                   | 54                        | 40                         | 58                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       |                          | 11               | 10            | 9                    | 8                         | 9                          | 8                        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      |                          | 2.3              | 2.1           | .8                   | .9                        | 2.5                        | .6                       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67       |                          | 37               | 67            | 74                   | 87                        | 24                         | 91                       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 96       |                          | 91               | 98            | 97                   | 94                        | 51                         | 100                      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 3        |                          | 4                | 1             | 1                    | 6                         | 49                         | 27                       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       |                          | 59               | 54            | 59                   | 64                        |                            | 63                       |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       |                          | 41               | 45            | 40                   | 33                        | 100                        | 28                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                          |                  | 1             | 1                    | 3                         |                            | 9                        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88       |                          | 100              | 100           | 72                   | 68                        | 100                        | 44                       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 12       |                          |                  |               | 8                    | 71                        |                            | 91                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,906 |                          | \$ 5,289         | \$ 7,611      | \$ 10,865            | \$ 6,299                  | \$ 4,194                   | \$ 5,818                 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,106    |                          | 4,054            | 4,817         | 6,413                | 5,104                     | 3,034                      | 3,966                    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 141      |                          | 18               | 162           | 188                  | 172                       |                            |                          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,368    |                          | 1,063            | 2,250         | 4,017                | 778                       | 555                        | 1,783                    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 291      |                          | 154              | 387           | 247                  | 245                       | 605                        | 69                       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 4        |                          | 93               | -79           | 111                  | -93                       | 519                        | -22                      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,876    |                          | 1,322            | 2,972         | 4,388                | 1,253                     | 342                        | 2,008                    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 254      |                          | 223              | 231           | 327                  | 270                       | 7                          | 162                      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 269      |                          | 216              | 263           | 342                  | 268                       | 70                         | 89                       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 198      |                          | 133              | 220           | 216                  | 185                       | 60                         | 132                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,305    |                          | 3,302            | 4,004         | 5,481                | 4,416                     | 3,196                      | 3,449                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 990      |                          | 866              | 997           | 1,112                | 894                       | 603                        | 887                      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 808      |                          | 756              | 814           | 865                  | 724                       | 508                        | 846                      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 182      |                          | 110              | 183           | 247                  | 170                       | 95                         | 41                       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 70       |                          | 55               | 67            | 80                   | 80                        | 52                         | 76                       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28       |                          | 29               | 30            | 25                   | 30                        | 32                         | 9                        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,052    |                          | 1,019            | 946           | 1,314                | 1,026                     | 754                        | 705                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 380      |                          | 409              | 306           | 552                  | 282                       | 124                        | 247                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 138      |                          | 286              | 141           | 104                  | 55                        | 41                         | 13                       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 177      |                          | 120              | 155           | 244                  | 200                       | 82                         | 147                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 65       |                          | 3                | 10            | 204                  | 27                        | 1                          | 87                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 252      |                          | 251              | 239           | 282                  | 256                       | 144                        | 223                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 175      |                          | 152              | 174           | 190                  | 199                       | 136                        | 99                       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 245      |                          | 207              | 227           | 290                  | 289                       | 350                        | 136                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 537      |                          | 333              | 536           | 677                  | 514                       | 324                        | 480                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 129      |                          | 79               | 133           | 150                  | 129                       | 139                        | 118                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 353      |                          | 286              | 331           | 380                  | 463                       | 149                        | 492                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 167      |                          | 111              | 160           | 226                  | 128                       | 92                         | 182                      |
| READING                                     | 28       |                          | 26               | 28            | 32                   | 24                        | 11                         | 31                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 76       |                          | 5                | 36            | 192                  | 57                        | 24                         | 46                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 760      |                          | 445              | 628           | 1,140                | 909                       | 871                        | 414                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 716      |                          | 428              | 583           | 1,082                | 859                       | 789                        | 412                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 44       |                          | 17               | 45            | 58                   | 50                        | 82                         | 2                        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 115      |                          | 48               | 112           | 153                  | 162                       | 145                        | 9                        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FOOD  | 12       |                          | 34               | 6             | 4                    | 19                        | 35                         | 25                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 11       |                          | 12               | 21            |                      |                           | 12                         |                          |
| OTHER                                       | 122      |                          | 126              | 141           | 102                  | 114                       | 94                         | 35                       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    |                          | 100.0            | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0                     | 100.0                      | 100.0                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.0     |                          | 26.2             | 24.9          | 20.3                 | 20.2                      | 18.9                       | 25.7                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.8     |                          | 22.9             | 20.3          | 15.8                 | 16.4                      | 15.9                       | 24.5                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.2      |                          | 3.3              | 4.6           | 4.5                  | 3.8                       | 3.0                        | 1.2                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.6      |                          | 1.7              | 1.7           | 1.5                  | 1.8                       | 1.6                        | 2.2                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       |                          | .9               | .7            | .5                   | .7                        | 1.0                        | .3                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.4     |                          | 30.9             | 23.6          | 24.0                 | 23.2                      | 23.6                       | 20.4                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.8      |                          | 12.4             | 7.6           | 10.1                 | 6.4                       | 3.9                        | 7.2                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.2      |                          | 8.7              | 3.5           | 1.9                  | 1.2                       | 1.3                        | .4                       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.1      |                          | 3.6              | 3.9           | 4.5                  | 4.5                       | 2.6                        | 4.3                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.5      |                          | .1               | .2            | 3.7                  | .6                        | .0                         | 2.5                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.9      |                          | 7.6              | 6.0           | 5.1                  | 5.8                       | 4.5                        | 6.5                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.1      |                          | 4.6              | 4.3           | 3.5                  | 4.5                       | 4.3                        | 2.9                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7      |                          | 6.3              | 5.7           | 5.3                  | 6.5                       | 10.9                       | 3.9                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.5     |                          | 10.1             | 13.4          | 12.3                 | 11.6                      | 10.1                       | 13.9                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      |                          | 2.4              | 3.3           | 2.7                  | 2.9                       | 4.3                        | 3.4                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.2      |                          | 8.7              | 8.3           | 6.9                  | 10.5                      | 4.7                        | 14.3                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.9      |                          | 3.4              | 4.0           | 4.1                  | 2.9                       | 2.9                        | 5.3                      |
| READING                                     | .7       |                          | .8               | .7            | .6                   | .5                        | .3                         | .9                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.8      |                          | .2               | .9            | 3.5                  | 1.3                       | .8                         | 1.3                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.6     |                          | 13.5             | 15.7          | 20.8                 | 20.6                      | 27.2                       | 12.0                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.6     |                          | 13.0             | 14.6          | 19.7                 | 19.4                      | 24.7                       | 11.9                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.0      |                          | .5               | 1.1           | 1.1                  | 1.1                       | 2.6                        | .1                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.7      |                          | 1.5              | 2.8           | 2.8                  | 3.7                       | 4.5                        | .3                       |



TABLE 13E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W OLDEST CHILD |               |                      | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---|----------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |          |                          | UNDER<br>6 YEARS | 6-17<br>YEARS | 18 YEARS<br>AND OVER |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 367      |                          | 25               | 201           | 87                   | 48                        | 3                          | 2                        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 204      | 0                        | 14               | 111           | 49                   | 27                        | 2                          | 1                        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                          | 6.9              | 54.8          | 23.9                 | 13.0                      | .9                         | .5                       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.0      |                          | 5.1              | 5.0           | 5.1                  | 5.1                       | 5.1                        | 5.0                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,994 |                          | \$ 4,463         | \$ 5,600      | \$ 7,631             | \$ 5,458                  | \$ 1,923                   | \$ 13,674                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 674   |                          | \$ 507           | \$ 688        | \$ 381               | \$ 1,197                  | \$ 13                      | \$ 3,004                 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      |                          | 1.0              | 1.1           | 1.6                  | 1.4                       | .5                         | 1.0                      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43       |                          | 30               | 40            | 52                   | 47                        | 39                         | 68                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       |                          | 11               | 10            | 9                    | 8                         | 10                         | 5                        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.6      |                          | 3.3              | 3.1           | 1.6                  | 1.8                       | 3.5                        | 2.0                      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 65       |                          | 29               | 64            | 76                   | 75                        |                            |                          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       |                          | 86               | 97            | 94                   | 96                        | 50                         | 100                      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 7        |                          | 7                | 4             | 4                    | 22                        | 100                        |                          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 63       |                          | 57               | 62            | 59                   | 81                        | 50                         | 100                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 36       |                          | 43               | 37            | 41                   | 19                        |                            |                          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                          |                  | 1             |                      |                           | 50                         |                          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 97       |                          | 100              | 100           | 88                   | 100                       | 100                        | 100                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 11       |                          |                  | 3             | 14                   | 42                        |                            | 100                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,706 |                          | \$ 9,007         | \$ 8,238      | \$ 10,694            | \$ 7,162                  | \$ 1,923                   | \$ 13,672                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,598    |                          | 4,428            | 5,254         | 6,921                | 5,230                     | 1,923                      | 12,730                   |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 129      |                          |                  | 187           | 110                  |                           |                            |                          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,603    |                          | 4,315            | 2,497         | 2,936                | 1,780                     |                            | 942                      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 376      |                          | 264              | 300           | 727                  | 152                       |                            |                          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -81      |                          | 330              | -217          | 123                  | -216                      | -243                       | 2,986                    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 8,787    |                          | 8,677            | 8,455*        | 10,571               | 7,378                     | 2,166                      | 10,686                   |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,477    |                          | 4,655            | 3,313         | 3,917                | 2,967                     |                            | 3,946                    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 176      |                          | 431              | 172           | 128                  | 162                       | 13                         |                          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 317      |                          | 221              | 343           | 365                  | 180                       | 48                         | 573                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 231      |                          | 128              | 216           | 280                  | 268                       | 54                         | 288                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,586    |                          | 3,242            | 4,411         | 5,881                | 3,801                     | 2,051                      | 5,879                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,059    |                          | 984              | 1,052         | 1,203                | 875                       | 705                        | 1,485                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 866      |                          | 916              | 861           | 954                  | 705                       | 521                        | 1,441                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 193      |                          | 68               | 191           | 249                  | 170                       | 184                        | 44                       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 76       |                          | 81               | 70            | 85                   | 88                        |                            |                          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 30       |                          | 33               | 28            | 43                   | 14                        |                            | 59                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,167    |                          | 998              | 1,178         | 1,368                | 859                       | 432                        | 2,128                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 400      |                          | 389              | 388           | 531                  | 204                       | 300                        | 780                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 141      |                          | 303              | 152           | 104                  | 61                        |                            | 720                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 213      |                          | 84               | 218           | 304                  | 116                       |                            |                          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 46       |                          | 2                | 18            | 123                  | 27                        | 300                        | 60                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 273      |                          | 233              | 295           | 285                  | 189                       | 72                         | 406                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 195      |                          | 191              | 202           | 213                  | 151                       | 42                         | 187                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 299      |                          | 185              | 293           | 339                  | 315                       | 18                         | 755                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 605      |                          | 313              | 579           | 830                  | 469                       | 447                        | 491                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 138      |                          | 85               | 136           | 178                  | 102                       | 126                        | 174                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 325      |                          | 209              | 342           | 370                  | 252                       | 18                         | 356                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 174      |                          | 122              | 170           | 234                  | 120                       | 24                         | 181                      |
| READING                                     | 34       |                          | 25               | 42            | 30                   | 19                        | 3                          | 50                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 58       |                          | 29               | 42            | 117                  | 35                        | 31                         | 32                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 849      |                          | 337              | 715           | 1,288                | 922                       | 236                        | 905                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 817      |                          | 320              | 680           | 1,253                | 899                       | 234                        | 875                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 32       |                          | 17               | 35            | 35                   | 23                        | 2                          | 30                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 71       |                          | 26               | 57            | 135                  | 46                        | 29                         | 18                       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 160      |                          | 187              | 154           | 125                  | 225                       | 281                        | 528                      |
| FOOD  | 14       |                          | 22               | 10            | 15                   | 30                        |                            | 2                        |
| SHELTER                                     | 7        |                          | 3                | 8             |                      | 15                        | 96                         |                          |
| OTHER                                       | 139      |                          | 162              | 136           | 110                  | 180                       | 185                        | 526                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                  |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    |                          | 100.0            | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0                     | 100.0                      | 100.0                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.1     |                          | 30.3             | 23.8          | 20.5                 | 23.0                      | 34.4                       | 25.2                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.9     |                          | 28.2             | 19.5          | 16.2                 | 18.5                      | 25.4                       | 24.5                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.2      |                          | 2.1              | 4.3           | 4.2                  | 4.5                       | 9.0                        | .7                       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7      |                          | 2.5              | 1.6           | 1.4                  | 2.3                       | .0                         | .0                       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       |                          | 1.0              | .6            | .7                   | .4                        | .0                         | 1.0                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.4     |                          | 30.8             | 26.7          | 23.3                 | 22.6                      | 21.1                       | 36.2                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.7      |                          | 12.0             | 8.8           | 9.0                  | 5.4                       | 14.6                       | 13.3                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.1      |                          | 9.3              | 3.4           | 1.8                  | 1.6                       | .0                         | 12.2                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.6      |                          | 2.6              | 4.9           | 5.2                  | 3.1                       | .0                         | .0                       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.0      |                          | .1               | .4            | 2.1                  | .7                        | 14.6                       | 1.0                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.0      |                          | 7.2              | 6.7           | 4.8                  | 5.0                       | 3.5                        | 6.9                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3      |                          | 5.9              | 4.6           | 3.6                  | 4.0                       | 2.0                        | 3.2                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.5      |                          | 5.7              | 6.6           | 5.8                  | 8.3                       | .9                         | 12.8                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.2     |                          | 9.7              | 13.1          | 14.1                 | 12.3                      | 21.8                       | 8.3                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      |                          | 2.6              | 3.1           | 3.0                  | 2.7                       | 6.1                        | 3.0                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.1      |                          | 6.4              | 7.8           | 6.3                  | 6.6                       | .9                         | 6.1                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.8      |                          | 3.8              | 3.9           | 4.0                  | 3.2                       | 1.2                        | 3.1                      |
| READING                                     | .7       |                          | .8               | 1.0           | .5                   | .5                        | .1                         | .9                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.3      |                          | .9               | 1.0           | 2.0                  | .9                        | 1.5                        | .5                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.5     |                          | 10.4             | 16.2          | 21.9                 | 24.2                      | 11.5                       | 15.4                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.8     |                          | 9.9              | 15.4          | 21.3                 | 23.6                      | 11.4                       | 14.9                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       |                          | .5               | .8            | .6                   | .6                        | .1                         | .5                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.5      |                          | .8               | 1.3           | 2.3                  | 1.2                       | 1.4                        | .3                       |

TABLE 13F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W OLDEST<br>UNDER<br>6 YEARS | CHILD<br>6-17<br>YEARS | 18 YEARS<br>AND OVER | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                                |                        |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 651      |                          | 9                              | 351                    | 177                  | 95                        | 5                          | 14                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 364      | 0                        | 5                              | 195                    | 99                   | 54                        | 3                          | 8                        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                          | 1.4                            | 53.9                   | 27.2                 | 14.5                      | .8                         | 2.1                      |
| AVERAGE .                                   |          |                          |                                |                        |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 7.4      |                          | 6.1                            | 7.2                    | 7.6                  | 7.8                       | 7.3                        | 7.7                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,665 |                          | \$ 5,096                       | \$ 5,698               | \$ 5,815             | \$ 5,573                  | \$ 1,696                   | \$ 5,385                 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 531   |                          | \$ 1,497                       | \$ 827                 | \$ -30               | \$ 450                    | \$ -49                     | \$ 331                   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      |                          | .8                             | 1.0                    | 1.7                  | 1.6                       | .3                         | 2.5                      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43       |                          | 31                             | 39                     | 49                   | 48                        | 46                         | 59                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        |                          | 8                              | 9                      | 8                    | 7                         | 6                          | 7                        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 4.5      |                          | 4.2                            | 5.1                    | 3.8                  | 3.9                       | 5.0                        | 3.9                      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                                |                        |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 64       |                          | 22                             | 63                     | 73                   | 57                        |                            | 36                       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91       |                          | 80                             | 91                     | 93                   | 91                        | 33                         | 100                      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15       |                          |                                | 11                     | 18                   | 22                        | 67                         | 49                       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 54       |                          | 42                             | 56                     | 47                   | 66                        |                            | 27                       |
| DECREASE                                    | 45       |                          | 58                             | 43                     | 51                   | 31                        | 33                         | 73                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        |                          |                                |                        | 2                    | 3                         | 67                         |                          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 99       |                          | 100                            | 100                    | 98                   | 98                        | 100                        | 100                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 9        |                          |                                |                        | 3                    | 56                        |                            | 24                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                                |                        |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,109 |                          | \$ 5,621                       | \$ 8,691               | \$ 7,773             | \$ 7,416                  | \$ 1,745                   | \$ 6,415                 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,432    |                          | 5,008                          | 5,488                  | 5,531                | 5,296                     | 1,696                      | 5,336                    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 113      |                          |                                | 174                    | 22                   | 53                        |                            | 249                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,140    |                          |                                | 2,576                  | 1,758                | 1,827                     |                            | 344                      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 424      |                          | 613                            | 453                    | 462                  | 240                       | 49                         | 486                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 65       |                          | -79                            | 66                     | 99                   | 36                        | -14                        | 13                       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                                |                        |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 8,044    |                          | 5,700                          | 8,625                  | 7,674                | 7,380                     | 1,759                      | 6,402                    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,836    |                          | 1,935                          | 3,621                  | 1,860                | 2,252                     |                            | 1,106                    |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 258      |                          | 176                            | 235                    | 329                  | 265                       |                            | 55                       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 240      |                          | 121                            | 268                    | 226                  | 195                       | 8                          | 205                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 166      |                          | 105                            | 167                    | 201                  | 122                       | 19                         | 92                       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,544    |                          | 3,363                          | 4,334                  | 5,058                | 4,546                     | 1,732                      | 4,944                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,239    |                          | 957                            | 1,225                  | 1,258                | 1,304                     | 823                        | 1,236                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1,039    |                          | 937                            | 1,039                  | 1,012                | 1,107                     | 740                        | 1,095                    |
| TOBACCO                                     | 200      |                          | 20                             | 186                    | 246                  | 197                       | 83                         | 141                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 85       |                          | 80                             | 82                     | 78                   | 97                        | 61                         | 179                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 32       |                          | 13                             | 38                     | 12                   | 45                        |                            | 39                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,015    |                          | 880                            | 1,043                  | 1,041                | 928                       | 299                        | 939                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 324      |                          | 278                            | 322                    | 381                  | 249                       | 40                         | 278                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 110      |                          | 221                            | 127                    | 70                   | 106                       | 40                         | 156                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 175      |                          | 51                             | 183                    | 205                  | 121                       |                            | 115                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 39       |                          | 6                              | 12                     | 106                  | 22                        |                            | 7                        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 250      |                          | 212                            | 257                    | 247                  | 245                       | 87                         | 241                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 173      |                          | 100                            | 196                    | 149                  | 153                       | 92                         | 139                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 268      |                          | 290                            | 268                    | 264                  | 281                       | 80                         | 281                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 676      |                          | 326                            | 627                    | 826                  | 645                       | 227                        | 580                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 140      |                          | 95                             | 134                    | 161                  | 132                       | 97                         | 121                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 350      |                          | 308                            | 341                    | 353                  | 404                       | 71                         | 281                      |
| READING                                     | 166      |                          | 84                             | 180                    | 148                  | 172                       | 35                         | 91                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 25       |                          | 8                              | 25                     | 22                   | 29                        | 1                          | 24                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 69       |                          | 64                             | 64                     | 97                   | 50                        | 3                          | 17                       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 683      |                          | 545                            | 511                    | 998                  | 689                       | 108                        | 1,261                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 650      |                          | 527                            | 482                    | 948                  | 670                       | 95                         | 1,247                    |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 33       |                          | 18                             | 29                     | 50                   | 19                        | 13                         | 14                       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 64       |                          | 67                             | 64                     | 64                   | 51                        | 7                          | 176                      |
| FOOD  | 170      |                          | 191                            | 191                    | 123                  | 188                       | 255                        | 55                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 27       |                          | 39                             | 19                     | 24                   | 61                        | 66                         | 1                        |
| OTHER                                       | 8        |                          | 32                             | 12                     | 1                    |                           | 88                         |                          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 135      |                          | 120                            | 160                    | 98                   | 127                       | 101                        | 54                       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                          |                                |                        |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    |                          | 100.0                          | 100.0                  | 100.0                | 100.0                     | 100.0                      | 100.0                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 27.3     |                          | 28.5                           | 28.3                   | 24.9                 | 28.7                      | 47.5                       | 25.0                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 22.9     |                          | 27.9                           | 24.0                   | 20.0                 | 24.3                      | 42.7                       | 22.1                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 4.4      |                          | .6                             | 4.3                    | 4.9                  | 4.3                       | 4.8                        | 2.9                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.9      |                          | 2.4                            | 1.9                    | 1.5                  | 2.1                       | 3.5                        | 3.6                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .7       |                          | .4                             | .9                     | .2                   | 1.0                       | .0                         | .8                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 22.3     |                          | 26.2                           | 24.1                   | 20.6                 | 20.4                      | 17.3                       | 19.0                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 7.1      |                          | 8.3                            | 7.4                    | 7.5                  | 5.5                       | 2.3                        | 5.6                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 2.4      |                          | 6.6                            | 2.9                    | 1.4                  | 2.3                       | 2.3                        | 3.2                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 3.9      |                          | 1.5                            | 4.2                    | 4.1                  | 2.7                       | .0                         | 2.3                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .9       |                          | .2                             | .3                     | 2.1                  | .5                        | .0                         | .1                       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.5      |                          | 6.3                            | 5.9                    | 4.9                  | 5.4                       | 5.0                        | 4.9                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 3.8      |                          | 3.0                            | 4.5                    | 2.9                  | 3.4                       | 5.3                        | 2.8                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 5.9      |                          | 8.6                            | 6.2                    | 5.2                  | 6.2                       | 4.6                        | 5.7                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 14.9     |                          | 9.7                            | 14.5                   | 16.3                 | 14.2                      | 13.1                       | 11.7                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.1      |                          | 2.8                            | 3.1                    | 3.2                  | 2.9                       | 5.6                        | 2.4                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 7.7      |                          | 9.2                            | 7.9                    | 7.0                  | 8.9                       | 4.1                        | 5.7                      |
| READING                                     | 3.7      |                          | 2.5                            | 4.2                    | 2.9                  | 3.8                       | 2.0                        | 1.8                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .6       |                          | .2                             | .6                     | .4                   | .6                        | .1                         | .5                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1.5      |                          | .0                             | 1.5                    | 1.9                  | 1.1                       | .2                         | .3                       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.0     |                          | 16.2                           | 11.8                   | 19.7                 | 15.2                      | 6.2                        | 25.5                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 14.3     |                          | 15.7                           | 11.1                   | 18.7                 | 14.7                      | 5.5                        | 25.2                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .7       |                          | .5                             | .7                     | 1.0                  | .4                        | .8                         | .3                       |
|   | 1.4      |                          | 2.0                            | 1.5                    | 1.3                  | 1.1                       | .4                         | 3.6                      |

TABLE 14A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   |          | UNDER                    | \$1,000  | \$2,000  | \$3,000  | \$4,000  | \$5,000  | \$6,000  | \$7,500  | \$10,000 | \$15,000 |
|   |          | \$1,000                  | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | AND      |
|   |          | \$1,000                  | \$1,999  | \$2,999  | \$3,999  | \$4,999  | \$5,999  | \$7,499  | \$9,999  | \$14,999 | OVER     |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 73       | 4                        | 16       | 7        | 16       | 13       | 9        | 4        | 2        | 4        |          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 41       | 2                        | 9        | 4        | 9        | 7        | 5        | 2        | 1        | 2        | 0        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 5.0                      | 21.4     | 9.7      | 22.1     | 17.5     | 12.3     | 4.8      | 2.5      | 4.8      |          |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.3      | 3.1                      | 2.9      | 3.2      | 3.4      | 3.4      | 3.7      | 2.5      | 4.0      | 2.9      |          |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,067 | \$ -429                  | \$ 1,577 | \$ 2,559 | \$ 3,639 | \$ 4,652 | \$ 5,978 | \$ 7,094 | \$ 9,457 | \$12,004 |          |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 470   | \$ -3,707                | \$ -507  | \$ -995  | \$ 277   | \$ 622   | \$ 1,316 | \$ 3,931 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 5,798 |          |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.0                      | .9       | 1.3      | .6       | 1.0      | 1.0      | 1.5      | 1.0      | 2.0      |          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 22       | 21                       | 22       | 22       | 22       | 23       | 22       | 23       | 22       | 23       |          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 11       | 12                       | 9        | 11       | 10       | 12       | 12       | 11       | 12       | 11       |          |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.4      | 1.5                      | 1.0      | 1.5      | 1.5      | 1.6      | 1.9      | 1.0      | 2.0      | .5       |          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 17       | 50                       |          |          | 12       | 28       | 38       |          |          | 48       |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       | 100                      | 78       | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      |          |
| NONWHITE                                    |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 54       |                          | 33       | 24       | 55       | 71       | 62       | 100      | 100      | 100      |          |
| DECREASE                                    | 46       | 100                      | 67       | 76       | 45       | 29       | 38       |          |          |          |          |
| NO CHANGE                                   |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 83       | 50                       | 78       | 100      | 78       | 86       | 100      | 100      | 100      | 52       |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 2        |                          |          |          | 10       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,776 | \$ 3,920                 | \$ 2,886 | \$ 4,160 | \$ 3,973 | \$ 6,471 | \$ 6,299 | \$ 6,869 | \$ 8,901 | \$25,582 |          |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,806    | -699                     | 1,454    | 2,503    | 3,440    | 4,441    | 5,504    | 6,297    | 8,901    | 11,512   |          |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 92       |                          | 191      | 149      | 167      |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,589    | 4,589                    | 1,043    | 1,217    | 100      | 1,762    | 414      | 48       |          | 13,242   |          |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 289      | 30                       | 198      | 291      | 266      | 268      | 381      | 524      |          | 828      |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -340     | -328                     | -73      | 401      | -585     | 217      | -259     | -2,189   | 1,903    | -3,495   |          |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 6,116    | 4,248                    | 2,959    | 3,759    | 4,558    | 6,254    | 6,558    | 9,058    | 6,998    | 29,077   |          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,069    | 406                      | 589      | 187      | 449      | 2,273    | 1,911    | 3,316    | 2,500    | 19,868   |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 278      | 506                      | 145      | 325      | 195      | 379      | 200      | 1,187    |          |          |          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 136      | 116                      | 42       | 116      | 120      | 152      | 99       | 326      | 113      | 564      |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 87       | 74                       | 40       | 79       | 56       | 126      | 124      | 92       | 60       | 239      |          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,546    | 3,146                    | 2,143    | 3,052    | 3,738    | 3,324    | 4,224    | 4,137    | 4,325    | 8,406    |          |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 748      | 717                      | 391      | 590      | 938      | 800      | 835      | 752      | 1,254    | 1,135    |          |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 619      | 674                      | 337      | 519      | 650      | 746      | 651      | 657      | 1,249    | 969      |          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 129      | 43                       | 54       | 71       | 288      | 54       | 184      | 95       | 5        | 166      |          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 66       |                          | 84       | 35       | 96       | 34       | 42       | 29       | 117      | 173      |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 56       |                          | 34       | 16       | 34       | 54       | 9        |          | 65       | 577      |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,045    | 941                      | 686      | 1,115    | 892      | 956      | 1,221    | 1,042    | 1,382    | 3,006    |          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 479      | 388                      | 388      | 451      | 431      | 311      | 548      | 386      | 600      | 1,721    |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 347      | 360                      | 388      | 411      | 318      | 233      | 475      | 386      | 600      | 71       |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 127      | 24                       |          | 40       | 97       | 77       | 68       |          |          | 1,650    |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5        | 4                        |          |          | 16       | 1        | 5        |          |          |          |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 191      | 336                      | 112      | 252      | 138      | 202      | 202      | 182      |          | 543      |          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 148      | 125                      | 72       | 122      | 151      | 178      | 195      | 214      | 75       | 284      |          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 227      | 92                       | 114      | 290      | 172      | 265      | 276      | 260      | 707      | 458      |          |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 359      | 335                      | 189      | 231      | 371      | 375      | 466      | 622      | 344      | 747      |          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 105      | 131                      | 79       | 101      | 105      | 79       | 144      | 191      | 105      | 109      |          |
| RECREATION                                  | 279      | 261                      | 164      | 329      | 218      | 245      | 387      | 617      | 416      | 432      |          |
| READING                                     | 143      | 78                       | 93       | 102      | 221      | 78       | 230      | 82       | 300      | 149      |          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 17       | 30                       | 6        | 14       | 11       | 12       | 28       | 44       | 29       | 50       |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 6        |                          | 1        |          | 25       | 3        | 2        |          |          |          |          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 687      | 611                      | 401      | 492      | 765      | 652      | 848      | 653      | 313      | 2,020    |          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 664      | 588                      | 395      | 488      | 761      | 648      | 828      | 462      | 313      | 1,865    |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 23       | 23                       | 6        | 4        | 4        | 4        | 20       | 191      |          | 155      |          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 35       | 42                       | 15       | 27       | 62       | 36       | 12       | 105      |          | 8        |          |
| FOOD  | 180      | 89                       | 138      | 166      | 104      | 354      | 264      | 72       |          | 208      |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 9        | 20                       | 21       | 4        |          | 12       | 4        | 5        |          | 9        |          |
| OTHER                                       | 19       |                          | 38       |          | 10       | 30       |          |          |          | 79       |          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 152      | 69                       | 79       | 162      | 94       | 312      | 260      | 67       |          | 120      |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 21.1     | 22.8                     | 18.2     | 19.3     | 25.1     | 24.1     | 19.8     | 18.2     | 29.0     | 13.5     |          |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.5     | 21.4                     | 15.7     | 17.0     | 17.4     | 22.4     | 15.4     | 15.9     | 28.9     | 11.5     |          |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.6      | 1.4                      | 2.5      | 2.3      | 7.7      | 1.6      | 4.4      | 2.3      | .1       | 2.0      |          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9      | .0                       | 3.9      | 1.1      | 2.6      | 1.0      | 1.0      | .7       | 2.7      | 2.1      |          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.6      | .0                       | 1.6      | .5       | .9       | 1.6      | .2       | .0       | 1.5      | 6.9      |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29.5     | 29.9                     | 32.0     | 36.5     | 23.9     | 28.8     | 28.9     | 25.2     | 32.0     | 35.7     |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 13.5     | 12.3                     | 18.1     | 14.8     | 11.5     | 9.4      | 13.0     | 9.3      | 13.9     | 20.5     |          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 9.8      | 11.4                     | 18.1     | 13.5     | 8.5      | 7.0      | 11.2     | 9.3      | 13.9     | .8       |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.6      | .8                       | .0       | 1.3      | 2.6      | 2.3      | 1.6      | .0       | .0       | 19.6     |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .1       | .1                       | .0       | .0       | .4       | .0       | .1       | .0       | .0       | .0       |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4      | 10.7                     | 5.2      | 8.3      | 3.7      | 6.1      | 4.8      | 4.4      | .0       | 6.5      |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.2      | 4.0                      | 3.4      | 4.0      | 4.0      | 5.4      | 4.6      | 5.2      | 1.7      | 3.4      |          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4      | 2.9                      | 5.3      | 9.5      | 4.6      | 8.0      | 6.5      | 6.3      | 16.3     | 5.4      |          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.1     | 10.6                     | 8.8      | 7.6      | 9.9      | 11.3     | 11.0     | 15.0     | 8.0      | 8.9      |          |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 4.2                      | 3.7      | 3.3      | 2.8      | 2.4      | 3.4      | 4.6      | 2.4      | 1.3      |          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.9      | 8.3                      | 7.7      | 10.8     | 5.8      | 7.4      | 9.2      | 14.9     | 9.6      | 5.1      |          |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.0      | 2.5                      | 4.3      | 3.3      | 5.9      | 2.3      | 5.4      | 2.0      | 6.9      | 1.8      |          |
| READING                                     | .5       | 1.0                      | .3       | .5       | .3       | .4       | .7       | 1.1      | .7       | .6       |          |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2       | .0                       | .0       | .0       | .7       | .1       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0       |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.4     | 19.4                     | 18.7     | 16.1     | 20.5     | 19.6     | 20.1     | 15.8     | 7.2      | 24.0     |          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.7     | 18.7                     | 18.4     | 16.0     | 20.4     | 19.5     | 19.6     | 11.2     | 7.2      | 22.2     |          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .7                       | .3       | .1       | .1       | .1       | .5       | 4.6      | .0       | 1.8      |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.0      | 1.3                      | .7       | .9       | 1.7      | 1.1      | .3       | 2.5      | .0       | .1       |          |



TABLE 14B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 25-34 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 369      | 16                       | 48                       | 42                       | 63                       | 52                       | 54                       | 49                       | 33                       | 9                          | 4                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 206      | 9                        | 27                       | 24                       | 35                       | 29                       | 30                       | 27                       | 18                       | 5                          | 2                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 4.2                      | 13.0                     | 11.4                     | 17.0                     | 14.0                     | 14.7                     | 13.3                     | 8.9                      | 2.5                        | 1.1                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.7      | 4.6                      | 4.7                      | 5.1                      | 4.4                      | 4.4                      | 4.5                      | 4.8                      | 4.8                      | 4.4                        | 5.7                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,808 | \$-1,783                 | \$ 1,581                 | \$ 2,626                 | \$ 3,583                 | \$ 4,660                 | \$ 5,803                 | \$ 7,027                 | \$ 8,890                 | \$13,391                   | \$19,506                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 808   | \$-2,339                 | \$ -662                  | \$ -392                  | \$ -155                  | \$ 893                   | \$ 753                   | \$ 1,107                 | \$ 4,417                 | \$ 5,103                   | \$15,252                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | .8                       | .9                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.0                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 30       | 31                       | 30                       | 31                       | 30                       | 30                       | 31                       | 31                       | 31                       | 31                         | 31                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       | 9                        | 8                        | 8                        | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 12                       | 13                         | 13                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.8      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 3.2                      | 2.5                      | 2.6                      | 2.5                      | 3.0                      | 2.8                      | 2.2                        | 4.1                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 43       | 22                       | 26                       | 12                       | 42                       | 45                       | 53                       | 63                       | 56                       | 80                         | 53                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92       | 56                       | 81                       | 87                       | 97                       | 93                       | 97                       | 100                      | 94                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 7        | 56                       | 15                       | 17                       | 5                        | 3                        | 3                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 59       | 11                       | 19                       | 33                       | 48                       | 79                       | 74                       | 78                       | 94                       | 78                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 89                       | 81                       | 67                       | 49                       | 21                       | 26                       | 22                       | 6                        | 22                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                          |                          |                          | 3                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 93       | 88                       | 96                       | 96                       | 94                       | 93                       | 90                       | 90                       | 94                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 4        |                          |                          |                          | 3                        | 7                        | 9                        | 4                        | 6                        |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,557 | \$ 3,491                 | \$ 3,355                 | \$ 4,736                 | \$ 4,863                 | \$ 8,003                 | \$ 7,940                 | \$10,316                 | \$15,402                 | \$15,053                   | \$19,461                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,560    | -1,952                   | 1,528                    | 2,577                    | 3,467                    | 4,477                    | 5,525                    | 6,590                    | 8,488                    | 12,306                     | 17,505                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 257      | 1,653                    | 28                       |                          | 5                        | 142                      |                          | 113                      | 1,409                    | 134                        | 1,843                   |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,328    | 2,509                    | 1,512                    | 1,555                    | 1,214                    | 3,112                    | 2,077                    | 2,719                    | 5,351                    | 2,613                      |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 412      | 1,281                    | 287                      | 604                      | 177                      | 272                      | 338                      | 894                      | 154                      |                            | 113                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -89      | -384                     | -300                     | -42                      | 6                        | -199                     | 127                      | 156                      | -191                     | 144                        | -2,862                  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,281    | 1,219                    | 1,036                    | 1,590                    | 1,043                    | 4,171                    | 2,794                    | 4,166                    | 9,514                    | 7,293                      | 15,364                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 266      | 233                      | 103                      | 176                      | 193                      | 104                      | 375                      | 553                      | 408                      | 423                        |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 201      | 101                      | 84                       | 81                       | 186                      | 153                      | 249                      | 281                      | 433                      | 326                        | 282                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 140      | 38                       | 56                       | 72                       | 130                      | 114                      | 143                      | 207                      | 251                      | 415                        | 342                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,758    | 2,284                    | 2,376                    | 2,859                    | 3,305                    | 3,660                    | 4,252                    | 4,953                    | 4,987                    | 6,452                      | 6,335                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 950      | 531                      | 669                      | 849                      | 770                      | 955                      | 995                      | 1,251                    | 1,243                    | 1,491                      | 1,804                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 808      | 478                      | 609                      | 737                      | 681                      | 846                      | 812                      | 1,059                    | 1,004                    | 1,030                      | 1,452                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 142      | 53                       | 60                       | 112                      | 89                       | 109                      | 183                      | 192                      | 239                      | 461                        | 352                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 71       | 43                       | 51                       | 84                       | 55                       | 85                       | 79                       | 87                       | 77                       | 47                         | 58                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 33       | 23                       | 11                       | 51                       | 17                       | 7                        | 56                       | 51                       | 49                       | 60                         | 14                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,094    | 783                      | 691                      | 730                      | 1,016                    | 1,066                    | 1,309                    | 1,390                    | 1,379                    | 2,056                      | 1,438                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 390      | 240                      | 250                      | 266                      | 331                      | 378                      | 489                      | 550                      | 394                      | 877                        | 549                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 219      | 161                      | 190                      | 207                      | 258                      | 235                      | 251                      | 216                      | 152                      | 122                        | 474                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 164      | 68                       | 60                       | 58                       | 66                       | 139                      | 232                      | 326                      | 237                      | 689                        | 29                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 7        | 11                       |                          | 1                        | 7                        | 4                        | 6                        | 8                        | 5                        | 66                         | 46                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 245      | 156                      | 173                      | 157                      | 243                      | 244                      | 277                      | 308                      | 309                      | 375                        | 381                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 198      | 112                      | 116                      | 127                      | 169                      | 209                      | 210                      | 236                      | 345                      | 390                        | 294                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 261      | 275                      | 152                      | 180                      | 273                      | 235                      | 333                      | 296                      | 331                      | 414                        | 214                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 428      | 237                      | 314                      | 350                      | 321                      | 386                      | 514                      | 537                      | 638                      | 643                        | 883                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 106      | 92                       | 84                       | 90                       | 93                       | 93                       | 129                      | 114                      | 141                      | 179                        | 136                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 280      | 180                      | 165                      | 217                      | 276                      | 307                      | 282                      | 402                      | 320                      | 332                        | 483                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 146      | 71                       | 75                       | 109                      | 116                      | 128                      | 204                      | 153                      | 211                      | 308                        | 553                     |
| READING                                     | 23       | 15                       | 11                       | 5                        | 17                       | 28                       | 22                       | 31                       | 50                       | 44                         | 52                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 20       | 4                        | 7                        | 5                        | 19                       | 18                       | 28                       | 11                       | 53                       | 11                         | 188                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 556      | 237                      | 266                      | 336                      | 584                      | 548                      | 597                      | 795                      | 758                      | 1,213                      | 650                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 525      | 226                      | 257                      | 284                      | 557                      | 525                      | 586                      | 742                      | 735                      | 1,169                      | 262                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 31       | 11                       | 9                        | 52                       | 27                       | 23                       | 11                       | 53                       | 23                       | 44                         | 388                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 51       | 68                       | 32                       | 33                       | 21                       | 39                       | 37                       | 129                      | 68                       | 68                         | 76                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD  | 186      | 215                      | 198                      | 144                      | 117                      | 155                      | 146                      | 315                      | 250                      | 273                        | 112                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 21       | 42                       | 21                       | 25                       | 30                       | 10                       | 6                        | 25                       | 35                       | 14                         | 9                       |
| OTHER                                       | 10       | 10                       | 3                        | 13                       | 22                       | 6                        | 2                        | 2                        | 29                       |                            |                         |
|   | 155      | 163                      | 174                      | 106                      | 65                       | 139                      | 138                      | 288                      | 186                      | 259                        | 103                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.3     | 23.2                     | 28.2                     | 29.7                     | 23.3                     | 26.1                     | 23.4                     | 25.2                     | 24.9                     | 23.1                       | 28.5                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.5     | 20.9                     | 25.6                     | 25.8                     | 20.6                     | 23.1                     | 19.1                     | 21.4                     | 20.1                     | 16.0                       | 22.9                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8      | 2.3                      | 2.5                      | 3.9                      | 2.7                      | 3.0                      | 4.3                      | 3.9                      | 4.8                      | 7.1                        | 5.6                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9      | 1.9                      | 2.1                      | 2.9                      | 1.7                      | 2.3                      | 1.9                      | 1.8                      | 1.5                      | .7                         | .9                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .9       | 1.0                      | .5                       | 1.8                      | .5                       | .2                       | 1.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | .9                         | .2                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29.1     | 34.3                     | 29.1                     | 25.5                     | 30.7                     | 29.1                     | 30.8                     | 28.1                     | 27.7                     | 31.8                       | 22.7                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.4     | 10.5                     | 10.5                     | 9.3                      | 10.0                     | 10.3                     | 11.5                     | 11.1                     | 7.9                      | 13.6                       | 8.7                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 5.8      | 7.0                      | 8.0                      | 7.2                      | 7.8                      | 6.4                      | 5.9                      | 4.4                      | 3.0                      | 1.9                        | 7.5                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.4      | 3.0                      | 2.5                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 3.8                      | 5.5                      | 6.6                      | 4.8                      | 10.7                       | .5                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2       | .5                       | .0                       | .0                       | .2                       | .1                       | .1                       | .2                       | .1                       | 1.0                        | .7                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.5      | 6.8                      | 7.3                      | 5.5                      | 7.4                      | 6.7                      | 6.5                      | 6.2                      | 6.2                      | 5.8                        | 6.0                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.3      | 4.9                      | 4.9                      | 4.4                      | 5.1                      | 5.7                      | 4.9                      | 4.8                      | 6.9                      | 6.0                        | 4.6                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.9      | 12.0                     | 6.4                      | 6.3                      | 8.3                      | 6.4                      | 7.8                      | 6.0                      | 6.6                      | 6.4                        | 3.4                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.4     | 10.4                     | 13.2                     | 12.2                     | 9.7                      | 10.5                     | 12.1                     | 10.8                     | 12.8                     | 10.0                       | 13.9                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.8      | 4.0                      | 3.5                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 2.5                      | 3.0                      | 2.3                      | 2.8                      | 2.8                        | 2.1                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.4      | 7.9                      | 6.9                      | 7.6                      | 8.3                      | 8.4                      | 6.6                      | 8.1                      | 6.4                      | 5.1                        | 7.6                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.9      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.8                      | 3.5                      | 3.5                      | 4.8                      | 3.1                      | 4.2                      | 4.8                        | 8.7                     |
| READING                                     | .6       | .7                       | .5                       | .2                       | .5                       | .8                       | .5                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | .7                         | .8                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .5       | .2                       | .3                       | .2                       | .6                       | .5                       | .7                       | .2                       | 1.1                      | .2                         | 3.0                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 14.8     | 10.4                     | 11.2                     | 11.7                     | 17.7                     | 15.0                     | 14.0                     | 16.0                     | 15.2                     | 18.8                       | 10.3                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 14.0     | 9.9                      | 10.8                     | 9.9                      | 16.8                     | 14.3                     | 13.8                     | 15.0                     | 14.7                     | 18.1                       | 4.1                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8       | .5                       | .4                       | 1.8                      | .8                       | .6                       | .3                       | 1.1                      | .5                       | .7                         | 6.1                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.4      | 3.0                      | 1.3                      | 1.2                      | .6                       | 1.1                      | .9                       | 2.6                      | 1.4                      | 1.1                        | 1.2                     |

TABLE 14C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 35-44 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 736      | 35                       | 64                       | 94                       | 112                      | 87                       | 84                       | 107                      | 77                       | 54                         | 24                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 408      | 19                       | 36                       | 53                       | 63                       | 48                       | 46                       | 59                       | 42                       | 29                         | 13                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 4.7                      | 8.7                      | 12.8                     | 15.2                     | 11.8                     | 11.4                     | 14.5                     | 10.5                     | 7.3                        | 3.3                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.2      | 5.2                      | 5.3                      | 5.2                      | 5.5                      | 4.6                      | 5.0                      | 5.1                      | 5.4                      | 5.9                        | 4.3                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,851 | \$-1,331                 | \$ 1,640                 | \$ 2,568                 | \$ 3,578                 | \$ 4,768                 | \$ 5,783                 | \$ 7,032                 | \$ 9,064                 | \$12,618                   | \$24,333                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 879   | \$-6,121                 | \$ -603                  | \$ -541                  | \$ -268                  | \$ 760                   | \$ 663                   | \$ 934                   | \$ 2,083                 | \$ 4,819                   | \$14,074                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                        | 1.3                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 40       | 39                       | 40                       | 39                       | 40                       | 40                       | 40                       | 40                       | 40                       | 39                         | 39                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       | 9                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 11                       | 10                       | 11                       | 11                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.9      | 3.0                      | 2.8                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 2.5                      | 2.8                      | 2.9                      | 2.9                      | 3.3                        | 2.1                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 65       | 49                       | 59                       | 51                       | 57                       | 79                       | 70                       | 63                       | 69                       | 72                         | 92                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 94       | 80                       | 83                       | 82                       | 95                       | 98                       | 98                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8        | 15                       | 24                       | 24                       | 11                       | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                          | 2                       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 61       | 5                        | 32                       | 47                       | 41                       | 79                       | 55                       | 80                       | 81                       | 90                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 37       | 85                       | 62                       | 48                       | 58                       | 19                       | 45                       | 20                       | 19                       | 10                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 10                       | 5                        | 5                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                          |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88       | 89                       | 85                       | 83                       | 89                       | 83                       | 91                       | 93                       | 88                       | 90                         | 74                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 7        | 10                       | 8                        | 12                       | 3                        | 9                        | 2                        | 5                        | 7                        | 10                         | 8                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,467 | \$ 7,429                 | \$ 3,089                 | \$ 5,417                 | \$ 5,142                 | \$ 5,713                 | \$ 8,489                 | \$ 9,460                 | \$ 9,843                 | \$17,169                   | \$33,223                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,526    | -1,653                   | 1,603                    | 2,511                    | 3,490                    | 4,469                    | 5,473                    | 6,613                    | 8,477                    | 11,888                     | 23,093                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 87       | 377                      | 65                       |                          | 6                        | 34                       | 437                      |                          | 1                        | 19                         | 221                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,528    | 8,399                    | 1,206                    | 2,699                    | 1,276                    | 1,047                    | 2,195                    | 2,392                    | 974                      | 4,773                      | 9,765                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 326      | 306                      | 215                      | 207                      | 370                      | 163                      | 384                      | 455                      | 391                      | 489                        | 144                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -34      | 191                      | -142                     | 3                        | -27                      | -249                     | 69                       | -148                     | 81                       | 370                        | -533                    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,501    | 2,526                    | 784                      | 2,283                    | 1,229                    | 1,822                    | 2,732                    | 3,513                    | 3,246                    | 9,545                      | 23,396                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 232      | 58                       | 34                       | 83                       | 149                      | 148                      | 511                      | 268                      | 202                      | 536                        | 587                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 271      | 304                      | 74                       | 113                      | 163                      | 226                      | 377                      | 369                      | 360                      | 477                        | 484                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 228      | 187                      | 86                       | 50                       | 116                      | 177                      | 209                      | 217                      | 370                      | 368                        | 1,416                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,269    | 4,163                    | 2,253                    | 2,885                    | 3,512                    | 3,589                    | 4,591                    | 5,241                    | 5,584                    | 5,873                      | 7,873                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,065    | 959                      | 673                      | 864                      | 925                      | 967                      | 1,114                    | 1,310                    | 1,259                    | 1,313                      | 1,637                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 870      | 755                      | 597                      | 719                      | 727                      | 794                      | 904                      | 1,081                    | 1,044                    | 1,016                      | 1,355                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 195      | 204                      | 76                       | 145                      | 198                      | 173                      | 210                      | 229                      | 215                      | 297                        | 282                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 76       | 68                       | 59                       | 65                       | 85                       | 66                       | 81                       | 69                       | 77                       | 86                         | 156                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 32       | 22                       | 16                       | 19                       | 27                       | 29                       | 17                       | 56                       | 48                       | 18                         | 85                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,040    | 939                      | 577                      | 623                      | 807                      | 866                      | 1,009                    | 1,389                    | 1,330                    | 1,508                      | 2,324                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 344      | 383                      | 155                      | 195                      | 245                      | 258                      | 307                      | 460                      | 515                      | 461                        | 919                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 137      | 222                      | 51                       | 113                      | 128                      | 86                       | 134                      | 201                      | 187                      | 178                        | 28                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 172      | 120                      | 100                      | 64                       | 112                      | 149                      | 169                      | 240                      | 240                      | 247                        | 535                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 35       | 41                       | 4                        | 18                       | 5                        | 23                       | 4                        | 19                       | 88                       | 36                         | 356                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 253      | 250                      | 169                      | 166                      | 196                      | 241                      | 252                      | 345                      | 298                      | 345                        | 393                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 181      | 170                      | 91                       | 91                       | 160                      | 155                      | 189                      | 198                      | 224                      | 263                        | 546                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 262      | 136                      | 162                      | 171                      | 206                      | 212                      | 261                      | 386                      | 293                      | 439                        | 466                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 586      | 647                      | 324                      | 375                      | 519                      | 438                      | 640                      | 730                      | 726                      | 828                        | 1,040                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 136      | 120                      | 75                       | 95                       | 129                      | 102                      | 153                      | 168                      | 178                      | 180                        | 191                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 324      | 263                      | 177                      | 217                      | 287                      | 323                      | 294                      | 415                      | 353                      | 483                        | 653                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 173      | 169                      | 63                       | 93                       | 126                      | 139                      | 221                      | 215                      | 236                      | 294                        | 300                     |
| READING                                     | 30       | 26                       | 11                       | 22                       | 19                       | 26                       | 35                       | 39                       | 39                       | 44                         | 58                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 48       | 49                       | 16                       | 11                       | 36                       | 35                       | 49                       | 63                       | 86                       | 95                         | 79                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 671      | 795                      | 247                      | 308                      | 482                      | 551                      | 912                      | 699                      | 1,166                    | 936                        | 1,210                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 639      | 792                      | 230                      | 299                      | 449                      | 529                      | 896                      | 679                      | 1,023                    | 922                        | 1,178                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 32       | 3                        | 17                       | 9                        | 33                       | 22                       | 16                       | 20                       | 143                      | 14                         | 32                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 88       | 106                      | 15                       | 193                      | 70                       | 47                       | 66                       | 88                       | 86                       | 88                         | 140                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD  | 14       | 76                       | 21                       | 15                       | 12                       | 9                        | 14                       | 5                        | 6                        | 5                          | 4                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 15       | 12                       | 15                       | 2                        |                          | 12                       |                          | 40                       | 57                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 123      | 130                      | 81                       | 106                      | 130                      | 83                       | 182                      | 119                      | 118                      | 150                        | 188                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.9     | 23.0                     | 29.9                     | 29.9                     | 26.3                     | 26.9                     | 24.3                     | 25.0                     | 22.5                     | 22.3                       | 20.8                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.4     | 18.1                     | 26.5                     | 24.9                     | 20.7                     | 22.1                     | 19.7                     | 20.6                     | 18.7                     | 17.3                       | 17.2                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6      | 4.9                      | 3.4                      | 5.0                      | 5.6                      | 4.8                      | 4.6                      | 4.4                      | 3.8                      | 5.1                        | 3.6                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | 1.6                      | 2.6                      | 2.3                      | 2.4                      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                        | 2.0                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .5                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                       | .8                       | .4                       | 1.1                      | .9                       | .3                         | 1.1                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.4     | 22.6                     | 25.6                     | 21.6                     | 23.0                     | 24.1                     | 22.0                     | 26.5                     | 23.8                     | 25.7                       | 29.5                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.1      | 9.2                      | 6.9                      | 6.8                      | 7.0                      | 7.2                      | 6.7                      | 8.8                      | 9.2                      | 7.8                        | 11.7                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.2      | 5.3                      | 2.3                      | 3.9                      | 3.6                      | 2.4                      | 2.9                      | 3.8                      | 3.3                      | 3.0                        | .4                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.0      | 2.9                      | 4.4                      | 2.2                      | 3.2                      | 4.2                      | 3.7                      | 4.6                      | 4.3                      | 4.2                        | 6.8                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .8       | 1.0                      | .2                       | .6                       | .1                       | .6                       | .1                       | .4                       | 1.6                      | .6                         | 4.5                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.9      | 6.0                      | 7.5                      | 5.8                      | 5.6                      | 6.7                      | 5.5                      | 6.6                      | 5.3                      | 5.9                        | 5.0                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.2      | 4.1                      | 4.0                      | 3.2                      | 4.6                      | 4.3                      | 4.1                      | 3.8                      | 4.0                      | 4.5                        | 6.9                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1      | 3.3                      | 7.2                      | 5.9                      | 5.9                      | 5.9                      | 5.7                      | 7.4                      | 5.2                      | 7.5                        | 5.9                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.7     | 15.5                     | 14.4                     | 13.0                     | 14.8                     | 12.2                     | 13.9                     | 13.9                     | 13.0                     | 14.1                       | 13.2                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.2      | 2.9                      | 3.3                      | 3.3                      | 3.7                      | 2.8                      | 3.3                      | 3.2                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                        | 2.4                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.6      | 6.3                      | 7.9                      | 7.5                      | 8.2                      | 9.0                      | 6.4                      | 7.9                      | 6.3                      | 8.2                        | 8.3                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.1      | 4.1                      | 2.8                      | 3.2                      | 3.6                      | 3.9                      | 4.8                      | 4.1                      | 4.2                      | 5.0                        | 3.8                     |
| READING                                     | .7       | .6                       | .5                       | .8                       | .5                       | .7                       | .8                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                         | .7                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | 1.2                      | .7                       | .4                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                        | 1.0                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 15.7     | 19.1                     | 11.0                     | 10.7                     | 13.7                     | 15.4                     | 19.9                     | 13.3                     | 20.9                     | 15.9                       | 15.4                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.0     | 19.0                     | 10.2                     | 10.4                     | 12.8                     | 14.7                     | 19.5                     | 13.0                     | 18.3                     | 15.7                       | 15.0                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .1                       | .8                       | .3                       | .9                       | .6                       | .3                       | .4                       | 2.6                      | .2                         | .4                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1      | 2.5                      | .7                       | 6.7                      | 2.0                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.7                      | 1.5                      | 1.5                        | 1.8                     |

TABLE 14D

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 45-54 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 908      | 55                       | 86                       | 126                      | 141                      | 97                       | 113                      | 130                      | 99                       | 44                         | 17                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 510      | 31                       | 49                       | 72                       | 79                       | 54                       | 63                       | 73                       | 55                       | 25                         | 9                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 6.1                      | 9.5                      | 13.9                     | 15.5                     | 10.7                     | 12.4                     | 14.3                     | 10.9                     | 4.9                        | 1.9                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.2      | 2.6                      | 3.2                      | 3.8                      | 4.5                      | 4.1                      | 4.4                      | 4.8                      | 5.0                      | 4.7                        | 4.4                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,380 | \$ -168                  | \$ 1,660                 | \$ 2,633                 | \$ 3,725                 | \$ 4,696                 | \$ 5,891                 | \$ 7,289                 | \$ 9,091                 | \$12,712                   | \$21,393                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 429   | \$-3,136                 | \$ -759                  | \$ -190                  | \$ -391                  | \$ 357                   | \$ 961                   | \$ 878                   | \$ 1,920                 | \$ 3,895                   | \$ 5,096                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                      | 1.7                        | 1.1                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 50       | 50                       | 50                       | 50                       | 50                       | 50                       | 49                       | 49                       | 49                       | 50                         | 49                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 8                        | 6                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 9                        | 10                       | 11                       | 10                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      | .7                       | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.8                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | 2.0                      | 2.2                      | 1.5                        | 1.6                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74       | 62                       | 60                       | 71                       | 75                       | 72                       | 84                       | 77                       | 80                       | 75                         | 79                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 94       | 66                       | 86                       | 93                       | 97                       | 98                       | 97                       | 99                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8        | 12                       | 24                       | 19                       | 6                        | 2                        | 5                        | 2                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 60       | 22                       | 36                       | 50                       | 46                       | 59                       | 74                       | 73                       | 82                       | 92                         | 88                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 38       | 72                       | 60                       | 49                       | 52                       | 36                       | 26                       | 26                       | 18                       | 8                          | 12                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 6                        | 4                        | 1                        | 1                        | 5                        |                          | 1                        |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 65       | 35                       | 43                       | 55                       | 67                       | 66                       | 68                       | 79                       | 80                       | 81                         | 67                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 8        | 3                        | 10                       | 7                        | 8                        | 7                        | 13                       | 6                        | 12                       | 4                          |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,477 | \$ 5,301                 | \$ 3,823                 | \$ 4,381                 | \$ 5,527                 | \$ 6,043                 | \$ 7,344                 | \$ 8,404                 | \$10,104                 | \$14,862                   | \$39,295                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,986    | -471                     | 1,551                    | 2,525                    | 3,524                    | 4,423                    | 5,473                    | 6,758                    | 8,527                    | 11,767                     | 18,525                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 106      | 52                       | 81                       | 122                      | 55                       | 337                      | 127                      | 26                       | 112                      | 17                         | 53                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,072    | 5,474                    | 2,028                    | 1,661                    | 1,632                    | 974                      | 1,495                    | 1,132                    | 1,144                    | 1,960                      | 20,696                  |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 313      | 246                      | 163                      | 73                       | 316                      | 309                      | 249                      | 488                      | 321                      | 1,118                      | 21                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -39      | 148                      | 23                       | 33                       | -5                       | -209                     | -185                     | -12                      | -385                     | -206                       | 2,518                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,605    | 1,911                    | 1,330                    | 1,444                    | 1,410                    | 1,530                    | 2,498                    | 2,189                    | 3,149                    | 6,666                      | 25,814                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 209      | 673                      | 102                      | 99                       | 146                      | 109                      | 206                      | 308                      | 236                      | 306                        |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 255      | 145                      | 103                      | 100                      | 147                      | 186                      | 294                      | 355                      | 500                      | 380                        | 1,048                   |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 230      | 111                      | 97                       | 130                      | 154                      | 161                      | 266                      | 318                      | 376                      | 413                        | 795                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,217    | 2,313                    | 2,168                    | 2,575                    | 3,675                    | 4,266                    | 4,265                    | 5,246                    | 6,228                    | 7,303                      | 9,120                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 992      | 708                      | 574                      | 703                      | 849                      | 1,092                    | 1,055                    | 1,217                    | 1,328                    | 1,386                      | 1,646                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 807      | 584                      | 471                      | 588                      | 726                      | 892                      | 879                      | 966                      | 1,021                    | 1,108                      | 1,302                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 185      | 124                      | 103                      | 115                      | 123                      | 200                      | 176                      | 251                      | 307                      | 278                        | 344                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 74       | 30                       | 80                       | 65                       | 91                       | 76                       | 77                       | 68                       | 85                       | 61                         | 78                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 30       | 17                       | 10                       | 32                       | 33                       | 30                       | 42                       | 25                       | 33                       | 30                         | 59                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,013    | 596                      | 545                      | 586                      | 923                      | 973                      | 1,013                    | 1,245                    | 1,511                    | 1,721                      | 2,347                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 347      | 233                      | 184                      | 170                      | 312                      | 328                      | 315                      | 481                      | 472                      | 645                        | 947                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 94       | 66                       | 76                       | 71                       | 84                       | 120                      | 79                       | 139                      | 96                       | 114                        | 96                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 194      | 152                      | 91                       | 87                       | 201                      | 180                      | 189                      | 254                      | 262                      | 330                        | 473                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 59       | 15                       | 17                       | 12                       | 27                       | 28                       | 47                       | 88                       | 114                      | 201                        | 378                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 246      | 161                      | 154                      | 162                      | 218                      | 241                      | 266                      | 304                      | 347                      | 336                        | 446                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 160      | 90                       | 76                       | 101                      | 137                      | 146                      | 170                      | 187                      | 264                      | 296                        | 291                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 260      | 112                      | 131                      | 153                      | 256                      | 258                      | 262                      | 273                      | 428                      | 444                        | 663                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 561      | 245                      | 253                      | 349                      | 455                      | 522                      | 527                      | 728                      | 893                      | 1,056                      | 1,522                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 128      | 74                       | 70                       | 93                       | 109                      | 139                      | 128                      | 149                      | 190                      | 188                        | 266                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 340      | 215                      | 190                      | 208                      | 277                      | 291                      | 333                      | 458                      | 505                      | 651                        | 665                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 147      | 45                       | 55                       | 69                       | 134                      | 177                      | 136                      | 172                      | 233                      | 300                        | 416                     |
| READING                                     | 28       | 29                       | 15                       | 18                       | 20                       | 23                       | 26                       | 30                       | 50                       | 45                         | 91                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 69       | 54                       | 22                       | 22                       | 24                       | 49                       | 53                       | 108                      | 134                      | 145                        | 430                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 745      | 272                      | 259                      | 365                      | 704                      | 831                      | 786                      | 951                      | 1,109                    | 1,583                      | 1,266                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 720      | 269                      | 246                      | 356                      | 689                      | 801                      | 739                      | 926                      | 1,062                    | 1,548                      | 1,252                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 25       | 3                        | 13                       | 9                        | 15                       | 30                       | 47                       | 25                       | 47                       | 35                         | 14                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 90       | 28                       | 95                       | 65                       | 56                       | 63                       | 89                       | 95                       | 157                      | 137                        | 334                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD  | 115      | 154                      | 105                      | 107                      | 124                      | 120                      | 102                      | 112                      | 102                      | 109                        | 178                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 15       | 29                       | 40                       | 19                       | 20                       | 6                        | 6                        | 6                        | 2                        | 12                         | 18                      |
| OTHER                                       | 4        | 32                       | 3                        | 1                        |                          | 6                        |                          | 5                        |                          |                            |                         |
|   | 96       | 93                       | 62                       | 87                       | 104                      | 108                      | 96                       | 101                      | 100                      | 97                         | 160                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.5     | 30.6                     | 26.5                     | 27.3                     | 23.1                     | 25.6                     | 24.7                     | 23.2                     | 21.3                     | 19.0                       | 18.0                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.1     | 25.2                     | 21.7                     | 22.8                     | 19.8                     | 20.9                     | 20.6                     | 18.4                     | 16.4                     | 15.2                       | 14.3                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.4      | 5.4                      | 4.8                      | 4.5                      | 3.3                      | 4.7                      | 4.1                      | 4.8                      | 4.9                      | 3.8                        | 3.8                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | 1.3                      | 3.7                      | 2.5                      | 2.5                      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | .8                         | .9                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .7                       | .5                       | 1.2                      | .9                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | .5                       | .5                       | .4                         | .6                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.0     | 25.8                     | 25.1                     | 22.8                     | 25.1                     | 22.8                     | 23.7                     | 23.7                     | 24.3                     | 23.6                       | 25.7                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.2      | 10.1                     | 8.5                      | 6.6                      | 8.5                      | 7.7                      | 7.4                      | 9.2                      | 7.6                      | 8.8                        | 10.4                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.2      | 2.9                      | 3.5                      | 2.8                      | 2.3                      | 2.8                      | 1.9                      | 2.6                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                        | 1.1                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.6      | 6.6                      | 4.2                      | 3.4                      | 5.5                      | 4.2                      | 4.4                      | 4.8                      | 4.2                      | 4.5                        | 5.2                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.4      | .6                       | .8                       | .5                       | .7                       | .7                       | 1.1                      | 1.7                      | 1.8                      | 2.8                        | 4.1                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.8      | 7.0                      | 7.1                      | 6.3                      | 5.9                      | 5.6                      | 6.2                      | 5.8                      | 5.6                      | 4.6                        | 4.9                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.8      | 3.9                      | 3.5                      | 3.9                      | 3.7                      | 3.4                      | 4.0                      | 3.6                      | 4.2                      | 4.1                        | 3.2                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.2      | 4.8                      | 6.0                      | 5.9                      | 7.0                      | 6.0                      | 6.1                      | 5.2                      | 6.9                      | 6.1                        | 7.3                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.3     | 10.6                     | 11.7                     | 13.6                     | 12.4                     | 12.2                     | 12.4                     | 13.9                     | 14.3                     | 14.5                       | 16.7                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 3.2                      | 3.2                      | 3.6                      | 3.0                      | 3.3                      | 3.0                      | 2.8                      | 3.0                      | 2.6                        | 2.9                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.1      | 9.3                      | 8.8                      | 8.1                      | 7.5                      | 6.8                      | 7.8                      | 8.7                      | 8.1                      | 8.9                        | 7.3                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5      | 1.9                      | 2.5                      | 2.7                      | 3.6                      | 4.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.3                      | 3.7                      | 4.1                        | 4.6                     |
| READING                                     | .7       | 1.3                      | .7                       | .7                       | .5                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                       | .8                       | .6                         | 1.0                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.6      | 2.3                      | 1.0                      | .9                       | .7                       | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 2.1                      | 2.2                      | 2.0                        | 4.7                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.7     | 11.8                     | 11.9                     | 14.2                     | 19.2                     | 19.5                     | 18.4                     | 18.1                     | 17.8                     | 21.7                       | 13.9                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.1     | 11.6                     | 11.3                     | 13.8                     | 18.7                     | 18.8                     | 17.3                     | 17.6                     | 17.0                     | 21.2                       | 13.7                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .1                       | .6                       | .3                       | .4                       | .7                       | 1.1                      | .5                       | .8                       | .5                         | .2                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1      | 1.2                      | 4.4                      | 2.5                      | 1.5                      | 1.5                      | 2.1                      | 1.8                      | 2.5                      | 1.9                        | 3.7                     |



TABLE 14E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 55-64 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 771                      | 97                       | 163                      | 128                      | 105                      | 100                      | 54                       | 42                       | 50                         | 19                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 433                      | 55                       | 93                       | 72                       | 59                       | 56                       | 30                       | 24                       | 27                         | 10                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 12.6                     | 21.1                     | 16.6                     | 13.7                     | 13.0                     | 7.0                      | 5.5                      | 6.5                        | 2.4                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.8                      | 2.1                      | 2.5                      | 2.7                      | 2.8                      | 2.9                      | 3.4                      | 3.7                      | 3.3                        | 4.4                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,104                 | \$ 513                   | \$ 1,559                 | \$ 2,669                 | \$ 3,776                 | \$ 4,716                 | \$ 5,994                 | \$ 7,454                 | \$ 9,280                   | \$13,094                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 366                   | \$ -1,185                | \$ -449                  | \$ -250                  | \$ 212                   | \$ 379                   | \$ 689                   | \$ 1,221                 | \$ 2,982                   | \$ 3,328                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2                      | .9                       | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                      | 1.3                        | 1.7                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 59                       | 60                       | 60                       | 59                       | 59                       | 59                       | 59                       | 59                       | 59                         | 58                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 9                        | 9                        | 10                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .5                       | .2                       | .4                       | .5                       | .7                       | .6                       | .6                       | .7                       | .6                         | .5                      |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 81                       | 75                       | 74                       | 77                       | 84                       | 80                       | 90                       | 95                       | 93                         | 89                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92                       | 82                       | 84                       | 95                       | 98                       | 96                       | 97                       | 96                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 9                        | 19                       | 16                       | 4                        | 12                       | 4                        | 4                        | 4                        | 4                          | 4                       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 52                       | 15                       | 25                       | 54                       | 67                       | 62                       | 77                       | 67                       | 85                         | 91                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 46                       | 80                       | 70                       | 45                       | 29                       | 38                       | 19                       | 33                       | 15                         | 9                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3                        | 6                        | 5                        | 1                        | 4                        | 3                        | 3                        | 3                        | 3                          | 3                       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 28                       | 9                        | 27                       | 29                       | 37                       | 29                       | 33                       | 41                       | 29                         | 31                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 10                       | 7                        | 12                       | 5                        | 7                        | 12                       | 10                       | 16                       | 18                         | 14                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,463                 | \$ 2,283                 | \$ 2,526                 | \$ 3,645                 | \$ 5,096                 | \$ 5,583                 | \$ 7,843                 | \$ 8,086                 | \$10,316                   | \$19,159                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,791                    | 427                      | 1,489                    | 2,499                    | 3,515                    | 4,441                    | 5,448                    | 6,841                    | 8,516                      | 11,907                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 57                       | 200                      | 46                       | 22                       | 29                       | 6                        | 41                       | 2                        | 130                        | 135                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,453                    | 1,595                    | 908                      | 1,012                    | 1,427                    | 861                      | 2,220                    | 662                      | 1,451                      | 7,206                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 162                      | 61                       | 83                       | 112                      | 125                      | 275                      | 134                      | 581                      | 219                        | 46                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 16                       | -146                     | -20                      | -126                     | 3                        | 164                      | -210                     | -136                     | 66                         | 1,984                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 5,447                    | 2,429                    | 2,546                    | 3,771                    | 5,093                    | 5,419                    | 8,053                    | 8,222                    | 10,250                     | 17,175                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,793                    | 456                      | 477                      | 799                      | 1,580                    | 1,332                    | 2,863                    | 2,366                    | 4,563                      | 9,339                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 188                      | 15                       | 64                       | 76                       | 184                      | 182                      | 180                      | 97                       | 90                         | 1,241                   |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 159                      | 69                       | 65                       | 113                      | 169                      | 182                      | 235                      | 222                      | 416                        | 486                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 234                      | 120                      | 80                       | 196                      | 168                      | 222                      | 339                      | 325                      | 369                        | 216                     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,073                    | 1,769                    | 1,860                    | 2,587                    | 2,992                    | 3,501                    | 4,436                    | 5,212                    | 4,812                      | 5,893                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 728                      | 484                      | 502                      | 663                      | 751                      | 757                      | 958                      | 1,095                    | 1,097                      | 1,124                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 633                      | 437                      | 449                      | 583                      | 638                      | 658                      | 813                      | 906                      | 956                        | 1,009                   |
| TOBACCO                                     | 95                       | 47                       | 53                       | 80                       | 113                      | 99                       | 145                      | 189                      | 141                        | 115                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 59                       | 39                       | 45                       | 55                       | 57                       | 64                       | 76                       | 89                       | 89                         | 105                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24                       | 14                       | 13                       | 18                       | 25                       | 30                       | 28                       | 65                       | 18                         | 51                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 770                      | 437                      | 467                      | 715                      | 757                      | 894                      | 1,106                    | 1,053                    | 1,229                      | 1,321                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 255                      | 161                      | 159                      | 257                      | 208                      | 293                      | 324                      | 298                      | 442                        | 540                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 46                       | 37                       | 36                       | 61                       | 44                       | 70                       | 22                       | 27                       | 27                         | 3                       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 180                      | 120                      | 111                      | 177                      | 158                      | 184                      | 209                      | 226                      | 311                        | 522                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 29                       | 4                        | 12                       | 19                       | 6                        | 39                       | 93                       | 45                       | 104                        | 15                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 209                      | 142                      | 140                      | 204                      | 217                      | 232                      | 280                      | 271                      | 308                        | 318                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 134                      | 78                       | 78                       | 116                      | 143                      | 153                      | 187                      | 198                      | 184                        | 252                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 172                      | 56                       | 90                       | 138                      | 189                      | 216                      | 315                      | 286                      | 295                        | 211                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 320                      | 143                      | 191                      | 251                      | 356                      | 339                      | 448                      | 543                      | 543                        | 775                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 89                       | 46                       | 62                       | 74                       | 106                      | 98                       | 134                      | 129                      | 126                        | 137                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 290                      | 223                      | 210                      | 205                      | 316                      | 371                      | 366                      | 343                      | 413                        | 399                     |
| READING                                     | 88                       | 43                       | 49                       | 65                       | 91                       | 80                       | 138                      | 130                      | 183                        | 202                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 22                       | 13                       | 12                       | 19                       | 22                       | 27                       | 39                       | 30                       | 36                         | 43                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 36                       | 12                       | 12                       | 19                       | 23                       | 37                       | 93                       | 87                       | 90                         | 170                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 579                      | 270                      | 264                      | 477                      | 451                      | 738                      | 969                      | 1,540                    | 848                        | 1,432                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 558                      | 263                      | 253                      | 455                      | 425                      | 713                      | 958                      | 1,501                    | 810                        | 1,370                   |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 21                       | 7                        | 11                       | 22                       | 26                       | 25                       | 11                       | 39                       | 38                         | 62                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 68                       | 57                       | 33                       | 26                       | 37                       | 66                       | 81                       | 108                      | 140                        | 134                     |
| FOOD  | 108                      | 245                      | 92                       | 92                       | 92                       | 78                       | 80                       | 125                      | 81                         | 54                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 7                        | 8                        | 13                       | 4                        | 9                        | 7                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                          | 5                       |
| OTHER                                       | 94                       | 209                      | 65                       | 86                       | 82                       | 71                       | 78                       | 123                      | 79                         | 49                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.7                     | 27.4                     | 27.0                     | 25.6                     | 25.1                     | 21.6                     | 21.6                     | 21.0                     | 22.8                       | 19.1                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.6                     | 24.7                     | 24.1                     | 22.5                     | 21.3                     | 18.8                     | 18.3                     | 17.4                     | 19.9                       | 17.1                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.1                      | 2.7                      | 2.8                      | 3.1                      | 3.8                      | 2.8                      | 3.3                      | 3.6                      | 2.9                        | 2.0                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9                      | 2.2                      | 2.4                      | 2.1                      | 1.9                      | 1.8                      | 1.7                      | 1.7                      | 1.8                        | 1.8                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8                       | .8                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                       | .9                       | .6                       | 1.2                      | .4                         | .9                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.1                     | 24.7                     | 25.1                     | 27.6                     | 25.3                     | 25.5                     | 24.9                     | 20.2                     | 25.5                       | 22.4                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.3                      | 9.1                      | 8.5                      | 9.9                      | 7.0                      | 8.4                      | 7.3                      | 5.7                      | 9.2                        | 9.2                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.5                      | 2.1                      | 1.9                      | 2.4                      | 1.5                      | 2.0                      | .5                       | .5                       | .6                         | .1                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.9                      | 6.8                      | 6.0                      | 6.8                      | 5.3                      | 5.3                      | 4.7                      | 4.3                      | 6.5                        | 8.9                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9                       | .2                       | .6                       | .7                       | .2                       | 1.1                      | 2.1                      | .9                       | 2.2                        | .3                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.8                      | 8.0                      | 7.5                      | 7.9                      | 7.3                      | 6.6                      | 6.3                      | 5.2                      | 6.4                        | 5.4                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.4                      | 4.4                      | 4.2                      | 4.5                      | 4.8                      | 4.4                      | 4.2                      | 3.8                      | 3.8                        | 4.3                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.6                      | 3.2                      | 4.8                      | 5.3                      | 6.3                      | 6.2                      | 7.1                      | 5.5                      | 6.1                        | 3.6                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.4                     | 8.1                      | 10.3                     | 9.7                      | 11.9                     | 9.7                      | 10.1                     | 10.4                     | 11.3                       | 13.1                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9                      | 2.6                      | 3.3                      | 2.9                      | 3.5                      | 2.8                      | 3.0                      | 2.5                      | 2.6                        | 2.3                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.4                      | 12.6                     | 11.3                     | 7.9                      | 10.6                     | 10.6                     | 8.2                      | 6.6                      | 8.6                        | 6.8                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9                      | 2.4                      | 2.6                      | 2.5                      | 3.0                      | 2.3                      | 3.1                      | 2.5                      | 3.8                        | 3.4                     |
| READING                                     | .7                       | .7                       | .6                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                       | .9                       | .6                       | .7                         | .7                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2                      | .0                       | .6                       | .7                       | .8                       | 1.1                      | 2.1                      | 1.7                      | 1.9                        | 2.9                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.8                     | 15.3                     | 14.2                     | 18.4                     | 15.1                     | 21.1                     | 21.8                     | 29.5                     | 17.6                       | 24.3                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.2                     | 14.9                     | 13.6                     | 17.6                     | 14.2                     | 20.4                     | 21.6                     | 28.8                     | 16.8                       | 23.2                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7                       | .4                       | .6                       | .9                       | .9                       | .7                       | .2                       | .7                       | .8                         | 1.1                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2                      | 3.2                      | 1.8                      | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.9                      | 1.8                      | 2.1                      | 2.9                        | 2.3                     |

TABLE 14F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 65-74 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 485                      | 46                       | 145                      | 110                      | 71                       | 28                       | 32                       | 24                       | 8                          | 14                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 273                      | 26                       | 82                       | 62                       | 40                       | 16                       | 18                       | 13                       | 4                          | 8                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 9.4                      | 29.9                     | 22.7                     | 14.6                     | 5.9                      | 6.6                      | 4.8                      | 1.6                        | 2.9                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.5                      | 1.8                      | 2.2                      | 2.5                      | 2.7                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 2.7                      | 4.8                        | 3.2                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,614                 | \$ 364                   | \$ 1,611                 | \$ 2,611                 | \$ 3,496                 | \$ 4,702                 | \$ 5,725                 | \$ 7,187                 | \$ 9,770                   | \$13,224                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 356                   | \$ -1,066                | \$ -366                  | \$ -100                  | \$ 245                   | \$ 795                   | \$ 610                   | \$ 1,531                 | \$ 2,037                   | \$ 5,475                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | .9                       | .9                       | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.5                      | 1.5                      | 1.3                      | 1.7                        | 1.4                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 69                       | 70                       | 69                       | 69                       | 69                       | 70                       | 69                       | 68                       | 67                         | 69                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7                        | 7                        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 8                        | 10                       | 7                          | 9                       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .3                       | .1                       | .2                       | .3                       | .2                       | .4                       | .3                       | .3                       | 1.7                        | .8                      |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 83                       | 74                       | 83                       | 88                       | 78                       | 88                       | 88                       | 86                       | 100                        | 75                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, FNO OF YEAR                    | 87                       | 70                       | 80                       | 88                       | 95                       | 100                      | 100                      | 93                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 6                        | 8                        | 10                       | 6                        | 7                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 53                       | 26                       | 36                       | 57                       | 55                       | 75                       | 78                       | 85                       | 74                         | 88                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 45                       | 63                       | 61                       | 43                       | 45                       | 25                       | 22                       | 15                       | 26                         | 12                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        | 11                       | 2                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 15                       | 4                        | 7                        | 19                       | 15                       | 25                       | 21                       | 22                       | 47                         | 26                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,965                 | \$ 1,972                 | \$ 2,782                 | \$ 3,511                 | \$ 5,267                 | \$ 7,237                 | \$ 7,202                 | \$ 8,067                 | \$16,856                   | \$13,629                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,390                    | 336                      | 1,549                    | 2,501                    | 3,418                    | 4,482                    | 5,437                    | 6,720                    | 8,729                      | 11,786                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 72                       | 48                       | 18                       | 18                       | 286                      | 253                      |                          | 29                       |                            | 14                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,422                    | 1,570                    | 1,183                    | 889                      | 1,468                    | 2,211                    | 1,668                    | 1,251                    | 8,127                      | 1,837                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 81                       | 18                       | 32                       | 103                      | 95                       | 291                      | 97                       | 67                       | 6                          | 331                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 111                      | -99                      | 58                       | 83                       | 216                      | -73                      | -105                     | 209                      | -782                       | 901                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,854                    | 2,071                    | 2,724                    | 3,428                    | 5,051                    | 7,310                    | 7,307                    | 7,858                    | 17,638                     | 12,728                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,759                    | 499                      | 808                      | 813                      | 1,656                    | 3,111                    | 2,170                    | 2,727                    | 9,470                      | 7,318                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 99                       | 23                       | 41                       | 78                       | 152                      | 187                      | 205                      | 122                      | 694                        | 232                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 112                      | 38                       | 40                       | 111                      | 81                       | 154                      | 150                      | 282                      | 242                        | 413                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 239                      | 61                       | 99                       | 154                      | 258                      | 258                      | 385                      | 622                      | 352                        | 1,006                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,645                    | 1,450                    | 1,736                    | 2,272                    | 2,904                    | 3,600                    | 4,397                    | 4,105                    | 6,880                      | 3,991                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 625                      | 403                      | 479                      | 580                      | 647                      | 620                      | 1,033                    | 792                      | 1,565                      | 961                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 560                      | 383                      | 453                      | 523                      | 591                      | 560                      | 924                      | 659                      | 1,055                      | 841                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 65                       | 20                       | 26                       | 57                       | 56                       | 60                       | 109                      | 133                      | 510                        | 120                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 44                       | 38                       | 28                       | 42                       | 69                       | 60                       | 37                       | 49                       | 99                         | 55                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 17                       | 5                        | 19                       | 19                       | 19                       | 19                       | 2                        | 13                       | 17                         | 8                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 721                      | 504                      | 467                      | 615                      | 753                      | 928                      | 1,383                    | 1,199                    | 1,237                      | 1,242                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 226                      | 178                      | 130                      | 185                      | 225                      | 269                      | 529                      | 404                      | 349                        | 430                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 43                       | 30                       | 25                       | 40                       | 63                       | 82                       | 53                       | 69                       |                            | 94                      |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 176                      | 148                      | 104                      | 141                      | 151                      | 175                      | 460                      | 329                      | 289                        | 311                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 7                        |                          | 1                        | 4                        | 11                       | 12                       | 16                       | 6                        | 60                         | 25                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 211                      | 151                      | 174                      | 188                      | 224                      | 270                      | 291                      | 272                      | 277                        | 320                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 125                      | 86                       | 83                       | 118                      | 117                      | 161                      | 195                      | 211                      | 335                        | 186                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 159                      | 89                       | 80                       | 124                      | 187                      | 228                      | 368                      | 312                      | 276                        | 306                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 214                      | 107                      | 123                      | 167                      | 219                      | 300                      | 393                      | 416                      | 531                        | 417                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 71                       | 40                       | 46                       | 60                       | 72                       | 94                       | 114                      | 134                      | 223                        | 113                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 285                      | 171                      | 206                      | 277                      | 315                      | 428                      | 450                      | 386                      | 551                        | 372                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 70                       | 52                       | 39                       | 57                       | 79                       | 109                      | 118                      | 105                      | 177                        | 94                      |
| READING                                     | 22                       | 16                       | 15                       | 20                       | 27                       | 26                       | 35                       | 36                       | 19                         | 27                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 4                        |                          | 1                        | 5                        | 8                        |                          | 13                       | 9                        | 29                         | 4                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 495                      | 93                       | 252                      | 386                      | 583                      | 919                      | 640                      | 886                      | 2,351                      | 527                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 475                      | 88                       | 243                      | 373                      | 534                      | 892                      | 582                      | 869                      | 2,336                      | 519                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 20                       | 5                        | 9                        | 13                       | 49                       | 27                       | 58                       | 17                       | 15                         | 8                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 77                       | 21                       | 61                       | 44                       | 113                      | 97                       | 179                      | 80                       | 81                         | 171                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 131                      | 106                      | 83                       | 149                      | 147                      | 154                      | 120                      | 193                      | 61                         | 284                     |
| FOOD  | 14                       | 31                       | 9                        | 12                       | 22                       | 14                       | 8                        | 10                       | 5                          | 5                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 19                       | 40                       | 11                       | 2                        | 25                       |                          |                          | 66                       |                            | 143                     |
| OTHER                                       | 98                       | 35                       | 63                       | 135                      | 100                      | 140                      | 112                      | 117                      | 56                         | 136                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.6                     | 27.8                     | 27.6                     | 25.5                     | 22.3                     | 17.2                     | 23.5                     | 19.3                     | 22.7                       | 24.1                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.2                     | 26.4                     | 26.1                     | 23.0                     | 20.3                     | 15.6                     | 21.0                     | 16.1                     | 15.3                       | 21.1                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.5                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                      | 2.5                      | 1.9                      | 1.7                      | 2.5                      | 3.2                      | 7.4                        | 3.0                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7                      | 2.6                      | 1.6                      | 1.8                      | 2.4                      | 1.7                      | .8                       | 1.2                      | 1.4                        | .9                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6                       | .3                       | 1.1                      | .8                       | .7                       | .5                       | .0                       | .3                       | .2                         | .2                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.3                     | 34.8                     | 26.9                     | 27.1                     | 25.9                     | 25.8                     | 31.4                     | 29.2                     | 18.0                       | 31.1                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.5                      | 12.3                     | 7.5                      | 8.1                      | 7.7                      | 7.5                      | 12.0                     | 9.8                      | 5.1                        | 10.8                    |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 1.6                      | 2.1                      | 1.4                      | 1.8                      | 2.2                      | 2.3                      | 1.2                      | 1.7                      | .0                         | 2.4                     |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 6.7                      | 10.2                     | 6.0                      | 6.2                      | 5.2                      | 4.9                      | 10.5                     | 8.0                      | 4.2                        | 7.8                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3                       | .0                       | .1                       | .2                       | .4                       | .3                       | .4                       | .1                       | .9                         | .6                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.0                      | 10.4                     | 10.0                     | 8.3                      | 7.7                      | 7.5                      | 6.6                      | 6.6                      | 4.0                        | 8.0                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.7                      | 5.9                      | 4.8                      | 5.2                      | 4.0                      | 4.5                      | 4.4                      | 5.1                      | 4.9                        | 4.7                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.0                      | 6.1                      | 4.6                      | 5.5                      | 6.4                      | 6.3                      | 8.4                      | 7.6                      | 4.0                        | 7.7                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.1                      | 7.4                      | 7.1                      | 7.3                      | 7.5                      | 8.3                      | 8.9                      | 10.1                     | 7.7                        | 10.4                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.7                      | 2.8                      | 2.6                      | 2.6                      | 2.5                      | 2.6                      | 2.6                      | 3.3                      | 3.2                        | 2.8                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 10.8                     | 11.8                     | 11.9                     | 12.2                     | 10.8                     | 11.9                     | 10.2                     | 9.4                      | 8.0                        | 9.3                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.6                      | 3.6                      | 2.2                      | 2.5                      | 2.7                      | 3.0                      | 2.7                      | 2.6                      | 2.6                        | 2.4                     |
| READING                                     | .8                       | 1.1                      | .9                       | .9                       | .9                       | .7                       | .8                       | .9                       | .3                         | .7                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2                       | .0                       | .1                       | .2                       | .3                       | .0                       | .3                       | .2                       | .4                         | .1                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.7                     | 6.4                      | 14.5                     | 17.0                     | 20.1                     | 25.5                     | 14.6                     | 21.6                     | 34.2                       | 13.2                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.0                     | 6.1                      | 14.0                     | 16.4                     | 18.4                     | 24.8                     | 13.2                     | 21.2                     | 33.9                       | 13.0                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8                       | .3                       | .5                       | .6                       | 1.7                      | .7                       | 1.3                      | .4                       | .2                         | .2                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.9                      | 1.4                      | 3.5                      | 1.9                      | 3.9                      | 2.7                      | 4.1                      | 1.9                      | 1.2                        | 4.3                     |



TABLE 14G

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 75 YEARS AND OVER - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 170                      | 51                       | 40                       | 34                       | 16                       | 9                        | 7                        | 4                        | 6                          | 4                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 96                       | 29                       | 23                       | 19                       | 9                        | 5                        | 4                        | 2                        | 3                          | 2                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 29.9                     | 23.7                     | 20.2                     | 9.3                      | 5.2                      | 4.2                      | 2.2                      | 3.3                        | 2.1                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.2                      | 1.5                      | 2.0                      | 2.1                      | 2.8                      | 2.9                      | 2.5                      | 2.0                      | 6.2                        | 1.5                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,587                 | \$ 616                   | \$ 1,507                 | \$ 2,446                 | \$ 3,723                 | \$ 4,848                 | \$ 5,771                 | \$ 8,186                 | \$ 8,566                   | \$12,087                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -6                    | \$ -327                  | \$ -147                  | \$ -172                  | \$ 567                   | \$ 730                   | \$ -89                   | \$ 1,370                 | \$ -858                    | \$ 3,457                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .9                       | .5                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | 1.6                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 79                       | 80                       | 79                       | 79                       | 78                       | 78                       | 82                       | 78                       | 79                         | 77                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6                        | 5                        | 6                        | 7                        | 6                        | 6                        | 6                        | 5                        | 8                          | 4                       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .1                       | .1                       |                          |                          |                          | .2                       |                          |                          | 2.7                        |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 84                       | 66                       | 91                       | 94                       | 100                      | 80                       | 76                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 61                       | 21                       | 79                       | 69                       | 79                       | 100                      | 50                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8                        | 24                       | 4                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 43                       | 31                       | 48                       | 42                       | 56                       | 81                       | 26                       | 46                       |                            | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 44                       | 39                       | 43                       | 52                       | 44                       | 19                       | 50                       |                          | 100                        |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 13                       | 30                       | 9                        | 5                        |                          |                          | 24                       |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 3                        | 3                        |                          |                          |                          | 20                       |                          |                          | 30                         |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,280                 | \$ 1,035                 | \$ 2,060                 | \$ 3,544                 | \$ 4,143                 | \$ 7,391                 | \$ 5,906                 | \$ 7,038                 | \$ 9,626                   | \$13,396                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,455                    | 606                      | 1,465                    | 2,429                    | 3,491                    | 4,481                    | 5,379                    | 6,657                    | 8,410                      | 11,117                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 17                       |                          | 70                       | 1                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 770                      | 397                      | 469                      | 1,114                    | 629                      | 2,910                    | 500                      | 381                      | 854                        | 2,279                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 38                       | 32                       | 56                       |                          | 23                       |                          | 27                       |                          | 362                        |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 56                       | -73                      | 32                       | 112                      | -359                     | -273                     | 1,154                    | -555                     | 1,417                      | 490                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 772                      | 99                       | 287                      | 942                      | 1,150                    | 3,631                    | 413                      | 1,752                    | 358                        | 5,736                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 30                       | 3                        | 90                       |                          | 69                       | 8                        | 27                       |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 54                       | 11                       | 21                       | 28                       | 156                      | 55                       | 120                      | 475                      | 165                        | 85                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 257                      | 33                       | 105                      | 151                      | 182                      | 278                      | 244                      | 1,699                    | 253                        | 4,981                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,111                    | 962                      | 1,525                    | 2,311                    | 2,945                    | 3,692                    | 3,948                    | 3,667                    | 7,433                      | 2,104                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 527                      | 325                      | 421                      | 589                      | 656                      | 616                      | 799                      | 815                      | 1,734                      | 476                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 488                      | 293                      | 407                      | 580                      | 600                      | 491                      | 634                      | 693                      | 1,647                      | 470                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 39                       | 32                       | 14                       | 9                        | 56                       | 125                      | 165                      | 122                      | 87                         | 6                       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 30                       | 12                       | 24                       | 21                       | 109                      | 10                       | 61                       |                          | 71                         | 56                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 7                        | 2                        | 4                        | 5                        | 21                       | 2                        | 27                       |                          | 63                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 658                      | 273                      | 433                      | 706                      | 1,066                    | 1,079                    | 1,748                    | 1,257                    | 1,868                      | 793                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 206                      | 61                       | 114                      | 168                      | 373                      | 589                      | 369                      | 281                      | 1,041                      | 338                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 27                       | 11                       | 13                       | 48                       |                          | 124                      | 116                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 163                      | 50                       | 92                       | 118                      | 361                      | 432                      | 253                      | 239                      | 732                        | 338                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 16                       |                          | 9                        | 2                        | 12                       | 33                       | 42                       |                          | 309                        |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 203                      | 109                      | 184                      | 218                      | 337                      | 307                      | 330                      | 340                      | 313                        | 214                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 135                      | 48                       | 91                       | 117                      | 178                      | 130                      | 1,011                    | 116                      | 147                        | 129                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 114                      | 55                       | 44                       | 203                      | 178                      | 53                       | 38                       | 520                      | 367                        | 112                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 148                      | 67                       | 107                      | 159                      | 210                      | 231                      | 114                      | 198                      | 854                        | 111                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 48                       | 23                       | 33                       | 45                       | 96                       | 85                       | 66                       | 60                       | 174                        | 43                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 319                      | 103                      | 171                      | 523                      | 466                      | 459                      | 582                      | 764                      | 956                        | 142                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 39                       | 13                       | 30                       | 41                       | 114                      | 61                       | 69                       | 35                       | 57                         | 20                      |
| READING                                     | 21                       | 11                       | 15                       | 23                       | 32                       | 23                       | 37                       | 26                       | 58                         | 39                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 8                        |                          |                          |                          |                          | 66                       |                          |                          | 140                        |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 224                      | 50                       | 242                      | 103                      | 155                      | 724                      | 437                      | 404                      | 1,420                      | 249                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 215                      | 46                       | 240                      | 96                       | 128                      | 683                      | 434                      | 343                      | 1,420                      | 249                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 9                        | 4                        | 2                        | 7                        | 27                       | 41                       | 3                        | 61                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 82                       | 83                       | 45                       | 96                       | 20                       | 336                      | 33                       | 81                       | 38                         | 175                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD  | 11                       | 28                       |                          |                          | 6                        | 2                        | 12                       | 2                        |                            | 4                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 26                       | 47                       | 27                       | 26                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 117                      | 136                      | 74                       | 99                       | 62                       | 50                       | 601                      | 26                       | 144                        | 20                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.0                     | 33.8                     | 27.6                     | 25.5                     | 22.3                     | 16.7                     | 20.2                     | 22.2                     | 23.3                       | 22.6                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.1                     | 30.5                     | 26.7                     | 25.1                     | 20.4                     | 13.3                     | 16.1                     | 18.9                     | 22.2                       | 22.3                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.8                      | 3.3                      | .9                       | .4                       | 1.9                      | 3.4                      | 4.2                      | 3.3                      | 1.2                        | .3                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.4                      | 1.2                      | 1.6                      | .9                       | 3.7                      | .3                       | 1.5                      | .0                       | 1.0                        | 2.7                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .3                       | .2                       | .3                       | .2                       | .7                       | .1                       | .1                       | .7                       | .8                         | .0                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 31.2                     | 28.4                     | 28.4                     | 30.5                     | 36.2                     | 29.2                     | 44.3                     | 34.3                     | 25.1                       | 37.7                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.8                      | 6.3                      | 7.5                      | 7.3                      | 12.7                     | 16.0                     | 9.3                      | 7.7                      | 14.0                       | 16.1                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.3                      | 1.1                      | .9                       | 2.1                      | .0                       | 3.4                      | 2.9                      | .0                       | .0                         | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 7.7                      | 5.2                      | 6.0                      | 5.1                      | 12.3                     | 11.7                     | 6.4                      | 6.5                      | 9.8                        | 16.1                    |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .8                       | .0                       | .6                       | .1                       | .4                       | .9                       | .0                       | 1.1                      | 4.2                        | .0                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 9.6                      | 11.3                     | 12.1                     | 9.4                      | 11.4                     | 8.3                      | 8.4                      | 9.3                      | 4.2                        | 10.2                    |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.4                      | 5.0                      | 6.0                      | 5.1                      | 6.0                      | 3.5                      | 25.6                     | 3.2                      | 2.0                        | 6.1                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.4                      | 5.7                      | 2.9                      | 8.8                      | 6.0                      | 1.4                      | 1.0                      | 14.2                     | 4.9                        | 5.3                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.0                      | 7.0                      | 7.0                      | 6.9                      | 7.1                      | 6.3                      | 2.9                      | 5.4                      | 11.5                       | 5.3                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.3                      | 2.4                      | 2.2                      | 1.9                      | 3.3                      | 2.3                      | 1.7                      | 1.6                      | 2.3                        | 2.0                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 15.1                     | 10.7                     | 11.2                     | 22.6                     | 15.8                     | 12.4                     | 14.7                     | 20.8                     | 12.9                       | 6.7                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 1.8                      | 1.4                      | 2.0                      | 1.8                      | 3.9                      | 1.7                      | 1.7                      | 1.0                      | .8                         | 1.0                     |
| READING                                     | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | .6                       | .9                       | .7                       | .8                         | 1.9                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | .4                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.8                      | .0                       | .0                       | 1.9                        | .0                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 10.6                     | 5.2                      | 15.9                     | 4.5                      | 5.3                      | 19.6                     | 11.1                     | 11.0                     | 19.1                       | 11.8                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 10.2                     | 4.8                      | 15.7                     | 4.2                      | 4.3                      | 18.5                     | 11.0                     | 9.4                      | 19.1                       | 11.8                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4                       | .4                       | .1                       | .3                       | .9                       | 1.1                      | .1                       | 1.7                      | .0                         | .0                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.9                      | 8.6                      | 3.0                      | 4.2                      | .7                       | 9.1                      | .8                       | 2.2                      | .5                         | 8.3                     |

TABLE 15A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |        |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|
|   |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 73       | 31              | 4                                | 2                       | 2            | 9                | 27             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 41       | 17              | 2                                | 1                       | 1            | 5                | 15             | 0                               | 0                     | 0           | 0      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 41.9            | 5.1                              | 2.3                     | 2.5          | 11.8             | 36.2           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.3      | 3.1             | 4.3                              | 2.3                     | 3.8          | 3.8              | 3.2            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,067 | \$ 4,376        | \$ 4,864                         | \$ 4,459                | \$ 4,014     | \$ 3,017         | \$ 3,917       |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 470   | \$ 858          | \$ -131                          | \$ 231                  | \$ -198      | \$ -143          | \$ 366         |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.2             | 1.0                              | 1.0                     |              | .8               | .8             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 22       | 23              | 23                               | 22                      | 24           | 23               | 21             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 11       | 11              | 11                               | 12                      | 8            | 10               | 10             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.4      | 1.3             | 2.4                              | 1.0                     | 2.0          | 1.8              | 1.2            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 17       | 29              |                                  | 100                     |              | 20               |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       | 100             | 100                              | 100                     | 100          | 80               | 94             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NONWHITE                                    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 54       | 53              | 54                               | 100                     |              | 20               | 67             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE                                    | 46       | 47              | 46                               |                         | 100          | 80               | 34             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NO CHANGE                                   |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 83       | 77              | 100                              | 100                     | 100          | 80               | 87             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 2        |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  | 7              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,776 | \$ 7,281        | \$ 5,071                         | \$ 4,247                | \$ 3,827     | \$ 5,711         | \$ 4,390       |                                 |                       |             |        |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,807    | 4,106           | 4,433                            | 4,043                   | 3,629        | 2,889            | 3,668          |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 92       |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  | 255            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,588    | 2,962           | 35                               |                         |              | 2,452            | 148            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 289      | 213             | 603                              | 204                     | 198          | 370              | 319            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -341     | -831            | 151                              | -109                    | -411         | 509              | -128           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,117    | 8,112           | 4,920                            | 4,356                   | 4,238        | 5,202            | 4,518          |                                 |                       |             |        |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,069    | 3,825           | 113                              | 405                     |              | 2,642            | 376            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 279      | 209             | 395                              | 30                      |              | 38               | 458            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 137      | 172             | 143                              | 142                     | 113          | 72               | 117            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 87       | 82              | 204                              | 14                      | 71           | 62               | 89             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,545    | 3,824           | 4,065                            | 3,765                   | 4,054        | 2,388            | 3,478          |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 748      | 661             | 840                              | 1,281                   | 1,300        | 660              | 792            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 619      | 581             | 804                              | 1,263                   | 584          | 565              | 616            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 129      | 80              | 36                               | 18                      | 716          | 95               | 176            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 66       | 72              | 8                                | 120                     | 260          | 46               | 57             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 56       | 94              | 31                               | 24                      | 150          | 56               | 10             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,044    | 1,374           | 1,218                            | 532                     | 839          | 488              | 868            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 479      | 667             | 745                              | 173                     | 455          | 78               | 376            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 347      | 384             | 733                              |                         | 410          | 61               | 361            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 127      | 280             |                                  | 173                     |              | 17               | 11             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 5        | 3               | 12                               |                         | 45           |                  | 4              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 190      | 278             | 122                              | 264                     | 102          | 133              | 119            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 148      | 175             | 162                              | 23                      | 142          | 96               | 140            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 227      | 254             | 189                              | 72                      | 140          | 181              | 233            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 358      | 385             | 351                              | 368                     | 313          | 259              | 364            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 105      | 103             | 153                              | 126                     | 69           | 76               | 112            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 279      | 300             | 259                              | 319                     | 217          | 152              | 301            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| RECREATION                                  | 143      | 118             | 56                               | 18                      | 69           | 132              | 201            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| READING                                     | 17       | 22              | 19                               |                         | 10           | 5                | 17             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 7        | 1               |                                  |                         |              | 2                | 16             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 687      | 677             | 1,128                            | 871                     | 827          | 498              | 676            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 663      | 655             | 1,128                            | 871                     | 827          | 466              | 647            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 24       | 22              |                                  |                         |              | 32               | 29             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 35       | 17              | 2                                | 106                     |              | 14               | 64             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 180      | 188             | 271                              | 115                     | 80           | 146              | 183            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD  | 9        | 9               | 7                                |                         |              | 37               | 2              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 19       | 29              |                                  |                         | 50           | 44               | 3              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER                                       | 152      | 150             | 264                              | 115                     | 30           | 65               | 178            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 21.1     | 17.3            | 20.7                             | 34.0                    | 32.1         | 27.6             | 22.8           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.5     | 15.2            | 19.8                             | 33.5                    | 14.4         | 23.7             | 17.7           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.6      | 2.1             | .9                               | .5                      | 17.7         | 4.0              | 5.1            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9      | 1.9             | .2                               | 3.2                     | 6.4          | 1.9              | 1.6            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.6      | 2.5             | .8                               | .6                      | 3.7          | 2.3              | .3             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29.4     | 35.9            | 30.0                             | 14.1                    | 20.7         | 20.4             | 25.0           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 13.5     | 17.4            | 18.3                             | 4.6                     | 11.2         | 3.3              | 10.8           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 9.8      | 10.0            | 18.0                             | .0                      | 10.1         | 2.6              | 10.4           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.6      | 7.3             | .0                               | 4.6                     | .0           | .7               | .3             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .1       | .1              | .3                               | .0                      | 1.1          | .0               | .1             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4      | 7.3             | 3.0                              | 7.0                     | 2.5          | 5.6              | 3.4            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.2      | 4.6             | 4.0                              | .6                      | 3.5          | 4.0              | 4.0            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4      | 6.6             | 4.6                              | 1.9                     | 3.5          | 7.6              | 6.7            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.1     | 10.1            | 8.6                              | 9.8                     | 7.7          | 10.8             | 10.5           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 2.7             | 3.8                              | 3.3                     | 1.7          | 3.2              | 3.2            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.9      | 7.8             | 6.4                              | 8.5                     | 5.4          | 6.4              | 8.7            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.0      | 3.1             | 1.4                              | .5                      | 1.7          | 5.5              | 5.8            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| READING                                     | .5       | .6              | .5                               | .0                      | .2           | .2               | .5             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2       | .0              | .0                               | .0                      | .0           | .1               | .5             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.4     | 17.7            | 27.7                             | 23.1                    | 20.4         | 20.9             | 19.4           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.7     | 17.1            | 27.7                             | 23.1                    | 20.4         | 19.5             | 18.6           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .6              | .0                               | .0                      | .0           | 1.3              | .8             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.0      | .4              | .0                               | 2.8                     | .0           | .6               | 1.8            |                                 |                       |             |        |

TABLE 15B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 25-34 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 369      | 224             | 20                               | 14                      | 29           | 26               | 52             |                                 | 2                     |             | 2        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 206      | 124             | 11                               | 8                       | 17           | 15               | 29             | 0                               | 1                     | 0           | 1        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 60.7            | 5.4                              | 3.8                     | 8.0          | 7.2              | 14.0           |                                 | .5                    |             | .5       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.7      | 4.8             | 4.7                              | 4.2                     | 4.4          | 4.2              | 4.7            |                                 | 4.0                   |             | 4.3      |
| MONETARY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                | \$ 4,808 | \$ 4,789        | \$ 6,208                         | \$ 7,984                | \$ 4,929     | \$ 5,780         | \$ 2,938       |                                 | \$ 7,026              |             | \$ 2,325 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 808   | \$ 1,015        | \$ -427                          | \$ 3,296                | \$ 446       | \$ 723           | \$ 20          |                                 | \$ -19                |             | \$ -50   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.1             | 1.1                              | 1.0                     | 1.2          | 1.0              | .9             |                                 | 1.0                   |             |          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 30       | 31              | 30                               | 31                      | 30           | 31               | 29             |                                 | 26                    |             | 31       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       | 11              | 12                               | 12                      | 10           | 10               | 8              |                                 | 12                    |             | 12       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.8      | 2.9             | 2.7                              | 2.2                     | 2.4          | 2.2              | 2.9            |                                 | 2.0                   |             | 4.0      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 43       | 45              | 55                               | 74                      | 53           | 53               | 7              |                                 | 100                   |             |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92       | 91              | 100                              | 100                     | 94           | 100              | 87             |                                 | 100                   |             |          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 7        | 4               |                                  |                         | 11           | 6                | 23             |                                 |                       |             | 100      |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 58       | 58              | 64                               | 100                     | 70           | 54               | 45             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 42              | 36                               |                         | 30           | 46               | 51             |                                 | 100                   |             | 100      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  | 4              |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 93       | 93              | 100                              | 87                      | 89           | 100              | 90             |                                 | 100                   |             | 100      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 4        | 6               |                                  | 13                      |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,557 | \$ 8,567        | \$ 9,850                         | \$ 10,411               | \$ 4,957     | \$ 6,932         | \$ 3,518       |                                 | \$ 6,859              |             | \$ 2,375 |
| MONETARY INCOME AFTER TAXES                 | 4,560    | 4,579           | 5,734                            | 7,646                   | 4,566        | 5,267            | 2,838          |                                 | 6,463                 |             | 2,325    |
| OTHER MONETARY RECEIPTS                     | 257      | 392             |                                  | 396                     |              |                  | 26             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,328    | 3,207           | 3,814                            | 535                     | 125          | 1,292            | 368            |                                 |                       |             | 50       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 412      | 389             | 302                              | 1,834                   | 266          | 373              | 286            |                                 | 396                   |             |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -90      | -48             | 198                              | 67                      | -130         | -726             | -91            |                                 | -120                  |             | -46      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 7,647    | 8,615           | 9,652                            | 10,344                  | 5,087        | 7,658            | 3,609          |                                 | 6,979                 |             | 2,421    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,281    | 4,419           | 2,270                            | 5,223                   | 580          | 2,223            | 519            |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 266      | 193             | 1,419                            | 442                     | 258          | 166              | 154            |                                 | 377                   |             |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 201      | 204             | 271                              | 290                     | 188          | 286              | 101            |                                 | 372                   |             | 34       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 140      | 140             | 157                              | 355                     | 125          | 143              | 78             |                                 | 332                   |             | 73       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,759    | 3,659           | 5,535                            | 4,034                   | 3,936        | 4,840            | 2,757          |                                 | 5,898                 |             | 2,314    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 950      | 926             | 1,440                            | 1,053                   | 1,024        | 999              | 760            |                                 | 1,399                 |             | 743      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 808      | 811             | 1,223                            | 742                     | 826          | 830              | 627            |                                 | 989                   |             | 711      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 142      | 115             | 217                              | 311                     | 198          | 169              | 133            |                                 | 410                   |             | 32       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 71       | 61              | 74                               | 45                      | 110          | 111              | 80             |                                 | 72                    |             |          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 33       | 33              | 19                               | 5                       | 50           | 35               | 37             |                                 | 48                    |             |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,094    | 1,133           | 1,568                            | 1,160                   | 887          | 1,283            | 744            |                                 | 1,639                 |             | 492      |
| SHELTER                                     | 390      | 410             | 560                              | 386                     | 295          | 368              | 301            |                                 | 684                   |             |          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 219      | 217             | 234                              | 158                     | 156          | 192              | 300            |                                 |                       |             |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 164      | 186             | 311                              | 220                     | 127          | 174              |                |                                 | 684                   |             |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 7        | 7               | 15                               | 8                       | 12           | 2                | 1              |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 245      | 263             | 361                              | 269                     | 187          | 266              | 138            |                                 | 512                   |             |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 198      | 183             | 355                              | 223                     | 210          | 332              | 116            |                                 | 402                   |             | 95       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 261      | 277             | 292                              | 282                     | 195          | 317              | 189            |                                 | 41                    |             | 397      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 428      | 421             | 495                              | 462                     | 450          | 598              | 330            |                                 | 573                   |             | 262      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 107      | 98              | 155                              | 130                     | 123          | 133              | 96             |                                 | 101                   |             | 116      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 280      | 288             | 420                              | 266                     | 302          | 283              | 186            |                                 | 369                   |             | 94       |
| RECREATION                                  | 146      | 127             | 188                              | 203                     | 175          | 240              | 131            |                                 | 161                   |             | 35       |
| READING                                     | 23       | 26              | 27                               | 30                      | 15           | 17               | 15             |                                 | 40                    |             |          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 20       | 23              | 29                               | 65                      | 4            | 14               | 4              |                                 |                       |             | 3        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 556      | 470             | 1,069                            | 562                     | 782          | 1,024            | 349            |                                 | 1,471                 |             | 137      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 525      | 447             | 1,005                            | 454                     | 713          | 1,003            | 333            |                                 | 1,471                 |             |          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 31       | 23              | 64                               | 108                     | 69           | 21               | 16             |                                 |                       |             | 137      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 51       | 53              | 51                               | 53                      | 14           | 103              | 25             |                                 | 25                    |             | 432      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 187      | 157             | 522                              | 132                     | 242          | 191              | 165            |                                 | 100                   |             | 267      |
| FOOD  | 22       | 12              | 32                               | 6                       | 37           | 40               | 42             |                                 |                       |             | 140      |
| SHELTER                                     | 10       | 1               | 5                                |                         | 30           | 38               | 28             |                                 |                       |             | 1        |
| OTHER                                       | 155      | 144             | 485                              | 126                     | 175          | 113              | 95             |                                 | 100                   |             | 126      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 | 100.0                 |             | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.3     | 25.3            | 26.0                             | 26.1                    | 26.0         | 20.6             | 27.6           |                                 | 23.7                  |             | 32.1     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.5     | 22.2            | 22.1                             | 18.4                    | 21.0         | 17.1             | 22.7           |                                 | 16.8                  |             | 30.7     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8      | 3.1             | 3.9                              | 7.7                     | 5.0          | 3.5              | 4.8            |                                 | 6.9                   |             | 1.4      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9      | 1.7             | 1.3                              | 1.1                     | 2.8          | 2.3              | 2.9            |                                 | 1.2                   |             | .0       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .9       | .9              | .3                               | .1                      | 1.3          | .7               | 1.3            |                                 | .8                    |             | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29.1     | 31.0            | 28.3                             | 28.7                    | 22.5         | 26.5             | 27.0           |                                 | 27.8                  |             | 21.3     |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.4     | 11.2            | 10.1                             | 9.6                     | 7.5          | 7.6              | 10.9           |                                 | 11.6                  |             | .0       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 5.8      | 5.9             | 4.2                              | 3.9                     | 4.0          | 4.0              | 10.9           |                                 | .0                    |             | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.4      | 5.1             | 5.6                              | 5.5                     | 3.2          | 3.6              | .0             |                                 | 11.6                  |             | .0       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2       | .2              | .3                               | .2                      | .3           | .0               | .0             |                                 | .0                    |             | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.5      | 7.2             | 6.5                              | 6.7                     | 4.7          | 5.5              | 5.0            |                                 | 8.7                   |             | .0       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.3      | 5.0             | 6.4                              | 5.5                     | 5.3          | 6.9              | 4.2            |                                 | 6.8                   |             | 4.1      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.9      | 7.6             | 5.3                              | 7.0                     | 5.0          | 6.5              | 6.9            |                                 | .7                    |             | 17.2     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.4     | 11.5            | 8.9                              | 11.4                    | 11.4         | 12.4             | 12.0           |                                 | 9.7                   |             | 11.3     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.8      | 2.7             | 2.8                              | 3.2                     | 3.1          | 2.7              | 3.5            |                                 | 1.7                   |             | 5.0      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.4      | 7.9             | 7.6                              | 6.6                     | 7.7          | 5.8              | 6.7            |                                 | 6.3                   |             | 4.1      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.9      | 3.5             | 3.4                              | 5.0                     | 4.4          | 5.0              | 4.8            |                                 | 2.7                   |             | 1.5      |
| READING                                     | .6       | .7              | .5                               | .7                      | .4           | .4               | .5             |                                 | .7                    |             | .0       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .5       | .6              | .5                               | 1.6                     | .1           | .3               | .1             |                                 | .0                    |             | .1       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 14.8     | 12.8            | 19.3                             | 13.9                    | 19.9         | 21.2             | 12.7           |                                 | 24.9                  |             | 5.9      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 14.0     | 12.2            | 18.2                             | 11.3                    | 18.1         | 20.7             | 12.1           |                                 | 24.9                  |             | .0       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8       | .6              | 1.2                              | 2.7                     | 1.8          | .4               | .6             |                                 | .0                    |             | 5.9      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.4      | 1.4             | .9                               | 1.3                     | .4           | 2.1              | .9             |                                 | .4                    |             | 18.7     |



TABLE 15C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 35-44 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 736      | 511             | 23                               | 11                      | 55           | 51               | 80             |                                 |                       |             | 5        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 408      | 281             | 13                               | 6                       | 31           | 29               | 45             | 0                               | 0                     | 0           | 3        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 69.4            | 3.2                              | 1.4                     | 7.5          | 6.9              | 10.9           |                                 |                       |             | .7       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.2      | 5.1             | 5.0                              | 4.7                     | 5.0          | 4.8              | 6.3            |                                 |                       |             | 4.7      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,851 | \$ 6,018        | \$ 6,470                         | \$ 7,620                | \$ 6,961     | \$ 5,426         | \$ 4,097       |                                 |                       |             | \$ 2,548 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 879   | \$ 1,120        | \$ 483                           | \$ -560                 | \$ 1,031     | \$ 373           | \$ -80         |                                 |                       |             | \$ -8    |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.2             | 1.2                              | 1.2                     | 1.1          | 1.2              | .9             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 40       | 40              | 40                               | 40                      | 40           | 40               | 40             |                                 |                       |             | 42       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       | 10              | 13                               | 14                      | 10           | 8                | 8              |                                 |                       |             | 11       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.9      | 2.8             | 2.9                              | 2.5                     | 2.7          | 2.7              | 4.2            |                                 |                       |             | 2.7      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 64       | 66              | 61                               | 66                      | 90           | 69               | 41             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 94       | 95              | 93                               | 100                     | 100          | 100              | 83             |                                 |                       |             | 67       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8        | 5               |                                  |                         |              | 3                | 30             |                                 |                       |             | 67       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 61       | 62              | 70                               | 35                      | 71           | 69               | 38             |                                 |                       |             | 67       |
| DECREASE                                    | 37       | 36              | 30                               | 65                      | 29           | 28               | 54             |                                 |                       |             | 33       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 1               |                                  |                         |              | 3                | 9              |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88       | 87              | 91                               | 100                     | 87           | 79               | 96             |                                 |                       |             | 67       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 7        | 8               | 7                                |                         |              | 4                | 4              |                                 |                       |             |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,467 | \$ 9,243        | \$ 6,904                         | \$ 10,418               | \$ 9,541     | \$ 5,826         | \$ 5,036       |                                 |                       |             | \$ 2,602 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,526    | 5,700           | 5,950                            | 7,162                   | 6,406        | 5,056            | 3,964          |                                 |                       |             | 2,536    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 87       | 56              |                                  |                         | 609          | 36               | 1              |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,528    | 3,214           | 669                              | 2,170                   | 1,925        | 525              | 595            |                                 |                       |             | 17       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 326      | 273             | 285                              | 1,086                   | 601          | 209              | 476            |                                 |                       |             | 49       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -33      | -69             | -374                             | -11                     | 258          | 75               | 26             |                                 |                       |             | 169      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 8,500    | 9,312           | 7,278                            | 10,429                  | 9,283        | 5,751            | 5,010          |                                 |                       |             | 2,433    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,501    | 4,407           | 1,009                            | 2,603                   | 2,961        | 899              | 818            |                                 |                       |             | 50       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 232      | 201             | 429                              | 93                      | 596          | 207              | 173            |                                 |                       |             | 8        |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 271      | 258             | 393                              | 593                     | 483          | 257              | 156            |                                 |                       |             | 7        |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 228      | 248             | 257                              | 361                     | 264          | 165              | 98             |                                 |                       |             | 71       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,268    | 4,198           | 5,190                            | 6,779                   | 4,979        | 4,223            | 3,765          |                                 |                       |             | 2,297    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,065    | 1,034           | 1,362                            | 1,433                   | 1,218        | 1,132            | 1,001          |                                 |                       |             | 761      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 870      | 851             | 1,102                            | 1,044                   | 988          | 928              | 810            |                                 |                       |             | 442      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 195      | 183             | 260                              | 389                     | 230          | 204              | 191            |                                 |                       |             | 319      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 76       | 74              | 69                               | 69                      | 88           | 87               | 82             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 32       | 33              | 53                               | 12                      | 37           | 35               | 16             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,040    | 1,082           | 987                              | 1,553                   | 1,113        | 958              | 761            |                                 |                       |             | 334      |
| SHELTER                                     | 344      | 366             | 319                              | 342                     | 299          | 322              | 267            |                                 |                       |             | 86       |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 137      | 145             | 135                              | 170                     | 66           | 101              | 157            |                                 |                       |             | 86       |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 172      | 180             | 158                              | 155                     | 229          | 180              | 93             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 35       | 41              | 26                               | 17                      | 4            | 41               | 17             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 253      | 271             | 281                              | 307                     | 262          | 234              | 143            |                                 |                       |             | 92       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 181      | 185             | 216                              | 235                     | 219          | 148              | 136            |                                 |                       |             | 91       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 262      | 260             | 171                              | 669                     | 333          | 254              | 215            |                                 |                       |             | 65       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 586      | 591             | 685                              | 824                     | 710          | 502              | 463            |                                 |                       |             | 542      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 136      | 129             | 223                              | 234                     | 166          | 139              | 114            |                                 |                       |             | 137      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 324      | 338             | 356                              | 349                     | 314          | 273              | 274            |                                 |                       |             | 146      |
| RECREATION                                  | 173      | 173             | 200                              | 361                     | 184          | 127              | 168            |                                 |                       |             | 39       |
| READING                                     | 29       | 29              | 37                               | 59                      | 42           | 23               | 21             |                                 |                       |             | 2        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 48       | 52              | 53                               | 71                      | 51           | 33               | 22             |                                 |                       |             | 61       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 671      | 567             | 1,082                            | 1,697                   | 1,005        | 808              | 791            |                                 |                       |             | 253      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 639      | 543             | 1,051                            | 1,573                   | 971          | 690              | 773            |                                 |                       |             | 242      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 32       | 24              | 31                               | 124                     | 34           | 118              | 18             |                                 |                       |             | 11       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 88       | 96              | 83                               | 117                     | 51           | 106              | 52             |                                 |                       |             | 22       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 153      | 135             | 182                              | 375                     | 219          | 143              | 190            |                                 |                       |             | 120      |
| FOOD  | 14       | 9               | 8                                | 31                      | 6            | 14               | 46             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 16       | 12              |                                  |                         | 67           | 4                | 14             |                                 |                       |             | 80       |
| OTHER                                       | 123      | 114             | 174                              | 344                     | 146          | 125              | 130            |                                 |                       |             | 40       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       |             | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.0     | 24.6            | 26.2                             | 21.1                    | 24.5         | 26.8             | 26.6           |                                 |                       |             | 33.1     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.4     | 20.3            | 21.2                             | 15.4                    | 19.8         | 22.0             | 21.5           |                                 |                       |             | 19.2     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6      | 4.4             | 5.0                              | 5.7                     | 4.6          | 4.8              | 5.1            |                                 |                       |             | 13.9     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | 1.8             | 1.3                              | 1.0                     | 1.8          | 2.1              | 2.2            |                                 |                       |             | .0       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .8              | 1.0                              | .2                      | .7           | .8               | .4             |                                 |                       |             | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.4     | 25.8            | 19.0                             | 22.9                    | 22.3         | 22.7             | 20.2           |                                 |                       |             | 14.5     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.1      | 8.7             | 6.1                              | 5.0                     | 6.0          | 7.6              | 7.1            |                                 |                       |             | 3.7      |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 3.2      | 3.5             | 2.6                              | 2.5                     | 1.3          | 2.4              | 4.2            |                                 |                       |             | 3.7      |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 4.0      | 4.3             | 3.0                              | 2.3                     | 4.6          | 4.3              | 2.5            |                                 |                       |             | .0       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .8       | 1.0             | .5                               | .3                      | .1           | 1.0              | .5             |                                 |                       |             | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.9      | 6.5             | 5.4                              | 4.5                     | 5.3          | 5.5              | 3.8            |                                 |                       |             | 4.0      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.2      | 4.4             | 4.2                              | 3.5                     | 4.4          | 3.5              | 3.6            |                                 |                       |             | 4.0      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1      | 6.2             | 3.3                              | 9.9                     | 6.7          | 6.0              | 5.7            |                                 |                       |             | 2.9      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.7     | 14.1            | 13.2                             | 12.2                    | 14.3         | 11.9             | 12.3           |                                 |                       |             | 23.6     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.2      | 3.1             | 4.3                              | 3.5                     | 3.3          | 3.3              | 3.0            |                                 |                       |             | 6.0      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.6      | 8.1             | 6.9                              | 5.1                     | 6.3          | 6.5              | 7.3            |                                 |                       |             | 6.4      |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.1      | 4.1             | 3.9                              | 5.3                     | 3.7          | 3.0              | 4.5            |                                 |                       |             | 1.7      |
| READING                                     | .7       | .7              | .7                               | .9                      | .8           | .5               | .6             |                                 |                       |             | .1       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | 1.2             | 1.0                              | 1.0                     | 1.0          | .8               | .6             |                                 |                       |             | 2.7      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 15.7     | 13.5            | 20.8                             | 25.0                    | 20.2         | 19.1             | 21.0           |                                 |                       |             | 11.0     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.0     | 12.9            | 20.2                             | 23.2                    | 19.5         | 16.3             | 20.5           |                                 |                       |             | 10.5     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .6              | .6                               | 1.8                     | .7           | 2.8              | .5             |                                 |                       |             | .5       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1      | 2.3             | 1.6                              | 1.7                     | 1.0          | 2.5              | 1.4            |                                 |                       |             | 1.0      |

TABLE 150

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 45-54 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERICAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                                  |                    | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 908      | 654             | 43                               | 16                 | 35           | 58               | 91             |                                 | 2                     | 5           | 4        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 510      | 365             | 25                               | 9                  | 20           | 33               | 52             | 0                               | 1                     | 3           | 2        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 72.0            | 4.8                              | 1.8                | 3.8          | 6.4              | 10.0           |                                 | .2                    | .6          | .4       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.2      | 4.2             | 4.4                              | 3.5                | 4.3          | 4.1              | 4.2            |                                 | 5.0                   | 3.0         | 3.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,380 | \$ 5,298        | \$ 8,509                         | \$ 6,876           | \$ 6,495     | \$ 5,498         | \$ 3,851       |                                 | \$ 6,194              | \$ 5,456    | \$ 1,401 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 429   | \$ 447          | \$ 1,384                         | \$ 765             | \$ -108      | \$ 336           | \$ 22          |                                 | \$ 421                | \$ 1,749    | \$ -890  |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      | 1.3             | 1.5                              | 1.3                | 1.3          | 1.2              | 1.1            |                                 | 1.0                   | 1.0         | .5       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 49       | 50              | 50                               | 49                 | 49           | 49               | 50             |                                 | 45                    | 48          | 51       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 9               | 11                               | 11                 | 10           | 8                | 6              |                                 | 16                    | 11          | 4        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      | 1.6             | 1.6                              | 1.4                | 1.6          | 1.6              | 1.8            |                                 | 3.0                   | .7          | .5       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74       | 77              | 72                               | 89                 | 95           | 76               | 42             |                                 | 100                   | 65          | 52       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       | 96              | 100                              | 89                 | 100          | 94               | 85             |                                 | 100                   | 100         | 52       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8        | 7               |                                  |                    |              |                  | 26             |                                 |                       |             | 48       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 60       | 60              | 80                               | 77                 | 45           | 69               | 48             |                                 | 100                   | 35          |          |
| DECREASE                                    | 38       | 40              | 20                               | 23                 | 50           | 28               | 45             |                                 |                       | 33          | 52       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        |                 |                                  |                    | 5            | 3                | 8              |                                 |                       | 33          | 48       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 65       | 64              | 60                               | 66                 | 90           | 75               | 55             |                                 | 100                   | 35          | 52       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 8        | 8               | 12                               |                    |              | 9                | 4              |                                 |                       |             | 48       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,477 | \$ 7,839        | \$ 9,166                         | \$ 8,784           | \$ 8,350     | \$ 6,786         | \$ 4,200       |                                 | \$ 6,331              | \$ 6,749    | \$ 2,751 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,986    | 4,937           | 7,583                            | 6,166              | 5,925        | 4,998            | 3,657          |                                 | 5,656                 | 5,029       | 1,341    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 106      | 122             | 267                              |                    | 49           |                  | 32             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,072    | 2,452           | 884                              | 2,018              | 2,002        | 1,701            | 266            |                                 | 175                   | 1,702       | 1,410    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 313      | 328             | 432                              | 600                | 374          | 87               | 245            |                                 | 500                   | 18          |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -38      | 16              | -513                             | -41                | 58           | -509             | 103            |                                 | -160                  | -426        | 86       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 7,515    | 7,823           | 9,679                            | 8,825              | 8,292        | 7,295            | 4,097          |                                 | 6,491                 | 7,175       | 2,665    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,605    | 3,034           | 2,292                            | 3,152              | 2,057        | 1,861            | 343            |                                 | 1,096                 | 3,105       | 519      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 209      | 193             | 408                              | 231                | 212          | 263              | 189            |                                 |                       | 363         |          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 255      | 252             | 455                              | 431                | 257          | 254              | 164            |                                 | 594                   | 138         | 21       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 230      | 232             | 373                              | 409                | 294          | 221              | 101            |                                 | 293                   | 191         | 61       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,216    | 4,112           | 6,151                            | 4,602              | 5,472        | 4,696            | 3,300          |                                 | 4,508                 | 3,378       | 2,064    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 992      | 954             | 1,344                            | 941                | 1,165        | 1,159            | 951            |                                 | 1,232                 | 714         | 682      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 807      | 791             | 993                              | 718                | 921          | 921              | 740            |                                 | 1,170                 | 652         | 554      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 185      | 163             | 351                              | 223                | 244          | 238              | 211            |                                 | 62                    | 62          | 128      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 74       | 69              | 86                               | 36                 | 97           | 70               | 102            |                                 | 97                    | 111         | 40       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29       | 29              | 32                               | 9                  | 37           | 39               | 27             |                                 | 66                    | 4           | 5        |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,014    | 997             | 1,483                            | 1,012              | 1,326        | 1,153            | 718            |                                 | 1,082                 | 838         | 605      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 348      | 340             | 574                              | 280                | 464          | 379              | 256            |                                 | 352                   | 157         | 262      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 95       | 91              | 115                              | 8                  | 26           | 67               | 175            |                                 |                       | 105         |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 194      | 192             | 321                              | 272                | 301          | 255              | 60             |                                 | 352                   | 52          | 52       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 59       | 57              | 138                              |                    | 137          | 57               | 21             |                                 |                       |             | 210      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 246      | 255             | 274                              | 208                | 259          | 254              | 158            |                                 | 382                   | 248         | 201      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 160      | 150             | 325                              | 222                | 197          | 167              | 123            |                                 | 235                   | 173         | 97       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 260      | 252             | 310                              | 302                | 406          | 353              | 181            |                                 | 113                   | 260         | 45       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 561      | 543             | 909                              | 838                | 735          | 569              | 428            |                                 | 194                   | 378         | 242      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 128      | 124             | 225                              | 152                | 156          | 128              | 96             |                                 | 114                   | 192         | 50       |
| RECREATION                                  | 340      | 369             | 375                              | 316                | 348          | 244              | 180            |                                 | 475                   | 310         | 294      |
| READING                                     | 146      | 145             | 204                              | 274                | 170          | 154              | 87             |                                 | 153                   | 338         | 46       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 28       | 28              | 42                               | 28                 | 39           | 29               | 15             |                                 | 89                    | 20          | 21       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 69       | 76              | 89                               | 58                 | 86           | 52               | 23             |                                 | 95                    |             |          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 745      | 683             | 1,260                            | 830                | 1,178        | 1,042            | 621            |                                 | 678                   | 458         | 71       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 720      | 664             | 1,249                            | 810                | 1,010        | 1,008            | 604            |                                 | 675                   | 456         | 44       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 25       | 19              | 11                               | 20                 | 168          | 34               | 17             |                                 | 3                     | 2           | 27       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 90       | 95              | 102                              | 108                | 135          | 57               | 52             |                                 | 233                   | 15          | 8        |
| FOOD  | 115      | 113             | 147                              | 151                | 75           | 135              | 100            |                                 | 610                   | 150         | 127      |
| SHELTER                                     | 15       | 15              | 16                               | 5                  | 1            | 23               | 18             |                                 | 10                    |             | 6        |
| OTHER                                       | 4        |                 | 13                               | 22                 | 1            | 6                | 18             |                                 |                       |             | 58       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 96       | 98              | 118                              | 124                | 73           | 106              | 64             |                                 | 600                   | 150         | 63       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0              | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 | 100.0                 | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.5     | 23.2            | 21.8                             | 20.4               | 21.3         | 24.7             | 28.8           |                                 | 27.3                  | 21.1        | 33.0     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 19.1     | 19.2            | 16.1                             | 15.6               | 16.8         | 19.6             | 22.4           |                                 | 26.0                  | 19.3        | 26.8     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 4.4      | 4.0             | 5.7                              | 4.8                | 4.5          | 5.1              | 6.4            |                                 | 1.4                   | 1.8         | 6.2      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.8      | 1.7             | 1.4                              | .8                 | 1.8          | 1.5              | 3.1            |                                 | 2.2                   | 3.3         | 1.9      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .7       | .7              | .5                               | .2                 | .7           | .8               | .8             |                                 | 1.5                   | .1          | .2       |
| SHELTER                                     | 24.0     | 24.2            | 24.1                             | 22.0               | 24.2         | 24.5             | 21.8           |                                 | 24.0                  | 24.8        | 29.3     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 8.3      | 8.3             | 9.3                              | 6.1                | 8.5          | 8.1              | 7.8            |                                 | 7.8                   | 4.6         | 12.7     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 2.3      | 2.2             | 1.9                              | .2                 | .5           | 1.4              | 5.3            |                                 | .0                    | 3.1         | .0       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4.6      | 4.7             | 5.2                              | 5.9                | 5.5          | 5.4              | 1.8            |                                 | 7.8                   | 1.5         | 2.5      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 1.4      | 1.4             | 2.2                              | .0                 | 2.5          | 1.2              | .6             |                                 | .0                    | .0          | 10.2     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.8      | 6.2             | 4.5                              | 4.5                | 4.7          | 5.4              | 4.8            |                                 | 8.5                   | 7.3         | 9.7      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 3.8      | 3.6             | 5.3                              | 4.8                | 3.6          | 3.6              | 3.7            |                                 | 5.2                   | 5.1         | 4.7      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.2      | 6.1             | 5.0                              | 6.6                | 7.4          | 7.5              | 5.5            |                                 | 2.5                   | 7.7         | 2.2      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 13.3     | 13.2            | 14.8                             | 18.2               | 13.4         | 12.1             | 13.0           |                                 | 4.3                   | 11.2        | 11.7     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.0      | 3.0             | 3.7                              | 3.3                | 2.9          | 2.7              | 2.9            |                                 | 2.5                   | 5.7         | 2.4      |
| RECREATION                                  | 8.1      | 9.0             | 6.1                              | 6.9                | 6.4          | 5.2              | 5.5            |                                 | 10.5                  | 9.2         | 14.2     |
| READING                                     | 3.5      | 3.5             | 3.3                              | 6.0                | 3.1          | 3.3              | 2.6            |                                 | 3.4                   | 10.0        | 2.2      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .7       | .7              | .7                               | .6                 | .7           | .6               | .5             |                                 | 2.0                   | .6          | 1.0      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1.6      | 1.8             | 1.4                              | 1.3                | 1.6          | 1.1              | .7             |                                 | 2.1                   | .0          | .0       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.7     | 16.6            | 20.5                             | 18.0               | 21.5         | 22.2             | 18.8           |                                 | 15.0                  | 13.6        | 3.4      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 17.1     | 16.1            | 20.3                             | 17.6               | 18.5         | 21.5             | 18.3           |                                 | 15.0                  | 13.5        | 2.1      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .6       | .5              | .2                               | .4                 | 3.1          | .7               | .5             |                                 | .1                    | .1          | 1.3      |
|   | 2.1      | 2.3             | 1.7                              | 2.3                | 2.5          | 1.2              | 1.6            |                                 | 5.2                   | .4          | .4       |

TABLE 15E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 55-64 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'0 | SALARIED<br>PROF'LS,<br>OFF'LS | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                                |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 771      | 615             | 21                             | 4                       | 34           | 17               | 47             |                                 |                       | 17          | 16       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 433      | 344             | 12                             | 2                       | 19           | 10               | 27             | 0                               | 0                     | 10          | 9        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 79.8            | 2.7                            | .5                      | 4.4          | 2.3              | 6.1            |                                 |                       | 2.3         | 2.0      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.8      | 2.8             | 2.5                            | 2.5                     | 3.4          | 2.3              | 3.4            |                                 |                       | 2.2         | 2.8      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,104 | \$ 4,155        | \$ 5,764                       | \$ 4,237                | \$ 5,600     | \$ 3,732         | \$ 3,187       |                                 |                       | \$ 1,660    | \$ 2,425 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 366   | \$ 417          | \$ 588                         | \$ 77                   | \$ 95        | \$ 413           | \$ 81          |                                 |                       | \$ -118     | \$ 68    |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.2             | 1.2                            | 1.0                     | 1.3          | .9               | 1.1            |                                 |                       | .5          | .8       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 59       | 59              | 58                             | 61                      | 57           | 60               | 60             |                                 |                       | 62          | 60       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 8               | 11                             | 12                      | 8            | 8                | 6              |                                 |                       | 7           | 5        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .5       | .5              | .3                             | .5                      | .4           | .2               | 1.2            |                                 |                       | .2          | .6       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 81       | 84              | 51                             | 100                     | 95           | 80               | 48             |                                 |                       | 90          | 65       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92       | 93              | 100                            | 100                     | 100          | 100              | 89             |                                 |                       | 60          | 89       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 9        | 7               | 16                             |                         |              | 10               | 22             |                                 |                       | 20          | 11       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 52       | 51              | 84                             | 52                      | 52           | 51               | 59             |                                 |                       | 41          | 33       |
| DECREASE                                    | 46       | 48              | 8                              | 48                      | 48           | 39               | 26             |                                 |                       | 49          | 67       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 1               | 8                              |                         |              | 10               | 16             |                                 |                       | 10          |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 28       | 27              | 32                             | 52                      | 30           | 19               | 37             |                                 |                       | 20          | 45       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 10       | 9               | 24                             |                         | 21           |                  | 4              |                                 |                       | 30          | 11       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,463 | \$ 5,638        | \$ 6,124                       | \$ 5,649                | \$ 7,487     | \$ 4,170         | \$ 3,642       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,433    | \$ 3,481 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,791    | 3,837           | 5,206                          | 3,834                   | 5,052        | 3,462            | 3,042          |                                 |                       | 1,646       | 2,323    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 57       | 48              | 69                             |                         | 23           |                  | 238            |                                 |                       |             | 61       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,453    | 1,590           | 278                            | 1,711                   | 2,306        | 665              | 246            |                                 |                       | 704         | 1,031    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 162      | 163             | 571                            | 104                     | 106          | 43               | 116            |                                 |                       | 83          | 66       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 17       | 34              | 258                            | -2,355                  | -265         | -135             | 69             |                                 |                       | 4           | 109      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,446    | 5,604           | 5,866                          | 8,004                   | 7,752        | 4,305            | 3,573          |                                 |                       | 2,429       | 3,372    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,794    | 1,971           | 1,259                          | 1,892                   | 2,186        | 1,102            | 292            |                                 |                       | 664         | 1,164    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 187      | 199             | 179                            |                         | 321          | 19               | 151            |                                 |                       | 4           |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 159      | 152             | 225                            | 444                     | 329          | 151              | 137            |                                 |                       | 45          | 100      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 235      | 247             | 223                            | 238                     | 317          | 232              | 142            |                                 |                       | 41          | 86       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,071    | 3,035           | 3,980                          | 5,430                   | 4,599        | 2,801            | 2,851          |                                 |                       | 1,675       | 2,022    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 728      | 713             | 842                            | 1,206                   | 1,083        | 720              | 794            |                                 |                       | 450         | 419      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 633      | 623             | 737                            | 891                     | 936          | 627              | 650            |                                 |                       | 424         | 381      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 95       | 90              | 105                            | 315                     | 147          | 93               | 144            |                                 |                       | 26          | 38       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 59       | 54              | 89                             | 101                     | 102          | 51               | 96             |                                 |                       | 28          | 54       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 24       | 23              | 8                              | 7                       | 43           | 62               | 19             |                                 |                       | 4           | 22       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 770      | 759             | 1,335                          | 1,976                   | 984          | 911              | 558            |                                 |                       | 487         | 530      |
| SHELTER                                     | 255      | 258             | 426                            | 894                     | 235          | 275              | 176            |                                 |                       | 147         | 177      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 46       | 37              | 271                            |                         | 6            | 4                | 119            |                                 |                       | 6           | 55       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 180      | 190             | 147                            | 863                     | 186          | 173              | 56             |                                 |                       | 141         | 122      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 29       | 31              | 8                              | 31                      | 43           | 98               | 1              |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 209      | 211             | 214                            | 416                     | 288          | 202              | 153            |                                 |                       | 150         | 165      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 134      | 130             | 203                            | 270                     | 213          | 179              | 115            |                                 |                       | 74          | 64       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 172      | 160             | 492                            | 396                     | 248          | 255              | 114            |                                 |                       | 116         | 124      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 319      | 319             | 325                            | 500                     | 546          | 289              | 301            |                                 |                       | 79          | 148      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 89       | 86              | 149                            | 149                     | 150          | 66               | 88             |                                 |                       | 45          | 51       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 289      | 290             | 242                            | 487                     | 397          | 217              | 252            |                                 |                       | 278         | 275      |
| RECREATION                                  | 88       | 85              | 112                            | 159                     | 136          | 78               | 106            |                                 |                       | 28          | 56       |
| READING                                     | 22       | 23              | 30                             | 77                      | 36           | 14               | 10             |                                 |                       | 12          | 14       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 36       | 37              | 2                              | 55                      | 91           | 35               | 6              |                                 |                       | 16          | 17       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 579      | 586             | 769                            | 643                     | 833          | 330              | 516            |                                 |                       | 246         | 346      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 558      | 567             | 736                            | 591                     | 780          | 303              | 507            |                                 |                       | 192         | 315      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 21       | 19              | 33                             | 52                      | 53           | 27               | 9              |                                 |                       | 54          | 31       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 68       | 60              | 77                             | 70                      | 198          | 28               | 105            |                                 |                       | 2           | 90       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 108      | 98              | 165                            | 48                      | 132          | 91               | 163            |                                 |                       | 205         | 164      |
| FOOD  | 7        | 6               | 5                              |                         | 13           |                  | 5              |                                 |                       | 53          | 17       |
| SHELTER                                     | 7        | 3               | 20                             |                         | 3            | 32               | 18             |                                 |                       | 39          | 45       |
| OTHER                                       | 94       | 89              | 140                            | 48                      | 116          | 59               | 140            |                                 |                       | 113         | 102      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                          | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.7     | 23.5            | 21.2                           | 22.2                    | 23.5         | 25.7             | 27.8           |                                 |                       | 26.9        | 20.7     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.6     | 20.5            | 18.5                           | 16.4                    | 20.3         | 22.4             | 22.8           |                                 |                       | 25.3        | 18.8     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.1      | 3.0             | 2.6                            | 5.8                     | 3.2          | 3.3              | 5.1            |                                 |                       | 1.6         | 1.9      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9      | 1.8             | 2.2                            | 1.9                     | 2.2          | 1.8              | 3.4            |                                 |                       | 1.7         | 2.7      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8       | .8              | .2                             | .1                      | .9           | 2.2              | .7             |                                 |                       | .2          | 1.1      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.1     | 25.0            | 33.5                           | 36.4                    | 21.4         | 32.5             | 19.6           |                                 |                       | 29.1        | 26.2     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.3      | 8.5             | 10.7                           | 16.5                    | 5.1          | 9.8              | 6.2            |                                 |                       | 8.8         | 8.8      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.5      | 1.2             | 6.8                            | .0                      | .1           | .1               | 4.2            |                                 |                       | .4          | 2.7      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.9      | 6.3             | 3.7                            | 15.9                    | 4.0          | 6.2              | 2.0            |                                 |                       | 8.4         | 6.0      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | 1.0             | .2                             | .6                      | .9           | 3.5              | .0             |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.8      | 7.0             | 5.4                            | 7.7                     | 6.3          | 7.2              | 5.4            |                                 |                       | 9.0         | 8.2      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.4      | 4.3             | 5.1                            | 5.0                     | 4.6          | 6.4              | 4.0            |                                 |                       | 4.4         | 3.2      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.6      | 5.3             | 12.4                           | 7.3                     | 5.4          | 9.1              | 4.0            |                                 |                       | 6.9         | 6.1      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.4     | 10.5            | 8.2                            | 9.2                     | 11.9         | 10.3             | 10.6           |                                 |                       | 4.7         | 7.3      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 2.8             | 3.7                            | 2.7                     | 3.3          | 2.4              | 3.1            |                                 |                       | 2.7         | 2.5      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.4      | 9.6             | 6.1                            | 9.0                     | 8.6          | 7.7              | 8.8            |                                 |                       | 16.6        | 13.6     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 2.8             | 2.8                            | 2.9                     | 3.0          | 2.8              | 3.7            |                                 |                       | 1.7         | 2.8      |
| READING                                     | .7       | .8              | .8                             | 1.4                     | .8           | .5               | .4             |                                 |                       | .7          | .7       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2      | 1.2             | .1                             | 1.0                     | 2.0          | 1.2              | .2             |                                 |                       | 1.0         | .8       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.9     | 19.3            | 19.3                           | 11.8                    | 18.1         | 11.8             | 18.1           |                                 |                       | 14.7        | 17.1     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.2     | 18.7            | 18.5                           | 10.9                    | 17.0         | 10.8             | 17.8           |                                 |                       | 11.5        | 15.6     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .6              | .8                             | 1.0                     | 1.2          | 1.0              | .3             |                                 |                       | 3.2         | 1.5      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2      | 2.0             | 1.9                            | 1.3                     | 4.3          | 1.0              | 3.7            |                                 |                       | .1          | 4.5      |



TABLE 15F

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 65-74 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'LS,<br>OFF'LS | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                                |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 485      | 290             | 3                              |                         | 2            | 2                | 16             |                                 |                       | 149         | 23       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 273      | 162             | 2                              | 0                       | 1            | 1                | 9              | 0                               | 0                     | 85          | 13       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 59.7            | .7                             |                         | .4           | .4               | 3.3            |                                 |                       | 30.7        | 4.8      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.5      | 2.7             | 2.0                            |                         | 2.0          | 2.0              | 2.4            |                                 |                       | 2.1         | 2.4      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,614 | \$ 4,248        | \$ 5,473                       |                         | \$ 2,216     | \$ 6,788         | \$ 2,801       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,466    | \$ 3,216 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 356   | \$ 559          | \$ 39                          |                         | \$ -80       | \$ 2,133         | \$ 174         |                                 |                       | \$ 27       | \$ 4     |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.3             | 1.0                            |                         | 1.0          | 1.0              | .9             |                                 |                       | .8          | 1.1      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 69       | 69              | 67                             |                         | 65           | 65               | 67             |                                 |                       | 69          | 70       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 7               | 10                             |                         | 7            | 7                | 7              |                                 |                       | 8           | 8        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .2       | .3              |                                |                         |              |                  | .3             |                                 |                       | .1          | .2       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 83       | 86              | 51                             |                         | 100          | 100              | 67             |                                 |                       | 80          | 78       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 87       | 90              | 100                            |                         | 100          | 100              | 77             |                                 |                       | 83          | 77       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 6        | 6               |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 8           |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 53       | 53              | 51                             |                         |              | 100              | 56             |                                 |                       | 54          | 53       |
| DECREASE                                    | 45       | 45              | 49                             |                         | 100          |                  | 44             |                                 |                       | 44          | 47       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 2               |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 2           |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 14       | 16              |                                |                         |              |                  | 22             |                                 |                       | 11          | 15       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 100      | 100             | 100                            |                         | 100          | 100              | 100            |                                 |                       | 100         | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,964 | \$ 5,701        | \$ 5,190                       |                         | \$ 2,176     | \$ 6,030         | \$ 3,089       |                                 |                       | \$ 3,881    | \$ 4,126 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,390    | 3,927           | 4,988                          |                         | 1,945        | 6,030            | 2,675          |                                 |                       | 2,422       | 3,071    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 72       | 120             |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 1           |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,421    | 1,560           | 177                            |                         | 231          |                  | 404            |                                 |                       | 1,387       | 1,010    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 81       | 94              | 25                             |                         |              |                  | 10             |                                 |                       | 71          | 45       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 111      | 122             | -149                           |                         | 190          | 247              | 282            |                                 |                       | 69          | 91       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,853    | 5,579           | 5,339                          |                         | 1,986        | 5,783            | 2,807          |                                 |                       | 3,812       | 4,035    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,759    | 2,073           | 240                            |                         | 151          | 1,595            | 534            |                                 |                       | 1,458       | 978      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 99       | 139             |                                |                         |              | 539              | 54             |                                 |                       | 28          | 82       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 111      | 149             | 329                            |                         | 210          | 290              | 93             |                                 |                       | 37          | 94       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 239      | 267             | 180                            |                         | 139          | 149              | 99             |                                 |                       | 177         | 398      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,645    | 2,951           | 4,590                          |                         | 1,486        | 3,210            | 2,027          |                                 |                       | 2,112       | 2,493    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 625      | 687             | 1,227                          |                         | 145          | 805              | 706            |                                 |                       | 501         | 529      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 560      | 605             | 996                            |                         | 145          | 737              | 619            |                                 |                       | 469         | 500      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 65       | 82              | 231                            |                         |              | 68               | 87             |                                 |                       | 32          | 29       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 44       | 46              | 112                            |                         |              |                  | 25             |                                 |                       | 37          | 69       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 17       | 20              | 15                             |                         |              |                  | 1              |                                 |                       | 16          | 1        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 720      | 800             | 1,054                          |                         | 566          | 1,488            | 637            |                                 |                       | 590         | 533      |
| SHELTER                                     | 226      | 255             | 445                            |                         | 114          | 743              | 260            |                                 |                       | 170         | 135      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 43       | 42              | 445                            |                         |              |                  | 162            |                                 |                       | 27          | 18       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 176      | 207             |                                |                         | 114          | 743              | 84             |                                 |                       | 134         | 115      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 7        | 6               |                                |                         |              |                  | 14             |                                 |                       | 9           | 2        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 211      | 227             | 124                            |                         | 244          | 440              | 149            |                                 |                       | 192         | 181      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 124      | 140             | 264                            |                         | 74           | 68               | 93             |                                 |                       | 102         | 78       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 159      | 178             | 221                            |                         | 134          | 237              | 135            |                                 |                       | 126         | 139      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 214      | 255             | 535                            |                         | 111          | 161              | 167            |                                 |                       | 142         | 167      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 71       | 84              | 169                            |                         | 25           | 95               | 58             |                                 |                       | 49          | 47       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 285      | 306             | 366                            |                         | 199          | 65               | 104            |                                 |                       | 260         | 326      |
| RECREATION                                  | 70       | 76              | 48                             |                         | 9            | 45               | 32             |                                 |                       | 65          | 71       |
| READING                                     | 22       | 24              | 64                             |                         | 27           | 41               | 14             |                                 |                       | 18          | 19       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 4        | 6               |                                |                         |              |                  | 6              |                                 |                       | 1           | 8        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 496      | 571             | 974                            |                         | 386          | 492              | 258            |                                 |                       | 383         | 386      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 475      | 552             | 974                            |                         | 256          | 367              | 249            |                                 |                       | 359         | 372      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 21       | 19              |                                |                         | 130          | 125              | 9              |                                 |                       | 24          | 14       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 77       | 76              | 26                             |                         | 18           | 18               | 19             |                                 |                       | 50          | 337      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 129      | 116             | 106                            |                         |              | 266              | 125            |                                 |                       | 138         | 247      |
| FOOD  | 13       | 11              |                                |                         |              |                  | 7              |                                 |                       | 17          | 23       |
| SHELTER                                     | 19       | 8               |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 42          | 29       |
| OTHER                                       | 97       | 97              | 106                            |                         |              | 266              | 118            |                                 |                       | 79          | 195      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                          |                         | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.6     | 23.3            | 26.7                           |                         | 9.8          | 25.1             | 34.8           |                                 |                       | 23.7        | 21.2     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.2     | 20.5            | 21.7                           |                         | 9.8          | 23.0             | 30.5           |                                 |                       | 22.2        | 20.1     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.5      | 2.8             | 5.0                            |                         | .0           | 2.1              | 4.3            |                                 |                       | 1.5         | 1.2      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7      | 1.6             | 2.4                            |                         | .0           | .0               | 1.2            |                                 |                       | 1.8         | 2.8      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .7              | .3                             |                         | .0           | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | .8          | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.2     | 27.1            | 23.0                           |                         | 38.1         | 46.4             | 31.4           |                                 |                       | 27.9        | 21.4     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.5      | 8.6             | 9.7                            |                         | 7.7          | 23.1             | 12.8           |                                 |                       | 8.0         | 5.4      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.6      | 1.4             | 9.7                            |                         | .0           | .0               | 8.0            |                                 |                       | 1.3         | .7       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.7      | 7.0             | .0                             |                         | 7.7          | 23.1             | 4.1            |                                 |                       | 6.3         | 4.6      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3       | .2              | .0                             |                         | .0           | .0               | .7             |                                 |                       | .4          | .1       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.0      | 7.7             | 2.7                            |                         | 16.4         | 13.7             | 7.4            |                                 |                       | 9.1         | 7.3      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.7      | 4.7             | 5.7                            |                         | 5.0          | 2.1              | 4.6            |                                 |                       | 4.8         | 3.1      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.0      | 6.0             | 4.8                            |                         | 9.0          | 7.4              | 6.7            |                                 |                       | 6.0         | 5.6      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.1      | 8.6             | 11.7                           |                         | 7.5          | 5.0              | 8.2            |                                 |                       | 6.7         | 6.7      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.7      | 2.8             | 3.7                            |                         | 1.7          | 3.0              | 2.9            |                                 |                       | 2.3         | 1.9      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 10.8     | 10.4            | 8.0                            |                         | 13.4         | 2.0              | 5.1            |                                 |                       | 12.3        | 13.1     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.6      | 2.6             | 1.0                            |                         | .6           | 1.4              | 1.6            |                                 |                       | 3.1         | 2.8      |
| READING                                     | .8       | .8              | 1.4                            |                         | 1.8          | 1.3              | .7             |                                 |                       | .9          | .8       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2       | .2              | .0                             |                         | .0           | .0               | .3             |                                 |                       | .0          | .3       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.7     | 19.3            | 21.2                           |                         | 26.0         | 15.3             | 12.7           |                                 |                       | 18.1        | 15.5     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.0     | 18.7            | 21.2                           |                         | 17.2         | 11.4             | 12.3           |                                 |                       | 17.0        | 14.9     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8       | .6              | .0                             |                         | 8.7          | 3.9              | .4             |                                 |                       | 1.1         | .6       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.9      | 2.6             | .6                             |                         | 1.2          | .6               | .9             |                                 |                       | 2.4         | 13.5     |

TABLE 15G

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 75 YEARS AND OVER - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L<br>OFF'L | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                             |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 170      | 88              |                             |                         |              | 2                | 4              |                                 |                       | 67          | 10       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 96       | 49              | 0                           | 0                       | 0            | 1                | 2              | 0                               | 0                     | 38          | 6        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 51.7            |                             |                         |              | 1.0              | 2.2            |                                 |                       | 39.1        | 6.0      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.2      | 2.4             |                             |                         |              | 3.0              | 1.5            |                                 |                       | 2.0         | 1.8      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,587 | \$ 3,084        |                             |                         |              | \$ 5,746         | \$ 3,319       |                                 |                       | \$ 1,623    | \$ 3,801 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -6    | \$ -28          |                             |                         |              | \$ -163          | \$ 825         |                                 |                       | \$ -71      | \$ 336   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .9       | 1.2             |                             |                         |              | 2.0              | 1.0            |                                 |                       | .6          | .5       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 79       | 79              |                             |                         |              | 78               | 79             |                                 |                       | 79          | 79       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6        | 6               |                             |                         |              | 2                | 5              |                                 |                       | 6           | 3        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .1       | .3              |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 85       | 96              |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 82          | 50       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 61       | 66              |                             |                         |              | 100              | 100            |                                 |                       | 53          | 50       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8        | 4               |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 15          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 43       | 44              |                             |                         |              |                  | 100            |                                 |                       | 43          | 17       |
| DECREASE                                    | 44       | 50              |                             |                         |              | 100              |                |                                 |                       | 39          | 33       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 13       | 6               |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 18          | 50       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 3        | 6               |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 100      | 100             |                             |                         |              | 100              | 100            |                                 |                       | 100         | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,280 | \$ 3,732        |                             |                         |              | \$ 5,318         | \$ 8,964       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,246    | \$ 3,737 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,455    | 2,913           |                             |                         |              | 5,068            | 3,214          |                                 |                       | 1,584       | 3,473    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 17       |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 43          |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 770      | 748             |                             |                         |              | 250              | 5,750          |                                 |                       | 615         | 264      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 38       | 71              |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 4           |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 58       | -1              |                             |                         |              | 2,032            | -864           |                                 |                       | 22          | 728      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,222    | 3,733           |                             |                         |              | 3,286            | 9,828          |                                 |                       | 2,224       | 3,009    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 772      | 740             |                             |                         |              | 87               | 6,575          |                                 |                       | 537         | 600      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 30       | 50              |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 11          |          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 54       | 73              |                             |                         |              | 119              |                |                                 |                       | 31          | 49       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 256      | 377             |                             |                         |              | 103              | 192            |                                 |                       | 103         | 263      |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 2,110    | 2,493           |                             |                         |              | 2,977            | 3,061          |                                 |                       | 1,542       | 2,097    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 527      | 623             |                             |                         |              | 755              | 312            |                                 |                       | 416         | 457      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 488      | 582             |                             |                         |              | 485              | 312            |                                 |                       | 399         | 320      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 39       | 41              |                             |                         |              | 270              |                |                                 |                       | 17          | 137      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 30       | 30              |                             |                         |              | 42               | 6              |                                 |                       | 27          | 59       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 7        | 10              |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 4           | 10       |
| SHELTER                                     | 658      | 810             |                             |                         |              | 891              | 879            |                                 |                       | 435         | 719      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 206      | 252             |                             |                         |              | 480              | 445            |                                 |                       | 97          | 406      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 27       | 20              |                             |                         |              | 480              | 445            |                                 |                       |             | 39       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 163      | 200             |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 97          | 367      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 16       | 32              |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 203      | 225             |                             |                         |              | 270              | 293            |                                 |                       | 175         | 159      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 135      | 193             |                             |                         |              | 114              | 76             |                                 |                       | 73          | 66       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 114      | 140             |                             |                         |              | 27               | 65             |                                 |                       | 90          | 88       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 148      | 185             |                             |                         |              | 226              | 123            |                                 |                       | 105         | 111      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 48       | 57              |                             |                         |              | 89               | 23             |                                 |                       | 39          | 32       |
| RECREATION                                  | 319      | 403             |                             |                         |              | 260              | 122            |                                 |                       | 227         | 289      |
| REARNG                                      | 39       | 46              |                             |                         |              | 125              | 13             |                                 |                       | 31          | 21       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 20       | 26              |                             |                         |              | 36               | 22             |                                 |                       | 14          | 7        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 8        | 15              |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 224      | 228             |                             |                         |              | 437              | 1,369          |                                 |                       | 162         | 156      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 215      | 218             |                             |                         |              | 437              | 1,369          |                                 |                       | 157         | 115      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 9        | 10              |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 5           | 41       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 82       | 60              |                             |                         |              | 116              | 192            |                                 |                       | 82          | 236      |
| FOOD  | 154      | 162             |                             |                         |              | 355              | 15             |                                 |                       | 138         | 206      |
| SHELTER                                     | 11       | 9               |                             |                         |              | 50               |                |                                 |                       | 14          | 15       |
| OTHER                                       | 26       | 20              |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 35          | 20       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 117      | 133             |                             |                         |              | 305              | 15             |                                 |                       | 89          | 171      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    | 100.0           |                             |                         |              | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 25.0     | 25.0            |                             |                         |              | 25.4             | 10.2           |                                 |                       | 27.0        | 21.8     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 23.1     | 23.3            |                             |                         |              | 16.3             | 10.2           |                                 |                       | 25.9        | 15.3     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | 1.6             |                             |                         |              | 9.1              | .0             |                                 |                       | 1.1         | 6.5      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.4      | 1.2             |                             |                         |              | 1.4              | .2             |                                 |                       | 1.8         | 2.8      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .3       | .4              |                             |                         |              | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | .3          | .5       |
| SHELTER                                     | 31.2     | 32.5            |                             |                         |              | 29.9             | 28.7           |                                 |                       | 28.2        | 34.3     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 9.8      | 10.1            |                             |                         |              | 16.1             | 14.5           |                                 |                       | 6.3         | 19.4     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1.3      | .8              |                             |                         |              | 16.1             | 14.5           |                                 |                       | .0          | 1.9      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 7.7      | 8.0             |                             |                         |              | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | 6.3         | 17.5     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .8       | 1.3             |                             |                         |              | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 9.6      | 9.0             |                             |                         |              | 9.1              | 9.6            |                                 |                       | 11.3        | 7.6      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4      | 7.7             |                             |                         |              | 3.8              | 2.5            |                                 |                       | 4.7         | 3.1      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 5.4      | 5.6             |                             |                         |              | .9               | 2.1            |                                 |                       | 5.8         | 4.2      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 7.0      | 7.4             |                             |                         |              | 7.6              | 4.0            |                                 |                       | 6.8         | 5.3      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 2.3      | 2.3             |                             |                         |              | 3.0              | .8             |                                 |                       | 2.5         | 1.5      |
| RECREATION                                  | 15.1     | 16.2            |                             |                         |              | 8.7              | 4.0            |                                 |                       | 14.7        | 13.8     |
| REARNG                                      | 1.8      | 1.8             |                             |                         |              | 4.2              | .4             |                                 |                       | 2.0         | 1.0      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9       | 1.0             |                             |                         |              | 1.2              | .7             |                                 |                       | .9          | .3       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | .4       | .6              |                             |                         |              | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 10.6     | 9.1             |                             |                         |              | 14.7             | 44.7           |                                 |                       | 10.5        | 7.4      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 10.2     | 8.7             |                             |                         |              | 14.7             | 44.7           |                                 |                       | 10.2        | 5.5      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .4       | .4              |                             |                         |              | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | .3          | 2.0      |
|   | 3.9      | 2.4             |                             |                         |              | 3.9              | 6.3            |                                 |                       | 5.3         | 11.3     |

TABLE 16A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS |                |                 |           | HEAD 25-34 YEARS |                |                 |           |
|---|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
|   | TOTAL               | OWNER ALL YEAR | RENTER ALL YEAR | OTHER     | TOTAL            | OWNER ALL YEAR | RENTER ALL YEAR | OTHER     |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 73                  | 12             | 54              | 7         | 369              | 158            | 195             | 16        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 41                  | 7              | 30              | 4         | 206              | 88             | 109             | 9         |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0               | 16.8           | 73.5            | 9.7       | 100.0            | 42.7           | 52.9            | 4.4       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.3                 | 3.5            | 3.2             | 3.0       | 4.7              | 4.8            | 4.6             | 4.0       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,067            | \$ 5,118       | \$ 3,587        | \$ 5,884  | \$ 4,808         | \$ 5,713       | \$ 4,295        | \$ 2,213  |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 469              | \$ 457         | \$ 157          | \$ 2,863  | \$ 808           | \$ 1,357       | \$ 440          | \$ -87    |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0                 | 1.3            | .9              | 1.0       | 1.0              | 1.0            | 1.0             | 1.1       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 22                  | 22             | 22              | 23        | 31               | 31             | 30              | 31        |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 11                  | 12             | 10              | 11        | 10               | 11             | 10              | 10        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.4                 | 1.7            | 1.3             | 1.3       | 2.7              | 2.7            | 2.8             | 1.9       |
| PERCENT                                     |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 17                  | 100            |                 |           | 43               | 100            |                 |           |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95                  | 100            | 94              | 100       | 92               | 96             | 88              | 100       |
| NONWHITE                                    |                     |                |                 |           | 7                | 5              | 10              |           |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 54                  | 71             | 47              | 76        | 58               | 65             | 53              | 56        |
| DECREASE                                    | 46                  | 29             | 53              | 24        | 41               | 35             | 45              | 44        |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                     |                |                 |           | 1                |                | 1               |           |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 83                  | 72             | 83              | 100       | 93               | 92             | 95              | 89        |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 2                   |                | 3               |           | 4                | 7              | 1               | 10        |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,776            | \$ 7,877       | \$ 4,290        | \$ 13,411 | \$ 7,557         | \$ 9,006       | \$ 5,241        | \$ 21,208 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,806               | 4,798          | 3,340           | 5,629     | 4,560            | 5,409          | 4,095           | 1,933     |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 92                  |                | 106             | 149       | 257              | 373            | 52              | 1,572     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,589               | 2,910          | 569             | 7,029     | 2,328            | 2,827          | 725             | 16,639    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 289                 | 169            | 275             | 604       | 412              | 397            | 369             | 1,064     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -339                | -929           | -186            | -510      | -91              | -15            | -90             | -882      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,069               | 3,370          | 758             | 9,754     | 3,281            | 4,161          | 1,403           | 17,205    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 278                 | 166            | 243             | 742       | 266              | 420            | 130             | 411       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 136                 | 214            | 126             | 82        | 201              | 234            | 170             | 245       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 87                  | 88             | 85              | 102       | 140              | 174            | 113             | 140       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,545               | 4,968          | 3,264           | 3,241     | 3,760            | 4,032          | 3,515           | 4,089     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 748                 | 986            | 692             | 761       | 950              | 994            | 919             | 892       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 619                 | 857            | 554             | 703       | 808              | 852            | 780             | 707       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 129                 | 129            | 138             | 58        | 142              | 142            | 139             | 185       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 66                  | 97             | 65              | 18        | 71               | 67             | 76              | 62        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 56                  | 194            | 32              | 3         | 33               | 39             | 28              | 47        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,044               | 1,551          | 947             | 917       | 1,094            | 1,104          | 1,055           | 1,458     |
| SHELTER                                     | 478                 | 704            | 469             | 168       | 390              | 350            | 414             | 486       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 347                 |                | 464             | 64        | 219              |                | 408             | 71        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 127                 | 698            |                 | 104       | 164              | 344            |                 | 389       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4                   | 6              | 5               |           | 7                | 6              | 6               | 26        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 191                 | 298            | 155             | 276       | 245              | 271            | 223             | 250       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 148                 | 247            | 128             | 133       | 198              | 196            | 202             | 167       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 227                 | 302            | 195             | 340       | 261              | 287            | 216             | 555       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 359                 | 603            | 318             | 243       | 429              | 476            | 393             | 397       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 105                 | 122            | 105             | 78        | 107              | 109            | 105             | 101       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 279                 | 326            | 263             | 318       | 281              | 311            | 260             | 238       |
| RECREATION                                  | 143                 | 164            | 144             | 101       | 145              | 167            | 130             | 124       |
| READING                                     | 17                  | 26             | 17              | 8         | 23               | 25             | 20              | 54        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 7                   | 1              | 9               |           | 20               | 22             | 20              | 4         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 686                 | 864            | 635             | 769       | 556              | 661            | 463             | 658       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 663                 | 798            | 619             | 767       | 525              | 622            | 436             | 648       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 23                  | 66             | 16              | 2         | 31               | 39             | 27              | 10        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 35                  | 34             | 37              | 25        | 51               | 57             | 46              | 54        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| FOOD  | 9                   | 4              | 9               | 19        | 21               | 9              | 32              | 18        |
| SHELTER                                     | 19                  |                | 14              | 94        | 10               | 2              | 17              | 6         |
| OTHER                                       | 152                 | 78             | 139             | 378       | 155              | 177            | 124             | 311       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0               | 100.0          | 100.0           | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0          | 100.0           | 100.0     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 21.1                | 19.8           | 21.2            | 23.5      | 25.3             | 24.7           | 26.1            | 21.8      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.5                | 17.2           | 17.0            | 21.7      | 21.5             | 21.1           | 22.2            | 17.3      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.6                 | 2.6            | 4.2             | 1.8       | 3.8              | 3.5            | 4.0             | 4.5       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9                 | 2.0            | 2.0             | .6        | 1.9              | 1.7            | 2.2             | 1.5       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.6                 | 3.9            | 1.0             | .1        | .9               | 1.0            | .8              | 1.1       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29.4                | 31.2           | 29.0            | 28.3      | 29.1             | 27.4           | 30.0            | 35.6      |
| SHELTER                                     | 13.5                | 14.2           | 14.4            | 5.2       | 10.4             | 8.7            | 11.8            | 11.9      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 9.8                 | .0             | 14.2            | 2.0       | 5.8              | .0             | 11.6            | 1.7       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.6                 | 14.0           | .0              | 3.2       | 4.4              | 8.5            | .0              | 9.5       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .1                  | .1             | .2              | .0        | .2               | .1             | .2              | .6        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4                 | 6.0            | 4.7             | 8.5       | 6.5              | 6.7            | 6.3             | 6.1       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.2                 | 5.0            | 3.9             | 4.1       | 5.3              | 4.9            | 5.7             | 4.1       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4                 | 6.1            | 6.0             | 10.5      | 6.9              | 7.1            | 6.1             | 13.6      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.1                | 12.1           | 9.7             | 7.5       | 11.4             | 11.8           | 11.2            | 9.7       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0                 | 2.5            | 3.2             | 2.4       | 2.8              | 2.7            | 3.0             | 2.5       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.9                 | 6.6            | 8.1             | 9.8       | 7.5              | 7.7            | 7.4             | 5.8       |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.0                 | 3.3            | 4.4             | 3.1       | 3.9              | 4.1            | 3.7             | 3.0       |
| READING                                     | .5                  | .5             | .5              | .2        | .6               | .6             | .6              | 1.3       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2                  | .0             | .3              | .0        | .5               | .5             | .6              | .1        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.3                | 17.4           | 19.5            | 23.7      | 14.8             | 16.4           | 13.2            | 16.1      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.7                | 16.1           | 19.0            | 23.7      | 14.0             | 15.4           | 12.4            | 15.8      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                  | 1.3            | .5              | .1        | .8               | 1.0            | .8              | .2        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.0                 | .7             | 1.1             | .8        | 1.4              | 1.4            | 1.3             | 1.3       |

TABLE 16B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 35-54 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | HEAD 35-44 YEARS |                      |                       |           | HEAD 45-54 YEARS |                      |                       |           |
|---|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|   | TOTAL            | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER     | TOTAL            | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER     |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |           |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 736              | 474                  | 249                   | 13        | 908              | 671                  | 232                   | 5         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 408              | 262                  | 139                   | 7         | 510              | 376                  | 131                   | 3         |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0            | 64.5                 | 33.8                  | 1.7       | 100.0            | 73.9                 | 25.5                  | .6        |
| AVERAGE                                     |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |           |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.2              | 5.0                  | 5.5                   | 5.2       | 4.2              | 4.1                  | 4.4                   | 5.5       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,851         | \$ 6,499             | \$ 4,613              | \$ 5,894  | \$ 5,380         | \$ 5,639             | \$ 4,704              | \$ 2,138  |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 879           | \$ 1,214             | \$ 254                | \$ 609    | \$ 429           | \$ 440               | \$ 457                | \$ -2,084 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2              | 1.2                  | 1.1                   | 1.0       | 1.3              | 1.3                  | 1.2                   | 1.3       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 40               | 40                   | 39                    | 39        | 50               | 50                   | 49                    | 51        |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10               | 10                   | 9                     | 8         | 9                | 9                    | 7                     | 4         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.9              | 2.7                  | 3.2                   | 3.3       | 1.6              | 1.6                  | 1.8                   | 2.0       |
| PERCENT                                     |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |           |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 64               | 100                  |                       |           | 74               | 100                  |                       |           |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 94               | 98                   | 87                    | 100       | 94               | 98                   | 85                    | 100       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8                | 2                    | 19                    |           | 8                | 4                    | 19                    | 33        |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 61               | 66                   | 50                    | 70        | 60               | 62                   | 53                    | 33        |
| DECREASE                                    | 37               | 34                   | 45                    | 30        | 38               | 37                   | 41                    | 67        |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                |                      | 6                     |           | 2                | 1                    | 5                     |           |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88               | 86                   | 91                    | 84        | 65               | 65                   | 64                    | 67        |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 7                | 8                    | 3                     |           | 8                | 9                    | 5                     | 35        |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,467         | \$ 9,504             | \$ 5,882              | \$ 20,522 | \$ 7,477         | \$ 8,102             | \$ 5,510              | \$ 14,418 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,526            | 6,121                | 4,396                 | 5,421     | 4,986            | 5,187                | 4,471                 | 2,083     |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 87               | 104                  | 60                    |           | 106              | 100                  | 123                   |           |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,528            | 2,923                | 1,151                 | 14,907    | 2,072            | 2,481                | 664                   | 12,004    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 326              | 356                  | 275                   | 194       | 313              | 334                  | 252                   | 331       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -33              | 35                   | -150                  | -273      | -35              | -61                  | -5                    | 1,255     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |           |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 8,500            | 9,469                | 6,032                 | 20,795    | 7,512            | 8,163                | 5,515                 | 13,163    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 3,501            | 4,227                | 1,520                 | 15,281    | 2,605            | 3,028                | 1,210                 | 10,140    |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 232              | 266                  | 158                   | 430       | 209              | 226                  | 161                   | 111       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 271              | 291                  | 232                   | 308       | 255              | 271                  | 213                   | 101       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 228              | 270                  | 144                   | 327       | 230              | 266                  | 128                   | 34        |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,268            | 4,415                | 3,978                 | 4,449     | 4,213            | 4,372                | 3,803                 | 2,777     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,065            | 1,101                | 987                   | 1,302     | 991              | 1,002                | 972                   | 680       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 870              | 905                  | 793                   | 1,079     | 806              | 822                  | 768                   | 591       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 195              | 196                  | 194                   | 223       | 185              | 180                  | 204                   | 89        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 76               | 77                   | 73                    | 96        | 74               | 72                   | 81                    | 59        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 32               | 27                   | 41                    | 24        | 29               | 30                   | 28                    | 39        |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,040            | 1,049                | 1,006                 | 1,268     | 1,013            | 1,047                | 919                   | 755       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 344              | 303                  | 419                   | 337       | 348              | 325                  | 415                   | 245       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 137              |                      | 394                   | 194       | 95               | 1                    | 367                   | 29        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 172              | 262                  | 1                     | 143       | 194              | 260                  |                       | 216       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 35               | 41                   | 24                    |           | 59               | 64                   | 48                    |           |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 253              | 276                  | 210                   | 240       | 245              | 263                  | 195                   | 167       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 181              | 196                  | 146                   | 280       | 160              | 175                  | 116                   | 189       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 262              | 274                  | 231                   | 411       | 260              | 284                  | 193                   | 154       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 586              | 601                  | 557                   | 596       | 561              | 595                  | 466                   | 335       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 136              | 137                  | 131                   | 198       | 128              | 132                  | 118                   | 69        |
| RECREATION                                  | 324              | 347                  | 283                   | 244       | 340              | 364                  | 271                   | 358       |
| READING                                     | 173              | 182                  | 160                   | 113       | 146              | 149                  | 143                   | 35        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 30               | 34                   | 23                    | 24        | 28               | 31                   | 20                    | 1         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 48               | 51                   | 42                    | 56        | 69               | 77                   | 49                    | 20        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 671              | 711                  | 610                   | 399       | 745              | 777                  | 663                   | 417       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 639              | 677                  | 579                   | 397       | 720              | 749                  | 646                   | 417       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 32               | 34                   | 31                    | 2         | 25               | 28                   | 17                    |           |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 87               | 98                   | 65                    | 129       | 89               | 96                   | 73                    | 9         |
| FOOD  | 153              | 140                  | 180                   | 47        | 115              | 102                  | 154                   |           |
| SHELTER                                     | 14               | 11                   | 19                    |           | 15               | 10                   | 29                    |           |
| OTHER                                       | 15               |                      | 45                    |           | 4                |                      | 14                    |           |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 124              | 129                  | 116                   | 47        | 96               | 92                   | 111                   |           |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |           |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0            | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 25.0             | 24.9                 | 24.8                  | 29.3      | 23.5             | 22.9                 | 25.6                  | 24.5      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 20.4             | 20.5                 | 19.9                  | 24.2      | 19.1             | 18.8                 | 20.2                  | 21.3      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 4.6              | 4.4                  | 4.9                   | 5.0       | 4.4              | 4.1                  | 5.4                   | 3.2       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.8              | 1.7                  | 1.8                   | 2.2       | 1.8              | 1.6                  | 2.1                   | 2.1       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .7               | .6                   | 1.0                   | .5        | .7               | .7                   | .7                    | 1.4       |
| SHELTER                                     | 24.4             | 23.8                 | 25.3                  | 28.5      | 24.0             | 23.9                 | 24.2                  | 27.2      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 8.1              | 6.9                  | 10.5                  | 7.6       | 8.3              | 7.4                  | 10.9                  | 8.8       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.2              | .0                   | 9.9                   | 4.4       | 2.3              | .0                   | 9.6                   | 1.0       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4.0              | 5.9                  | .0                    | 3.2       | 4.6              | 5.9                  | .0                    | 7.8       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .8               | .9                   | .6                    | .0        | 1.4              | 1.5                  | 1.3                   | .0        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.9              | 6.3                  | 5.3                   | 5.4       | 5.8              | 6.0                  | 5.1                   | 6.0       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.2              | 4.4                  | 3.7                   | 6.3       | 3.8              | 4.0                  | 3.0                   | 6.8       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.1              | 6.2                  | 5.8                   | 9.2       | 6.2              | 6.5                  | 5.1                   | 5.5       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 13.7             | 13.6                 | 14.0                  | 13.4      | 13.3             | 13.6                 | 12.3                  | 12.1      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.2              | 3.1                  | 3.3                   | 4.4       | 3.0              | 3.0                  | 3.1                   | 2.5       |
| RECREATION                                  | 7.6              | 7.9                  | 7.1                   | 5.5       | 8.1              | 8.3                  | 7.1                   | 12.9      |
| READING                                     | 4.1              | 4.1                  | 4.0                   | 2.5       | 3.5              | 3.4                  | 3.8                   | 1.3       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .7               | .8                   | .6                    | .5        | .7               | .7                   | .5                    | .0        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1.1              | 1.2                  | 1.1                   | 1.3       | 1.6              | 1.8                  | 1.3                   | .7        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.7             | 16.1                 | 15.3                  | 9.0       | 17.7             | 17.8                 | 17.4                  | 15.0      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 15.0             | 15.3                 | 14.6                  | 8.9       | 17.1             | 17.1                 | 17.0                  | 15.0      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .7               | .8                   | .8                    | .0        | .6               | .6                   | .4                    | .0        |
|   | 2.0              | 2.2                  | 1.6                   | 2.9       | 2.1              | 2.2                  | 1.9                   | .3        |



TABLE 16C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY OWELLING  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 55-74 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | HEAD 55-64 YEARS |                      |                       |           | HEAD 65-74 YEARS |                      |                       |          |
|---|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|   | TOTAL            | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER     | TOTAL            | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER    |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 771              | 623                  | 140                   | 8         | 485              | 405                  | 72                    | 9        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 433              | 349                  | 80                    | 4         | 273              | 227                  | 41                    | 5        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0            | 80.9                 | 18.2                  | 1.0       | 100.0            | 83.4                 | 14.8                  | 1.8      |
| AVERAGE                                     |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.8              | 2.8                  | 2.9                   | 2.9       | 2.5              | 2.5                  | 2.7                   | 2.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,104         | \$ 4,360             | \$ 2,767              | \$ 7,678  | \$ 3,614         | \$ 3,745             | \$ 3,054              | \$ 2,118 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 366           | \$ 353               | \$ 272                | \$ 3,173  | \$ 356           | \$ 315               | \$ 634                | \$ -46   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2              | 1.2                  | 1.1                   | 1.3       | 1.1              | 1.1                  | 1.1                   | .8       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 59               | 59                   | 59                    | 60        | 69               | 69                   | 69                    | 69       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                | 9                    | 6                     | 8         | 7                | 8                    | 5                     | 8        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .5               | .5                   | .7                    | .2        | .3               | .3                   | .3                    |          |
| PERCENT                                     |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 81               | 100                  |                       |           | 83               | 100                  |                       |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92               | 95                   | 82                    | 76        | 87               | 92                   | 59                    | 80       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 9                | 4                    | 31                    |           | 6                | 4                    | 19                    |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 51               | 53                   | 43                    | 100       | 53               | 52                   | 61                    | 41       |
| DECREASE                                    | 46               | 46                   | 47                    |           | 45               | 47                   | 34                    | 39       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3                | 1                    | 10                    |           | 2                | 1                    | 5                     | 19       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 28               | 28                   | 32                    | 24        | 15               | 14                   | 20                    |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 10               | 10                   | 6                     |           | 100              | 100                  | 100                   | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,463         | \$ 5,735             | \$ 3,290              | \$ 23,275 | \$ 4,966         | \$ 5,135             | \$ 3,665              | \$ 7,805 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,791            | 4,009                | 2,646                 | 7,061     | 3,391            | 3,498                | 2,940                 | 2,083    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 57               | 39                   | 139                   |           | 72               | 37                   | 282                   |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,453            | 1,537                | 287                   | 16,097    | 1,422            | 1,525                | 341                   | 5,577    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 162              | 150                  | 218                   | 117       | 81               | 75                   | 102                   | 145      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 17               | 12                   | 26                    | 357       | 110              | 88                   | 238                   | -61      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,446            | 5,723                | 3,264                 | 22,918    | 4,856            | 5,047                | 3,427                 | 7,866    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,794            | 1,855                | 688                   | 17,147    | 1,759            | 1,812                | 988                   | 5,677    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 188              | 185                  | 90                    | 2,240     | 100              | 104                  | 89                    |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 159              | 178                  | 74                    | 134       | 112              | 119                  | 76                    | 61       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 235              | 269                  | 90                    | 110       | 239              | 258                  | 150                   | 67       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,070            | 3,236                | 2,322                 | 3,287     | 2,646            | 2,754                | 2,124                 | 2,061    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 729              | 757                  | 606                   | 694       | 625              | 643                  | 545                   | 446      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 634              | 665                  | 495                   | 585       | 560              | 577                  | 480                   | 421      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 95               | 92                   | 111                   | 109       | 65               | 66                   | 65                    | 25       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 59               | 55                   | 74                    | 74        | 44               | 41                   | 61                    | 41       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 23               | 22                   | 29                    | 60        | 17               | 18                   | 12                    | 6        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 769              | 809                  | 606                   | 476       | 721              | 732                  | 652                   | 815      |
| SHELTER                                     | 254              | 255                  | 256                   | 131       | 226              | 213                  | 284                   | 335      |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 45               |                      | 246                   | 44        | 43               |                      | 277                   | 109      |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 180              | 221                  | 3                     | 53        | 176              | 206                  |                       | 226      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 29               | 34                   |                       | 34        | 7                | 7                    |                       |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 209              | 224                  | 143                   | 209       | 211              | 223                  | 146                   | 200      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 134              | 146                  | 84                    | 75        | 125              | 132                  | 85                    | 128      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 172              | 184                  | 123                   | 61        | 159              | 164                  | 137                   | 152      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 319              | 337                  | 222                   | 641       | 214              | 221                  | 188                   | 122      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 89               | 94                   | 67                    | 88        | 71               | 73                   | 65                    | 52       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 289              | 312                  | 193                   | 200       | 285              | 294                  | 242                   | 228      |
| RECREATION                                  | 88               | 93                   | 65                    | 109       | 70               | 76                   | 33                    | 100      |
| READING                                     | 22               | 25                   | 8                     | 30        | 22               | 23                   | 15                    | 23       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 36               | 36                   | 18                    | 382       | 4                | 5                    | 2                     |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 579              | 628                  | 371                   | 418       | 496              | 540                  | 284                   | 220      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 558              | 607                  | 347                   | 410       | 475              | 517                  | 271                   | 219      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 21               | 21                   | 24                    | 8         | 21               | 23                   | 13                    | 1        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 68               | 68                   | 63                    | 115       | 77               | 88                   | 25                    | 8        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 109              | 103                  | 138                   | 30        | 130              | 114                  | 234                   | 29       |
| FOOD  | 8                | 5                    | 20                    | 1         | 14               | 13                   | 19                    |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 7                | 3                    | 24                    |           | 19               | 9                    | 79                    |          |
| OTHER                                       | 94               | 95                   | 94                    | 29        | 97               | 92                   | 136                   | 29       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0            | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.7             | 23.4                 | 26.1                  | 21.1      | 23.6             | 23.3                 | 25.7                  | 21.6     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.6             | 20.5                 | 21.3                  | 17.8      | 21.2             | 21.0                 | 22.6                  | 20.4     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.1              | 2.8                  | 4.8                   | 3.3       | 2.5              | 2.4                  | 3.1                   | 1.2      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9              | 1.7                  | 3.2                   | 2.3       | 1.7              | 1.5                  | 2.9                   | 2.0      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7               | .7                   | 1.2                   | 1.8       | .6               | .7                   | .6                    | .3       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.0             | 25.0                 | 26.1                  | 14.5      | 27.2             | 26.6                 | 30.7                  | 39.5     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.3              | 7.9                  | 11.0                  | 4.0       | 8.5              | 7.7                  | 13.4                  | 16.3     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 1.5              | .0                   | 10.6                  | 1.3       | 1.6              | .0                   | 13.0                  | 5.3      |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 5.9              | 6.8                  | .1                    | 1.6       | 6.7              | 7.5                  | .0                    | 11.0     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9               | 1.1                  | .3                    | 1.0       | .3               | .3                   | .3                    | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.8              | 6.9                  | 6.2                   | 6.4       | 8.0              | 8.1                  | 6.9                   | 9.7      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.4              | 4.5                  | 3.6                   | 2.3       | 4.7              | 4.8                  | 4.0                   | 6.2      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.6              | 5.7                  | 5.3                   | 1.9       | 6.0              | 6.0                  | 6.4                   | 7.4      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.4             | 10.4                 | 9.6                   | 19.5      | 8.1              | 8.0                  | 8.9                   | 5.9      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9              | 2.9                  | 2.9                   | 2.7       | 2.7              | 2.7                  | 3.1                   | 2.5      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.4              | 9.6                  | 8.3                   | 6.1       | 10.8             | 10.7                 | 11.4                  | 11.1     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9              | 2.9                  | 2.8                   | 3.3       | 2.6              | 2.8                  | 1.6                   | 4.9      |
| READING                                     | .7               | .8                   | .3                    | .9        | .8               | .8                   | .7                    | 1.1      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2              | 1.1                  | .8                    | 11.6      | .2               | .2                   | 1.4                   | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.9             | 19.4                 | 16.0                  | 12.7      | 18.7             | 19.6                 | 13.4                  | 10.7     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.2             | 18.8                 | 14.9                  | 12.5      | 18.0             | 18.8                 | 12.8                  | 10.6     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7               | .6                   | 1.0                   | .2        | .8               | .8                   | .6                    | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2              | 2.1                  | 2.7                   | 3.5       | 2.9              | 3.2                  | 1.2                   | .4       |

TABLE 160

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 75 YEARS AND OVER - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER |
|---|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                      |                       |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 170      | 144                  | 26                    |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 96       | 81                   | 15                    | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 84.5                 | 15.5                  |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.2      | 2.3                  | 1.5                   |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,588 | \$ 2,776             | \$ 1,559              |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -6    | \$ -19               | \$ 67                 |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.0                  | .4                    |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 79       | 78                   | 81                    |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6        | 6                    | 3                     |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .1       | .1                   |                       |       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 85       | 100                  |                       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 61       | 69                   | 21                    |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8        | 4                    | 32                    |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 43       | 43                   | 41                    |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 44       | 48                   | 20                    |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 13       | 8                    | 39                    |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 3        | 3                    |                       |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 100      | 100                  | 100                   |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                      |                       |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,280 | \$ 3,447             | \$ 2,365              |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,455    | 2,637                | 1,460                 |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 17       | 19                   | 6                     |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 770      | 746                  | 899                   |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 38       | 45                   |                       |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 56       | 58                   | 24                    |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 3,224    | 3,389                | 2,341                 |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 772      | 736                  | 966                   |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 30       | 36                   |                       |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 54       | 61                   | 18                    |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 256      | 289                  | 81                    |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,112    | 2,267                | 1,276                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 527      | 565                  | 321                   |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 488      | 531                  | 253                   |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 39       | 34                   | 68                    |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 30       | 33                   | 14                    |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 7        | 8                    | 3                     |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 660      | 715                  | 362                   |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 206      | 212                  | 178                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 27       |                      | 177                   |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 163      | 193                  | 1                     |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 16       | 19                   |                       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 204      | 220                  | 116                   |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 135      | 152                  | 41                    |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 115      | 131                  | 27                    |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 148      | 162                  | 72                    |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 48       | 53                   | 21                    |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 319      | 358                  | 109                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 39       | 44                   | 12                    |       |
| READING                                     | 20       | 22                   | 10                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 8        | 9                    |                       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 224      | 221                  | 242                   |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 215      | 210                  | 239                   |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 9        | 11                   | 3                     |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 82       | 77                   | 110                   |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 155      | 130                  | 286                   |       |
| FOOD  | 12       | 9                    | 25                    |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 26       | 8                    | 119                   |       |
| OTHER                                       | 117      | 113                  | 142                   |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                      |                       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                | 100.0                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.9     | 24.9                 | 25.2                  |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.1     | 23.4                 | 19.8                  |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.8      | 1.5                  | 5.3                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.4      | 1.5                  | 1.1                   |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .3       | .4                   | .2                    |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 31.2     | 31.5                 | 28.4                  |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.8      | 9.4                  | 13.9                  |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.3      | .0                   | 13.9                  |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 7.7      | 8.5                  | .1                    |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .8       | .8                   | .0                    |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 9.7      | 9.7                  | 9.1                   |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.4      | 6.7                  | 3.2                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.4      | 5.8                  | 2.1                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.0      | 7.1                  | 5.6                   |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.3      | 2.3                  | 1.6                   |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 15.1     | 15.8                 | 8.5                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 1.8      | 1.9                  | .9                    |       |
| READING                                     | .9       | 1.0                  | .8                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .4       | .4                   | .0                    |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 10.6     | 9.7                  | 19.0                  |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 10.2     | 9.3                  | 18.7                  |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4       | .5                   | .2                    |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.9      | 3.4                  | 8.6                   |       |

TABLE 17A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS  
 FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, SELF-EMPLOYED - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 2,412                    | 211                      | 372                      | 386                      | 348                      | 262                      | 220                      | 240                      | 194                        | 60                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,342                    | 118                      | 210                      | 217                      | 195                      | 145                      | 122                      | 133                      | 105                        | 32                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 8.7                      | 15.4                     | 16.0                     | 14.4                     | 10.9                     | 9.1                      | 9.9                      | 8.0                        | 2.5                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.8                      | 2.8                      | 3.2                      | 3.4                      | 4.0                      | 3.9                      | 4.2                      | 4.6                      | 4.7                        | 4.4                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,893                 | \$ -211                  | \$ 1,616                 | \$ 2,653                 | \$ 3,670                 | \$ 4,681                 | \$ 5,843                 | \$ 7,148                 | \$ 9,071                   | \$12,752                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 636                   | \$ -2,720                | \$ -611                  | \$ -349                  | \$ -68                   | \$ 640                   | \$ 935                   | \$ 1,123                 | \$ 3,027                   | \$ 4,838                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2                      | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                        | 1.3                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 51                       | 56                       | 55                       | 55                       | 51                       | 49                       | 49                       | 47                       | 47                         | 49                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9                        | 7                        | 8                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 9                        | 10                       | 10                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5                      | .8                       | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 1.7                      | 2.1                      | 2.1                        | 1.9                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 75                       | 75                       | 73                       | 73                       | 76                       | 78                       | 74                       | 71                       | 76                         | 91                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93                       | 79                       | 87                       | 88                       | 96                       | 97                       | 94                       | 94                       | 99                         | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 6                        | 14                       | 12                       | 10                       | 7                        | 2                        | 1                        | 1                        |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57                       | 13                       | 30                       | 50                       | 52                       | 69                       | 71                       | 74                       | 86                         | 97                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 42                       | 42                       | 67                       | 49                       | 46                       | 30                       | 28                       | 26                       | 14                         | 3                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1                        | 4                        | 2                        | 1                        | 2                        | 1                        | 1                        |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 55                       | 30                       | 39                       | 46                       | 59                       | 56                       | 64                       | 74                       | 68                         | 62                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 23                       | 26                       | 30                       | 31                       | 20                       | 19                       | 21                       | 14                       | 15                         | 18                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,229                 | \$ 4,047                 | \$ 3,115                 | \$ 4,442                 | \$ 5,591                 | \$ 6,357                 | \$ 7,834                 | \$ 9,056                 | \$11,135                   | \$17,082                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,579                    | -402                     | 1,536                    | 2,533                    | 3,488                    | 4,441                    | 5,498                    | 6,698                    | 8,543                      | 11,913                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 108                      | 234                      | 55                       | 26                       | 91                       | 182                      | 94                       | 16                       | 303                        | 25                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,301                    | 3,976                    | 1,381                    | 1,731                    | 1,763                    | 1,473                    | 2,067                    | 1,797                    | 2,109                      | 4,696                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 241                      | 239                      | 143                      | 152                      | 249                      | 261                      | 175                      | 545                      | 180                        | 448                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -1                       | -72                      | -36                      | 14                       | 6                        | 1                        | -31                      | -187                     | -52                        | 298                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 7,230                    | 4,119                    | 3,151                    | 4,428                    | 5,585                    | 6,356                    | 7,865                    | 9,243                    | 11,187                     | 16,784                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,993                    | 1,294                    | 832                      | 1,443                    | 1,779                    | 2,233                    | 2,864                    | 3,273                    | 5,139                      | 9,702                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 185                      | 211                      | 80                       | 91                       | 164                      | 141                      | 313                      | 191                      | 176                        | 282                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 203                      | 129                      | 73                       | 115                      | 156                      | 166                      | 235                      | 333                      | 402                        | 414                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 238                      | 124                      | 93                       | 147                      | 160                      | 172                      | 254                      | 335                      | 376                        | 463                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,611                    | 2,371                    | 2,073                    | 2,632                    | 3,326                    | 3,644                    | 4,199                    | 5,111                    | 5,094                      | 5,923                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 859                      | 632                      | 552                      | 698                      | 787                      | 856                      | 971                      | 1,176                    | 1,165                      | 1,261                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 730                      | 545                      | 494                      | 614                      | 670                      | 731                      | 823                      | 962                      | 969                        | 1,032                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 129                      | 87                       | 58                       | 84                       | 117                      | 125                      | 148                      | 214                      | 196                        | 229                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 61                       | 36                       | 49                       | 50                       | 76                       | 60                       | 61                       | 71                       | 76                         | 81                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28                       | 14                       | 14                       | 24                       | 31                       | 20                       | 31                       | 43                       | 30                         | 48                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 941                      | 636                      | 561                      | 682                      | 868                      | 928                      | 1,139                    | 1,289                    | 1,351                      | 1,506                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 321                      | 237                      | 183                      | 223                      | 274                      | 301                      | 368                      | 471                      | 462                        | 590                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 95                       | 81                       | 62                       | 81                       | 81                       | 94                       | 109                      | 168                      | 115                        | 146                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 192                      | 143                      | 112                      | 130                      | 183                      | 181                      | 226                      | 246                      | 256                        | 371                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 34                       | 13                       | 9                        | 12                       | 10                       | 26                       | 33                       | 57                       | 91                         | 73                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 244                      | 184                      | 169                      | 196                      | 229                      | 251                      | 283                      | 316                      | 327                        | 337                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 156                      | 108                      | 91                       | 115                      | 142                      | 156                      | 204                      | 193                      | 212                        | 250                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 220                      | 107                      | 118                      | 148                      | 223                      | 220                      | 284                      | 309                      | 350                        | 329                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 435                      | 258                      | 230                      | 280                      | 407                      | 422                      | 521                      | 653                      | 639                        | 772                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 105                      | 71                       | 66                       | 79                       | 104                      | 106                      | 124                      | 141                      | 147                        | 160                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 328                      | 231                      | 206                      | 256                      | 299                      | 343                      | 363                      | 449                      | 425                        | 536                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 122                      | 71                       | 57                       | 69                       | 114                      | 123                      | 147                      | 165                      | 199                        | 239                     |
| READING                                     | 26                       | 21                       | 14                       | 21                       | 23                       | 26                       | 32                       | 31                       | 41                         | 39                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 44                       | 22                       | 12                       | 16                       | 26                       | 35                       | 49                       | 83                       | 102                        | 111                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 584                      | 338                      | 265                      | 372                      | 538                      | 671                      | 671                      | 897                      | 827                        | 1,057                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 564                      | 334                      | 256                      | 358                      | 510                      | 651                      | 658                      | 871                      | 788                        | 1,025                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 20                       | 4                        | 9                        | 14                       | 28                       | 20                       | 13                       | 26                       | 39                         | 32                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 78                       | 41                       | 47                       | 85                       | 53                       | 54                       | 90                       | 108                      | 92                         | 113                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 120                      | 184                      | 95                       | 112                      | 112                      | 104                      | 131                      | 136                      | 112                        | 128                     |
| FOOD  | 10                       | 20                       | 18                       | 11                       | 10                       | 6                        | 5                        | 6                        | 6                          | 9                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 5                        | 7                        | 7                        | 4                        | 5                        | 2                        |                          | 18                       | 4                          | 2                       |
| OTHER                                       | 105                      | 157                      | 70                       | 97                       | 97                       | 96                       | 126                      | 112                      | 102                        | 117                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.8                     | 26.7                     | 26.6                     | 26.5                     | 23.7                     | 23.5                     | 23.1                     | 23.0                     | 22.9                       | 21.3                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.2                     | 23.0                     | 23.8                     | 23.3                     | 20.1                     | 20.1                     | 19.6                     | 18.8                     | 19.0                       | 17.4                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.6                      | 3.7                      | 2.8                      | 3.2                      | 3.5                      | 3.4                      | 3.5                      | 4.2                      | 3.8                        | 3.9                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7                      | 1.5                      | 2.4                      | 1.9                      | 2.3                      | 1.6                      | 1.5                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                        | 1.4                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8                       | .6                       | .7                       | .9                       | .9                       | .5                       | .7                       | .9                       | .6                         | .8                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.1                     | 26.8                     | 27.1                     | 25.9                     | 26.1                     | 25.5                     | 27.1                     | 25.2                     | 26.5                       | 25.4                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.9                      | 10.0                     | 8.8                      | 8.5                      | 8.2                      | 8.3                      | 8.8                      | 9.2                      | 9.1                        | 10.0                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.6                      | 3.4                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 2.4                      | 2.6                      | 2.6                      | 3.3                      | 2.3                        | 2.5                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.3                      | 6.0                      | 5.4                      | 4.9                      | 5.5                      | 5.0                      | 5.4                      | 4.8                      | 5.0                        | 6.3                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9                       | .5                       | .4                       | .5                       | .3                       | .7                       | .8                       | 1.1                      | 1.8                        | 1.2                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.8                      | 7.8                      | 8.2                      | 7.4                      | 6.9                      | 6.9                      | 6.7                      | 6.2                      | 6.4                        | 5.7                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3                      | 4.6                      | 4.4                      | 4.4                      | 4.3                      | 4.3                      | 4.9                      | 3.4                      | 4.2                        | 4.2                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1                      | 4.5                      | 5.7                      | 5.6                      | 6.7                      | 6.0                      | 6.8                      | 6.0                      | 6.9                        | 5.6                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.0                     | 10.9                     | 11.1                     | 10.6                     | 12.2                     | 11.6                     | 12.4                     | 12.9                     | 12.5                       | 13.0                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 3.2                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.8                      | 2.9                        | 2.7                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1                      | 9.7                      | 9.9                      | 9.7                      | 9.0                      | 9.4                      | 8.6                      | 8.8                      | 8.3                        | 9.0                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4                      | 3.0                      | 2.7                      | 2.6                      | 3.4                      | 3.4                      | 3.5                      | 3.2                      | 3.9                        | 4.0                     |
| READING                                     | .7                       | .9                       | .7                       | .8                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                       | .6                       | .8                         | .7                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2                      | .9                       | .6                       | .6                       | .8                       | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.6                      | 2.0                        | 1.9                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.2                     | 14.3                     | 12.8                     | 14.1                     | 16.2                     | 18.4                     | 16.0                     | 17.5                     | 16.2                       | 17.8                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.6                     | 14.1                     | 12.3                     | 13.6                     | 15.3                     | 17.9                     | 15.7                     | 17.0                     | 15.5                       | 17.3                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | .2                       | .4                       | .5                       | .8                       | .5                       | .3                       | .5                       | .8                         | .5                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2                      | 1.7                      | 2.3                      | 3.2                      | 1.6                      | 1.5                      | 2.1                      | 2.1                      | 1.8                        | 1.9                     |



TABLE 17B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, SALARIED PROFESSIONALS, OFFICIALS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 115      |                          | 3                        | 9                        | 19                       | 11                       | 17                       | 27                       | 17                       | 9                          | 4                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 65       | 0                        | 2                        | 5                        | 11                       | 6                        | 9                        | 15                       | 10                       | 5                          | 2                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                          | 3.0                      | 7.5                      | 16.5                     | 9.3                      | 14.6                     | 23.5                     | 15.0                     | 7.6                        | 3.1                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1      |                          | 3.5                      | 2.5                      | 4.5                      | 2.1                      | 4.2                      | 4.9                      | 5.1                      | 3.8                        | 2.5                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,985 |                          | \$ 1,414                 | \$ 2,463                 | \$ 3,636                 | \$ 5,162                 | \$ 6,001                 | \$ 7,587                 | \$ 9,096                 | \$13,547                   | \$20,545                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 652   |                          | \$ -403                  | \$ 331                   | \$ -1,115                | \$ 1,357                 | \$ 654                   | \$ 669                   | \$ 1,408                 | \$ 2,383                   | \$ 1,722                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      |                          | 1.0                      | .8                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 1.6                      | 1.8                        | 2.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 46       |                          | 44                       | 57                       | 40                       | 48                       | 43                       | 44                       | 46                       | 48                         | 55                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 12       |                          | 6                        | 8                        | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 13                       | 13                       | 11                         | 16                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.8      |                          | 1.5                      | .4                       | 2.5                      | .6                       | 2.1                      | 2.4                      | 2.0                      | .6                         |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 60       |                          |                          | 40                       | 36                       | 48                       | 55                       | 80                       | 71                       | 100                        | 52                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 99       |                          | 100                      | 100                      | 91                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 3        |                          | 50                       |                          |                          |                          |                          | 6                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 74       |                          |                          | 80                       | 46                       | 100                      | 80                       | 80                       | 80                       | 80                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 24       |                          | 50                       | 20                       | 54                       |                          | 20                       | 20                       | 20                       | 20                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                          | 50                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 68       |                          | 100                      | 20                       | 91                       | 32                       | 65                       | 80                       | 90                       | 41                         |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 13       |                          |                          | 20                       | 9                        |                          |                          | 25                       | 30                       |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,018 |                          | \$ 1,840                 | \$ 3,495                 | \$ 5,170                 | \$ 4,942                 | \$ 6,226                 | \$ 9,498                 | \$ 9,455                 | \$13,907                   | \$25,366                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,317    |                          | 1,413                    | 2,376                    | 3,495                    | 4,664                    | 5,459                    | 6,834                    | 8,442                    | 11,647                     | 17,460                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 114      |                          |                          | 970                      |                          |                          |                          | 6                        | 265                      |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,189    |                          | 418                      | 70                       | 1,326                    | 188                      | 295                      | 2,307                    | 309                      | 1,554                      | 6,097                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 398      |                          | 9                        | 79                       | 349                      | 90                       | 472                      | 351                      | 439                      | 706                        | 1,809                   |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -188     |                          | -290                     | 158                      | -183                     | 121                      | -304                     | -296                     | -755                     | -100                       | 1,996                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,707    |                          | 2,130                    | 3,337                    | 5,353                    | 4,821                    | 6,530                    | 9,794                    | 10,210                   | 14,007                     | 23,370                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 533      |                          |                          | 305                      | 274                      | 1,537                    | 865                      | 2,360                    | 1,830                    | 3,252                      | 9,628                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 354      |                          | 24                       | 176                      | 287                      | 98                       | 557                      | 968                      | 327                      | 1,391                      |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 273      |                          | 38                       | 115                      | 240                      | 415                      | 296                      | 406                      | 472                      | 462                        | 715                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 5,339    |                          | 105                      | 70                       | 221                      | 148                      | 199                      | 275                      | 379                      | 260                        | 1,443                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,253    |                          | 1,963                    | 2,671                    | 4,331                    | 2,623                    | 4,613                    | 5,785                    | 7,202                    | 8,642                      | 11,584                  |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,002    |                          | 662                      | 623                      | 1,005                    | 763                      | 1,292                    | 1,441                    | 1,640                    | 1,532                      | 1,985                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 251      |                          | 603                      | 546                      | 854                      | 524                      | 1,058                    | 1,203                    | 1,290                    | 1,040                      | 1,456                   |
| TOBACCO                                     | 79       |                          | 59                       | 77                       | 151                      | 239                      | 234                      | 238                      | 350                      | 492                        | 529                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 29       |                          | 21                       | 79                       | 108                      | 35                       | 68                       | 103                      | 70                       | 82                         | 18                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,348    |                          | 3                        | 2                        | 41                       | 53                       | 57                       | 16                       | 7                        | 12                         | 99                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 494      |                          | 515                      | 404                      | 1,018                    | 943                      | 1,225                    | 1,461                    | 1,531                    | 1,999                      | 4,705                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 198      |                          | 180                      | 116                      | 420                      | 349                      | 382                      | 547                      | 532                      | 699                        | 2,003                   |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 234      |                          | 180                      | 109                      | 256                      | 273                      | 226                      | 160                      | 164                      |                            | 714                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 62       |                          |                          | 2                        | 86                       | 63                       | 123                      | 371                      | 222                      | 627                        | 922                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 270      |                          |                          | 5                        | 78                       | 13                       | 33                       | 16                       | 146                      | 72                         | 367                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 279      |                          | 96                       | 150                      | 225                      | 145                      | 252                      | 361                      | 261                      | 319                        | 677                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 305      |                          | 79                       | 53                       | 218                      | 169                      | 229                      | 279                      | 404                      | 473                        | 827                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 656      |                          | 160                      | 85                       | 155                      | 280                      | 362                      | 274                      | 334                      | 508                        | 1,198                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 194      |                          | 228                      | 229                      | 460                      | 211                      | 440                      | 745                      | 920                      | 1,234                      | 2,132                   |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 351      |                          | 97                       | 87                       | 160                      | 88                       | 202                      | 179                      | 320                      | 244                        | 400                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 175      |                          | 117                      | 150                      | 339                      | 135                      | 364                      | 419                      | 488                      | 382                        | 453                     |
| READING                                     | 36       |                          | 65                       | 28                       | 84                       | 94                       | 162                      | 200                      | 180                      | 415                        | 619                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 50       |                          | 7                        | 19                       | 21                       | 30                       | 29                       | 39                       | 43                       | 65                         | 109                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1,089    |                          | 7                        | 1                        | 36                       |                          | 15                       | 35                       | 161                      | 122                        |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 1,061    |                          | 213                      | 975                      | 1,015                    | 259                      | 696                      | 1,096                    | 1,730                    | 2,317                      | 789                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 28       |                          | 201                      | 975                      | 937                      | 232                      | 688                      | 1,084                    | 1,727                    | 2,280                      | 628                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 79       |                          | 12                       |                          | 78                       | 27                       | 8                        | 12                       | 3                        | 37                         | 161                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 226      |                          | 28                       | 74                       | 44                       | 12                       | 63                       | 51                       | 112                      | 238                        | 275                     |
| FOOD  | 15       |                          | 665                      | 34                       | 237                      | 95                       | 158                      | 415                      | 132                      | 129                        | 172                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 10       |                          | 23                       |                          | 22                       | 1                        | 28                       | 18                       | 6                        | 5                          | 17                      |
| OTHER                                       | 201      |                          | 120                      |                          |                          |                          |                          | 26                       |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          | 522                      | 34                       | 215                      | 94                       | 130                      | 371                      | 126                      | 124                        | 155                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.5     |                          | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.8     |                          | 33.7                     | 23.3                     | 23.2                     | 29.1                     | 28.0                     | 24.9                     | 22.8                     | 17.7                       | 17.1                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.7      |                          | 30.7                     | 20.4                     | 19.7                     | 20.0                     | 22.9                     | 20.8                     | 17.9                     | 12.0                       | 12.6                    |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.5      |                          | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 3.5                      | 9.1                      | 5.1                      | 4.1                      | 4.9                      | 5.7                        | 4.6                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       |                          | 1.1                      | 3.0                      | 2.5                      | 1.3                      | 1.5                      | 1.8                      | 1.0                      | .9                         | .2                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.2     |                          | .2                       | .1                       | .9                       | 2.0                      | 1.2                      | .3                       | .1                       | .1                         | .9                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.3      |                          | 26.2                     | 15.1                     | 23.5                     | 35.9                     | 26.5                     | 25.2                     | 21.3                     | 23.1                       | 40.6                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.7      |                          | 9.2                      | 4.3                      | 9.7                      | 13.3                     | 8.3                      | 9.5                      | 7.4                      | 8.1                        | 17.3                    |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.4      |                          | 9.2                      | 4.1                      | 5.9                      | 10.4                     | 4.9                      | 2.8                      | 2.3                      | .0                         | 6.2                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.2      |                          | .0                       | .1                       | 2.0                      | 2.4                      | 2.7                      | 6.4                      | 3.1                      | 7.3                        | 8.0                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.1      |                          | .0                       | .2                       | 1.8                      | .5                       | .7                       | .3                       | 2.0                      | .8                         | 3.2                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.2      |                          | 4.9                      | 5.6                      | 5.2                      | 5.5                      | 5.5                      | 6.2                      | 3.6                      | 3.7                        | 5.8                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7      |                          | 4.0                      | 2.0                      | 5.0                      | 6.4                      | 5.0                      | 4.8                      | 5.6                      | 5.5                        | 7.1                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.3     |                          | 8.2                      | 3.2                      | 3.6                      | 10.7                     | 7.8                      | 4.7                      | 4.6                      | 5.9                        | 10.3                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.6      |                          | 11.6                     | 8.6                      | 10.6                     | 8.0                      | 9.5                      | 12.9                     | 12.8                     | 14.3                       | 18.4                    |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.6      |                          | 4.9                      | 3.3                      | 3.7                      | 3.4                      | 4.4                      | 3.1                      | 4.4                      | 2.8                        | 3.5                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.3      |                          | 6.0                      | 5.6                      | 7.8                      | 5.1                      | 7.9                      | 7.2                      | 6.8                      | 4.4                        | 3.9                     |
| READING                                     | .7       |                          | 3.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.9                      | 3.6                      | 3.5                      | 3.5                      | 2.5                      | 4.8                        | 5.3                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9       |                          | .4                       | .7                       | .5                       | 1.1                      | .6                       | .7                       | .6                       | .8                         | .9                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.4     |                          | .4                       | .0                       | .8                       | .0                       | .3                       | .6                       | 2.2                      | 1.4                        | .0                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.9     |                          | 10.9                     | 36.5                     | 23.4                     | 9.9                      | 15.1                     | 18.9                     | 24.0                     | 26.8                       | 6.8                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .5       |                          | 10.2                     | 36.5                     | 21.6                     | 8.8                      | 14.9                     | 18.7                     | 24.0                     | 26.4                       | 5.4                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.5      |                          | .6                       | .0                       | 1.8                      | 1.0                      | .2                       | .2                       | .0                       | .4                         | 1.4                     |
|   |          |                          | 1.4                      | 2.8                      | 1.0                      | .5                       | 1.4                      | .9                       | 1.6                      | 2.8                        | 2.4                     |



TABLE 17C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 46                       | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        | 3                        | 7                        | 10                       | 9                        | 5                          | 4                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 26                       | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 2                        | 4                        | 6                        | 5                        | 3                          | 2                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 4.0                      | 4.0                      | 3.7                      | 7.5                      | 15.8                     | 22.7                     | 19.0                     | 11.2                       | 8.0                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.9                      | 2.0                      | 1.0                      | 2.0                      | 4.0                      | 2.8                      | 3.8                      | 5.0                      | 6.0                        | 4.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 7,090                 | \$ 672                   | \$ 2,010                 | \$ 3,593                 | \$ 3,678                 | \$ 4,530                 | \$ 6,163                 | \$ 7,074                 | \$ 9,116                   | \$15,614                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 1,158                 | \$ -153                  | \$ 323                   | \$ -1,710                | \$ -370                  | \$ 949                   | \$ 540                   | \$ 1,012                 | \$ 257                     | \$ 912                  |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2                      |                          | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 41                       | 45                       | 50                       | 63                       | 34                       | 43                       | 39                       | 37                       | 45                         | 44                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 12                       | 9                        | 7                        | 12                       | 12                       | 11                       | 13                       | 13                       | 12                         | 13                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.8                      | 1.0                      |                          |                          | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | 1.5                      | 3.0                      | 3.7                        | 1.5                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 81                       |                          | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 75                       | 100                      | 61                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 96                       |                          | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 73                       |                          | 100                      |                          | 50                       | 100                      | 66                       | 80                       | 67                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 27                       | 100                      |                          | 100                      | 50                       |                          | 34                       | 20                       | 33                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 81                       | 100                      |                          |                          | 100                      | 100                      | 67                       | 100                      | 100                        | 50                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 4                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 16                       |                          |                            | 100                     |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 9,243                 | \$ 899                   | \$ 2,341                 | \$ 6,532                 | \$ 6,635                 | \$ 4,786                 | \$ 9,181                 | \$10,778                 | \$11,239                   | \$17,576                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,586                    | 746                      | 1,764                    | 2,982                    | 3,525                    | 4,241                    | 5,570                    | 6,852                    | 8,383                      | 14,075                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 121                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 635                      |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,502                    | 24                       | 577                      | 3,550                    | 3,038                    | 446                      | 2,725                    | 209                      | 1,655                      | 2,531                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,034                    | 129                      |                          |                          | 72                       | 99                       | 886                      | 3,082                    | 1,201                      | 970                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -181                     | -120                     | -93                      | -2,190                   | -710                     | -1,324                   | 315                      | 739                      | -50                        | 1,221                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 9,424                    | 1,019                    | 2,434                    | 8,722                    | 7,345                    | 6,110                    | 8,866                    | 10,039                   | 11,289                     | 16,355                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 3,456                    |                          | 900                      | 1,840                    | 2,439                    | 1,488                    | 3,717                    | 4,041                    | 2,847                      | 3,953                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 238                      |                          |                          |                          | 300                      | 7                        | 432                      | 262                      | 267                        | 460                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 415                      | 14                       | 196                      | 440                      | 333                      | 376                      | 333                      | 403                      | 684                        | 854                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 353                      | 16                       | 54                       | 429                      | 580                      | 222                      | 257                      | 238                      | 584                        | 820                     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,962                    | 989                      | 1,284                    | 6,013                    | 3,693                    | 4,017                    | 4,127                    | 5,095                    | 6,907                      | 10,268                  |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,121                    | 413                      | 524                      | 932                      | 579                      | 1,161                    | 992                      | 1,300                    | 1,630                      | 1,222                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 834                      | 343                      | 499                      | 552                      | 271                      | 1,002                    | 695                      | 1,073                    | 1,049                      | 933                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 287                      | 70                       | 25                       | 380                      | 308                      | 159                      | 297                      | 227                      | 581                        | 289                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 55                       | 56                       | 104                      | 48                       | 78                       | 85                       | 42                       | 17                       | 85                         | 123                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 9                        |                          | 23                       | 14                       |                          | 6                        | 2                        | 8                        | 20                         | 22                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,238                    | 204                      | 320                      | 2,595                    | 810                      | 1,016                    | 1,063                    | 1,374                    | 959                        | 2,666                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 371                      | 70                       | 69                       | 1,244                    | 27                       | 418                      | 327                      | 335                      | 243                        | 552                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 90                       | 70                       |                          |                          | 154                      |                          |                          | 120                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 272                      |                          | 69                       | 1,179                    | 27                       | 249                      | 327                      | 198                      | 243                        | 552                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 9                        |                          |                          | 65                       | 15                       |                          |                          | 17                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 267                      | 51                       | 123                      | 348                      | 277                      | 258                      | 255                      | 247                      | 206                        | 458                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 221                      | 33                       | 26                       | 396                      | 298                      | 105                      | 214                      | 253                      | 364                        | 265                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 379                      | 50                       | 102                      | 607                      | 208                      | 235                      | 267                      | 539                      | 146                        | 1,391                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 676                      | 126                      | 99                       | 802                      | 558                      | 369                      | 428                      | 726                      | 1,243                      | 1,720                   |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 163                      | 48                       | 23                       | 133                      | 166                      | 114                      | 155                      | 164                      | 311                        | 210                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 322                      | 7                        | 47                       | 610                      | 231                      | 274                      | 229                      | 390                      | 564                        | 451                     |
| READING                                     | 254                      | 5                        | 24                       | 252                      | 95                       | 145                      | 276                      | 240                      | 330                        | 789                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 38                       | 1                        | 12                       | 112                      | 44                       | 18                       | 28                       | 23                       | 27                         | 149                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 61                       | 5                        |                          |                          | 96                       | 60                       | 12                       | 48                       | 73                         | 104                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 934                      | 124                      | 108                      | 418                      | 717                      | 711                      | 824                      | 765                      | 1,480                      | 2,905                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 862                      | 124                      | 108                      | 311                      | 716                      | 708                      | 816                      | 625                      | 1,237                      | 2,827                   |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 72                       |                          |                          | 107                      | 1                        | 3                        | 8                        | 140                      | 243                        | 78                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 91                       |                          |                          | 97                       | 319                      | 58                       | 76                       | 40                       | 185                        | 30                      |
| FOOD  | 188                      | 282                      | 6                        | 81                       | 121                      | 129                      | 142                      | 207                      | 177                        | 537                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 11                       | 30                       |                          |                          | 7                        | 41                       | 4                        | 6                        |                            | 1                       |
| OTHER                                       | 8                        | 195                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 22.6                     | 41.8                     | 40.8                     | 15.5                     | 15.7                     | 28.9                     | 24.0                     | 25.5                     | 23.6                       | 11.9                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 16.8                     | 34.7                     | 38.9                     | 9.2                      | 7.3                      | 24.9                     | 16.8                     | 21.1                     | 15.2                       | 9.1                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 5.8                      | 7.1                      | 1.9                      | 6.3                      | 8.3                      | 4.0                      | 7.2                      | 4.5                      | 8.4                        | 2.8                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.1                      | 5.7                      | 8.1                      | .8                       | 2.1                      | 2.1                      | 1.0                      | .3                       | 1.2                        | .0                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | .2                       | .0                       | 1.8                      | .2                       | .0                       | .1                       | .0                       | .2                       | .3                         | .2                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 24.9                     | 20.6                     | 24.9                     | 43.2                     | 21.9                     | 25.3                     | 25.8                     | 27.0                     | 13.9                       | 25.9                    |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 7.5                      | 7.1                      | 5.4                      | 20.7                     | .7                       | 10.4                     | 7.9                      | 6.6                      | 3.5                        | 5.4                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 1.8                      | 7.1                      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | 3.8                      | .0                       | 2.4                      | .0                         | .0                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 5.5                      | .0                       | 5.4                      | 19.6                     | .7                       | 6.2                      | 7.9                      | 3.9                      | 3.5                        | 5.4                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | .2                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.1                      | .0                       | .4                       | .0                       | .3                       | .0                         | .0                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 5.4                      | 5.2                      | 9.6                      | 5.8                      | 7.5                      | 6.4                      | 6.2                      | 4.8                      | 3.0                        | 4.5                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.5                      | 3.3                      | 2.0                      | 6.6                      | 8.1                      | 2.6                      | 5.2                      | 5.0                      | 5.3                        | 2.6                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 7.6                      | 5.1                      | 7.9                      | 10.1                     | 5.6                      | 5.8                      | 6.5                      | 10.6                     | 2.1                        | 13.5                    |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 13.6                     | 12.7                     | 7.7                      | 13.3                     | 15.1                     | 9.2                      | 10.4                     | 14.2                     | 18.0                       | 16.7                    |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 3.3                      | 4.9                      | 1.8                      | 2.2                      | 4.5                      | 2.8                      | 3.8                      | 3.2                      | 4.5                        | 2.0                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 6.5                      | .7                       | 3.7                      | 10.1                     | 6.3                      | 6.8                      | 5.5                      | 7.7                      | 8.2                        | 4.4                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 5.1                      | .5                       | 1.9                      | 4.2                      | 2.6                      | 3.6                      | 6.7                      | 4.7                      | 4.8                        | 7.7                     |
| RECREATION                                  | .8                       | .1                       | .9                       | 1.9                      | 1.2                      | .4                       | .7                       | .5                       | .4                         | 1.4                     |
| READING                                     | 1.2                      | .5                       | .0                       | .0                       | 2.6                      | 1.5                      | .3                       | .9                       | 1.1                        | 1.0                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 18.8                     | 12.5                     | 8.4                      | 7.0                      | 19.4                     | 17.7                     | 20.0                     | 15.0                     | 21.4                       | 28.3                    |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.4                     | 12.5                     | 8.4                      | 5.2                      | 19.4                     | 17.6                     | 19.8                     | 12.3                     | 17.9                       | 27.5                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 1.5                      | .0                       | .0                       | 1.8                      | .0                       | .1                       | .2                       | 2.7                      | 3.5                        | .8                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.8                      | .0                       | .0                       | 1.6                      | 8.6                      | 1.4                      | 1.8                      | .8                       | 2.7                        | .3                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |

TABLE 170

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, SKILLED WAGE EARNERS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 157      | 3                        | 7                        | 7                        | 23                       | 23                       | 28                       | 35                       | 22                       | 9                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 89       | 2                        | 4                        | 4                        | 13                       | 13                       | 16                       | 20                       | 12                       | 5                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 2.2                      | 4.4                      | 4.4                      | 14.6                     | 14.4                     | 17.9                     | 22.6                     | 13.8                     | 5.6                        |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.3      | 3.0                      | 2.7                      | 5.7                      | 3.8                      | 3.9                      | 4.4                      | 4.6                      | 4.3                      | 6.1                        |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,094 | \$ -275                  | \$ 1,888                 | \$ 2,785                 | \$ 3,859                 | \$ 4,599                 | \$ 5,759                 | \$ 7,389                 | \$ 9,236                 | \$12,294                   |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 439   | \$ -2,708                | \$ -914                  | \$ -551                  | \$ 237                   | \$ 196                   | \$ 939                   | \$ 699                   | \$ 254                   | \$ 2,481                   |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | .5                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | .9                       | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.4                      | 2.0                        |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 44       | 46                       | 58                       | 36                       | 40                       | 45                       | 45                       | 42                       | 46                       | 47                         |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       | 6                        | 8                        | 11                       | 8                        | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 13                         |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.9      | 1.0                      | .7                       | 3.7                      | 1.4                      | 2.1                      | 2.3                      | 2.3                      | 1.3                      | .8                         |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 84       | 50                       | 100                      | 74                       | 84                       | 70                       | 88                       | 85                       | 91                       | 100                        |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 99       | 50                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 2        | 50                       |                          | 24                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 59       | 50                       |                          | 24                       | 61                       | 47                       | 51                       | 79                       | 65                       | 100                        |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 40       | 50                       | 100                      | 76                       | 39                       | 46                       | 49                       | 21                       | 35                       |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                          |                          |                          |                          | 8                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 75       | 50                       | 49                       | 100                      | 76                       | 84                       | 80                       | 81                       | 59                       | 60                         |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6        |                          | 24                       |                          |                          |                          | 6                        |                          | 26                       |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,822 | \$ 2,585                 | \$ 2,999                 | \$ 3,872                 | \$ 4,095                 | \$ 5,803                 | \$10,732                 | \$ 8,883                 | \$ 9,995                 | \$12,763                   |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,578    | -609                     | 1,662                    | 2,753                    | 3,648                    | 4,352                    | 5,328                    | 6,682                    | 8,401                    | 10,897                     |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 229      |                          |                          | 245                      | 8                        | 63                       | 1,145                    |                          | 22                       |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,646    | 3,175                    | 1,162                    | 502                      | 362                      | 996                      | 4,076                    | 1,905                    | 1,022                    | 77                         |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 369      | 19                       | 175                      | 372                      | 77                       | 392                      | 183                      | 296                      | 550                      | 1,789                      |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 17       | 503                      | -344                     | -318                     | 126                      | -484                     | -313                     | 312                      | 413                      | 276                        |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,080    | 390                      | 189                      | 198                      | 513                      | 1,413                    | 5,050                    | 2,473                    | 1,474                    | 1,926                      |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 374      | 96                       | 235                      | 124                      | 163                      | 172                      | 148                      | 427                      | 352                      | 2,421                      |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 337      | 121                      | 242                      | 128                      | 145                      | 175                      | 637                      | 305                      | 449                      | 475                        |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 253      | 166                      | 85                       | 101                      | 125                      | 289                      | 346                      | 223                      | 278                      | 536                        |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,761    | 1,309                    | 2,592                    | 3,639                    | 3,023                    | 4,238                    | 4,864                    | 5,143                    | 7,029                    | 7,129                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,129    | 513                      | 564                      | 1,056                    | 893                      | 997                      | 1,184                    | 1,217                    | 1,477                    | 1,456                      |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 917      | 488                      | 501                      | 1,001                    | 754                      | 796                      | 942                      | 1,001                    | 1,182                    | 1,020                      |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 212      | 25                       | 63                       | 55                       | 139                      | 201                      | 242                      | 216                      | 295                      | 436                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 98       | 97                       | 115                      | 122                      | 101                      | 96                       | 95                       | 76                       | 134                      | 70                         |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 42       | 1                        | 4                        | 106                      | 34                       | 73                       | 21                       | 36                       | 68                       | 4                          |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,082    | 272                      | 646                      | 893                      | 644                      | 996                      | 1,160                    | 1,173                    | 1,282                    | 2,122                      |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 322      | 53                       | 126                      | 204                      | 133                      | 340                      | 306                      | 378                      | 438                      | 644                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 65       | 16                       |                          | 79                       | 33                       | 129                      | 53                       | 62                       | 99                       |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 213      | 26                       | 126                      | 125                      | 83                       | 167                      | 248                      | 309                      | 220                      | 356                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 44       | 11                       |                          |                          | 17                       | 44                       | 5                        | 7                        | 119                      | 288                        |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 251      | 78                       | 295                      | 242                      | 175                      | 198                      | 262                      | 279                      | 294                      | 369                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 209      | 90                       | 146                      | 142                      | 138                      | 198                      | 256                      | 180                      | 284                      | 352                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 300      | 51                       | 79                       | 305                      | 198                      | 260                      | 336                      | 336                      | 266                      | 757                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 620      | 119                      | 298                      | 605                      | 331                      | 517                      | 593                      | 692                      | 939                      | 1,101                      |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 150      | 75                       | 136                      | 130                      | 115                      | 109                      | 155                      | 162                      | 200                      | 212                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 335      | 63                       | 166                      | 188                      | 240                      | 346                      | 343                      | 392                      | 472                      | 316                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 165      | 30                       | 13                       | 69                       | 92                       | 163                      | 184                      | 215                      | 204                      | 264                        |                         |
| READING                                     | 34       | 15                       | 28                       | 4                        | 11                       | 25                       | 26                       | 48                       | 65                       | 50                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 57       |                          | 17                       |                          | 9                        | 81                       | 82                       | 49                       | 121                      | 21                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 955      | 120                      | 587                      | 453                      | 547                      | 787                      | 938                      | 1,006                    | 1,745                    | 1,374                      |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 880      | 102                      | 555                      | 262                      | 521                      | 718                      | 818                      | 982                      | 1,571                    | 1,369                      |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 75       | 18                       | 32                       | 191                      | 26                       | 69                       | 120                      | 24                       | 174                      | 5                          |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 94       | 4                        | 18                       | 13                       | 6                        | 48                       | 83                       | 77                       | 322                      | 139                        |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD  | 169      | 259                      | 105                      | 41                       | 118                      | 166                      | 177                      | 151                      | 321                      | 89                         |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 12       | 173                      |                          |                          |                          | 23                       | 4                        | 17                       | 3                        | 2                          |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 31       | 20                       |                          |                          | 45                       |                          | 1                        |                          | 170                      |                            |                         |
|   | 126      | 66                       | 105                      | 41                       | 73                       | 143                      | 172                      | 134                      | 148                      | 87                         |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.7     | 39.2                     | 21.8                     | 29.0                     | 29.5                     | 23.5                     | 24.3                     | 23.7                     | 21.0                     | 20.4                       |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.3     | 37.3                     | 19.3                     | 27.5                     | 24.9                     | 18.8                     | 19.4                     | 19.5                     | 16.8                     | 14.3                       |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.5      | 1.9                      | 2.4                      | 1.5                      | 4.6                      | 4.7                      | 5.0                      | 4.2                      | 4.2                      | 6.1                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | 7.4                      | 4.4                      | 3.4                      | 3.3                      | 2.3                      | 2.0                      | 1.5                      | 1.9                      | 1.0                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .9       | .1                       | .2                       | 2.9                      | 1.1                      | 1.7                      | .4                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | .1                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.7     | 20.8                     | 24.9                     | 24.5                     | 21.3                     | 23.5                     | 23.8                     | 22.8                     | 18.2                     | 29.8                       |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.8      | 4.0                      | 4.9                      | 5.6                      | 4.4                      | 8.0                      | 6.3                      | 7.3                      | 6.2                      | 9.0                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.4      | 1.2                      | .0                       | 2.2                      | 1.1                      | 3.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | .0                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.5      | 2.0                      | 4.9                      | 3.4                      | 2.7                      | 3.9                      | 5.1                      | 6.0                      | 3.1                      | 5.0                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .8                       | .0                       | .0                       | .6                       | 1.0                      | .1                       | .1                       | 1.7                      | 4.0                        |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.3      | 6.0                      | 11.4                     | 6.7                      | 5.8                      | 4.7                      | 5.4                      | 5.4                      | 4.2                      | 5.2                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.4      | 6.9                      | 5.6                      | 3.9                      | 4.6                      | 4.7                      | 5.3                      | 3.5                      | 4.0                      | 4.9                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.3      | 3.9                      | 3.0                      | 8.4                      | 6.5                      | 6.1                      | 6.9                      | 6.5                      | 3.8                      | 10.6                       |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.0     | 9.1                      | 11.5                     | 16.6                     | 10.9                     | 12.2                     | 12.2                     | 13.5                     | 13.4                     | 15.4                       |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.2      | 5.7                      | 5.2                      | 3.6                      | 3.8                      | 2.6                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 3.0                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.0      | 4.8                      | 6.4                      | 5.2                      | 7.9                      | 8.2                      | 7.0                      | 7.6                      | 6.7                      | 4.4                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5      | 2.3                      | .5                       | 1.9                      | 3.0                      | 3.8                      | 3.8                      | 4.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.7                        |                         |
| READING                                     | .7       | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | .1                       | .4                       | .6                       | .5                       | .9                       | .9                       | .7                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2      | .0                       | .7                       | .0                       | .3                       | 1.9                      | 1.7                      | 1.0                      | 1.7                      | .3                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.1     | 9.2                      | 22.6                     | 12.4                     | 18.1                     | 18.6                     | 19.3                     | 19.6                     | 24.8                     | 19.3                       |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.5     | 7.8                      | 21.4                     | 7.2                      | 17.2                     | 16.9                     | 16.8                     | 19.1                     | 22.3                     | 19.2                       |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.6      | 1.4                      | 1.2                      | 5.2                      | .9                       | 1.6                      | 2.5                      | .5                       | 2.5                      | .1                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      | .3                       | .7                       | .4                       | .2                       | 1.1                      | 1.7                      | 1.5                      | 4.6                      | 1.9                        |                         |

TABLE 17E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, SEMI-SKILLED WAGE EARNERS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 165      | 4                        | 16                       | 14                       | 28                       | 28                       | 28                       | 31                       | 18                       |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 94       | 2                        | 9                        | 8                        | 16                       | 16                       | 16                       | 17                       | 10                       | 0                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 2.1                      | 9.5                      | 8.4                      | 17.0                     | 17.0                     | 16.9                     | 18.5                     | 10.6                     |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1      | 1.7                      | 4.0                      | 3.5                      | 3.9                      | 4.3                      | 4.2                      | 4.4                      | 4.7                      |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,221 | \$ 894                   | \$ 1,595                 | \$ 2,706                 | \$ 3,657                 | \$ 4,838                 | \$ 5,990                 | \$ 7,101                 | \$ 9,961                 |                            |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 407   | \$ 17                    | \$ -265                  | \$ -242                  | \$ 76                    | \$ 291                   | \$ 349                   | \$ 897                   | \$ 1,561                 |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      |                          | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.3                      | 1.1                      | 1.6                      |                            |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 44       | 57                       | 41                       | 48                       | 43                       | 41                       | 45                       | 46                       | 40                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 9                        | 6                        | 7                        | 9                        | 9                        | 9                        | 9                        | 11                       |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNOER 18 YEARS           | 1.9      | .5                       | 1.8                      | 1.1                      | 1.8                      | 2.1                      | 1.8                      | 2.2                      | 2.3                      |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67       |                          | 34                       | 87                       | 63                       | 63                       | 75                       | 76                       | 80                       |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 97       | 52                       | 78                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                            |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 3        |                          | 11                       |                          | 12                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 62       | 48                       | 22                       | 50                       | 56                       | 63                       | 64                       | 76                       | 90                       |                            |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 35       |                          | 78                       | 50                       | 44                       | 31                       | 36                       | 18                       | 10                       |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 52                       |                          |                          |                          | 6                        |                          | 0                        |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNOER 18 YEARS                | 73       | 48                       | 55                       | 49                       | 62                       | 100                      | 63                       | 82                       | 90                       |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6        |                          |                          |                          |                          | 7                        | 12                       | 18                       |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,158 | \$ 897                   | \$ 1,998                 | \$ 5,969                 | \$ 4,223                 | \$ 6,305                 | \$ 6,319                 | \$ 7,571                 | \$ 11,234                |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,798    | 894                      | 1,547                    | 2,558                    | 3,465                    | 4,485                    | 5,462                    | 6,516                    | 8,868                    |                            |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 11       |                          |                          |                          |                          | 64                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,170    |                          | 397                      | 3,374                    | 559                      | 1,581                    | 569                      | 950                      | 1,997                    |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 179      | 3                        | 54                       | 37                       | 199                      | 175                      | 288                      | 105                      | 369                      |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -233     | -56                      | -108                     | 67                       | -349                     | -394                     | -26                      | 227                      | -1,330                   |                            |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,563    | 5                        | 126                      | 3,115                    | 645                      | 1,928                    | 1,105                    | 1,632                    | 3,416                    |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 193      | 15                       | 61                       | 54                       | 189                      | 119                      | 100                      | 319                      | 511                      |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 238      | 14                       | 64                       | 138                      | 159                      | 223                      | 243                      | 297                      | 560                      |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 182      | 24                       | 44                       | 115                      | 149                      | 148                      | 190                      | 272                      | 329                      |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,215    | 895                      | 1,811                    | 2,480                    | 3,430                    | 4,281                    | 4,707                    | 4,824                    | 7,748                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,044    | 269                      | 539                      | 734                      | 672                      | 1,315                    | 1,264                    | 1,216                    | 1,411                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 852      | 240                      | 469                      | 657                      | 528                      | 1,175                    | 994                      | 988                      | 1,013                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 192      | 29                       | 70                       | 77                       | 144                      | 140                      | 270                      | 228                      | 398                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 77       |                          | 66                       | 85                       | 82                       | 66                       | 95                       | 66                       | 101                      |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 39       |                          | 31                       | 29                       | 16                       | 38                       | 34                       | 49                       | 95                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,053    | 247                      | 414                      | 405                      | 1,058                    | 1,007                    | 1,080                    | 1,229                    | 2,027                    |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 337      |                          | 135                      | 82                       | 282                      | 267                      | 413                      | 404                      | 757                      |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 94       |                          | 75                       | 22                       | 94                       | 123                      | 117                      | 118                      | 63                       |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 200      |                          | 60                       | 58                       | 182                      | 125                      | 188                      | 270                      | 528                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 43       |                          |                          | 2                        | 6                        | 19                       | 108                      | 16                       | 166                      |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 240      | 134                      | 118                      | 148                      | 203                      | 252                      | 240                      | 325                      | 338                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 183      | 77                       | 71                       | 81                       | 155                      | 162                      | 191                      | 181                      | 457                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 293      | 36                       | 90                       | 94                       | 418                      | 326                      | 236                      | 319                      | 475                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 499      | 187                      | 215                      | 334                      | 385                      | 451                      | 565                      | 514                      | 1,076                    |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 122      | 35                       | 63                       | 93                       | 112                      | 113                      | 139                      | 141                      | 187                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 250      | 77                       | 96                       | 175                      | 235                      | 273                      | 234                      | 316                      | 374                      |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 149      | 3                        | 51                       | 138                      | 137                      | 103                      | 175                      | 129                      | 363                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 22       | 4                        | 4                        | 16                       | 13                       | 22                       | 22                       | 32                       | 48                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 35       | 11                       | 2                        | 14                       | 10                       | 44                       | 47                       | 51                       | 62                       |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 851      | 62                       | 307                      | 400                      | 685                      | 759                      | 997                      | 951                      | 1,866                    |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 793      | 62                       | 283                      | 398                      | 668                      | 711                      | 975                      | 913                      | 1,548                    |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 58       |                          | 24                       | 2                        | 17                       | 48                       | 22                       | 38                       | 318                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 74       |                          | 23                       | 57                       | 25                       | 90                       | 55                       | 130                      | 135                      |                            |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD  | 22       | 333                      | 51                       | 1                        | 15                       | 4                        | 7                        | 7                        | 34                       |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 15       | 242                      | 15                       |                          |                          | 14                       | 5                        |                          | 50                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 109      | 140                      | 72                       | 17                       | 91                       | 132                      | 162                      | 96                       | 143                      |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.8     | 30.1                     | 29.8                     | 29.6                     | 19.6                     | 30.7                     | 26.8                     | 25.2                     | 18.2                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.2     | 26.8                     | 25.9                     | 26.5                     | 15.4                     | 27.4                     | 21.1                     | 20.5                     | 13.1                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6      | 3.2                      | 3.9                      | 3.1                      | 4.2                      | 3.3                      | 5.7                      | 4.7                      | 5.1                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | .0                       | 3.6                      | 3.4                      | 2.4                      | 1.5                      | 2.0                      | 1.4                      | 1.3                      |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .9       | .0                       | 1.7                      | 1.2                      | .5                       | .9                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | 1.2                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.0     | 27.6                     | 22.9                     | 16.3                     | 30.8                     | 23.5                     | 22.9                     | 25.5                     | 26.1                     |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.0      | .0                       | 7.5                      | 3.3                      | 8.2                      | 6.2                      | 8.8                      | 8.4                      | 9.8                      |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.2      | .0                       | 4.1                      | .9                       | 2.7                      | 2.9                      | 2.5                      | 2.4                      | .8                       |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.7      | .0                       | 3.3                      | 2.3                      | 5.3                      | 2.9                      | 4.0                      | 5.6                      | 6.8                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.0      | .0                       | .0                       | .1                       | .2                       | .4                       | 2.3                      | .3                       | 2.1                      |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.7      | 15.0                     | 6.5                      | 6.0                      | 5.9                      | 5.9                      | 5.1                      | 6.7                      | 4.4                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3      | 8.6                      | 3.9                      | 3.3                      | 4.5                      | 3.8                      | 4.1                      | 3.8                      | 5.9                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.9      | 4.0                      | 5.0                      | 3.8                      | 12.2                     | 7.6                      | 5.0                      | 6.6                      | 6.1                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.8     | 20.9                     | 11.9                     | 13.5                     | 11.2                     | 10.5                     | 12.0                     | 10.7                     | 13.9                     |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 3.9                      | 3.5                      | 3.7                      | 3.3                      | 2.6                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 2.4                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 5.9      | 8.6                      | 5.3                      | 7.1                      | 6.9                      | 6.4                      | 5.0                      | 6.5                      | 4.9                      |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5      | .3                       | 2.8                      | 5.6                      | 4.0                      | 2.4                      | 3.7                      | 2.7                      | 4.7                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | .5       | .4                       | .2                       | .6                       | .4                       | .5                       | .5                       | .7                       | .6                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8       | 1.2                      | .1                       | .6                       | .3                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | .8                       |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.2     | 6.9                      | 16.9                     | 16.1                     | 20.0                     | 17.7                     | 21.2                     | 19.7                     | 24.1                     |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.8     | 6.9                      | 15.6                     | 16.0                     | 19.5                     | 16.6                     | 20.7                     | 18.9                     | 20.0                     |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.4      | .0                       | 1.3                      | .1                       | .5                       | 1.1                      | .5                       | .8                       | 4.1                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8      | .0                       | 1.3                      | 2.3                      | .7                       | 2.1                      | 1.2                      | 2.7                      | 1.7                      |                            |                         |



TABLE 17F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, UNSKILLED WAGE EARNERS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 316      | 22                       | 49                       | 75                       | 64                       | 41                       | 37                       | 11                       | 16                       | 2                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 179      | 13                       | 28                       | 43                       | 36                       | 23                       | 20                       | 6                        | 9                        | 1                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 7.1                      | 15.4                     | 23.7                     | 20.3                     | 12.8                     | 11.6                     | 3.3                      | 5.1                      | .6                         |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.5      | 3.2                      | 3.5                      | 4.8                      | 5.0                      | 4.0                      | 4.6                      | 4.7                      | 5.9                      | 5.0                        |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,611 | \$ 784                   | \$ 1,495                 | \$ 2,463                 | \$ 3,601                 | \$ 4,730                 | \$ 5,732                 | \$ 7,104                 | \$ 8,513                 | \$10,958                   |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 51    | \$ -227                  | \$ -48                   | \$ -86                   | \$ -50                   | \$ 335                   | \$ 104                   | \$ 696                   | \$ 266                   | \$ 2,175                   |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | .4                       | .7                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                      | 1.0                        |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 44       | 48                       | 44                       | 44                       | 43                       | 48                       | 44                       | 44                       | 42                       | 41                         |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 6                        | 5                        | 6                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 8                        | 9                        | 8                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.3      | 1.8                      | 1.7                      | 2.7                      | 2.7                      | 2.1                      | 2.2                      | 1.5                      | 3.4                      | 3.0                        |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 34       | 8                        | 11                       | 28                       | 27                       | 43                       | 69                       | 50                       | 77                       | 100                        |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 86       | 32                       | 68                       | 84                       | 100                      | 96                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 22       | 46                       | 42                       | 30                       | 16                       | 14                       | 14                       | 16                       |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 49       | 23                       | 32                       | 46                       | 46                       | 73                       | 55                       | 83                       | 57                       | 100                        |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 44       | 46                       | 60                       | 45                       | 48                       | 27                       | 39                       | 17                       | 43                       |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 7        | 31                       | 7                        | 9                        | 6                        |                          | 5                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 68       | 38                       | 53                       | 70                       | 77                       | 61                       | 80                       | 67                       | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 10       |                          | 19                       | 10                       | 11                       | 4                        | 10                       |                          | 10                       |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,231 | \$ 1,750                 | \$ 1,805                 | \$ 2,872                 | \$ 3,945                 | \$ 5,924                 | \$ 6,544                 | \$ 6,925                 | \$10,313                 | \$11,491                   |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,455    | 771                      | 1,464                    | 2,416                    | 3,484                    | 4,463                    | 5,382                    | 6,565                    | 8,073                    | 10,941                     |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 70       | 622                      | 89                       | 14                       | 42                       |                          | 3                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 424      | 275                      | 132                      | 225                      | 106                      | 1,241                    | 609                      | 132                      | 1,450                    | 100                        |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 282      | 82                       | 120                      | 217                      | 313                      | 220                      | 550                      | 228                      | 790                      | 450                        |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 22       | 93                       | -110                     | -102                     | -81                      | -60                      | 98                       | 642                      | 698                      | 2,468                      |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,209    | 1,657                    | 1,915                    | 2,974                    | 4,026                    | 5,984                    | 6,446                    | 6,283                    | 9,615                    | 9,023                      |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 570      | 68                       | 131                      | 245                      | 215                      | 1,506                    | 893                      | 382                      | 2,333                    | 2,325                      |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 187      | 62                       | 73                       | 111                      | 155                      | 291                      | 371                      | 673                      | 174                      | 400                        |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 138      | 23                       | 53                       | 66                       | 136                      | 189                      | 266                      | 257                      | 345                      | 606                        |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 103      | 32                       | 31                       | 52                       | 100                      | 202                      | 198                      | 67                       | 139                      | 816                        |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,211    | 1,472                    | 1,627                    | 2,500                    | 3,420                    | 3,796                    | 4,718                    | 4,904                    | 6,624                    | 4,876                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 876      | 418                      | 519                      | 820                      | 993                      | 966                      | 1,005                    | 1,246                    | 1,642                    | 742                        |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 704      | 328                      | 444                      | 628                      | 807                      | 777                      | 845                      | 955                      | 1,293                    | 665                        |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 172      | 90                       | 75                       | 192                      | 186                      | 189                      | 160                      | 291                      | 349                      | 77                         |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 84       | 39                       | 74                       | 79                       | 82                       | 110                      | 112                      | 63                       | 96                       |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 21       | 21                       | 12                       | 22                       | 11                       | 25                       | 37                       | 15                       | 49                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 721      | 230                      | 398                      | 554                      | 799                      | 833                      | 1,056                    | 1,161                    | 1,376                    | 1,562                      |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 267      | 83                       | 172                      | 189                      | 326                      | 298                      | 390                      | 430                      | 477                      | 137                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 201      | 73                       | 165                      | 145                      | 294                      | 238                      | 251                      | 258                      | 149                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 54       | 9                        | 7                        | 28                       | 27                       | 45                       | 125                      | 84                       | 322                      | 137                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 12       | 1                        |                          | 16                       | 5                        | 15                       | 14                       | 88                       | 6                        |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 148      | 64                       | 91                       | 105                      | 154                      | 202                      | 215                      | 162                      | 285                      | 344                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 124      | 38                       | 56                       | 98                       | 154                      | 154                      | 166                      | 206                      | 193                      | 325                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 182      | 45                       | 79                       | 162                      | 165                      | 179                      | 285                      | 363                      | 421                      | 756                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 380      | 133                      | 176                      | 327                      | 386                      | 375                      | 527                      | 810                      | 915                      | 674                        |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 98       | 36                       | 51                       | 89                       | 106                      | 116                      | 135                      | 169                      | 155                      | 124                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 221      | 139                      | 96                       | 151                      | 262                      | 290                      | 270                      | 410                      | 454                      | 311                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 124      | 10                       | 48                       | 90                       | 155                      | 116                      | 244                      | 178                      | 260                      | 91                         |                         |
| READING                                     | 16       | 3                        | 6                        | 4                        | 17                       | 21                       | 30                       | 50                       | 45                       | 10                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 15       | 2                        | 4                        | 8                        | 19                       | 3                        | 48                       | 38                       | 30                       | 14                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 599      | 239                      | 224                      | 318                      | 556                      | 876                      | 1,205                    | 694                      | 1,474                    | 1,328                      |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 583      | 228                      | 217                      | 312                      | 537                      | 865                      | 1,177                    | 582                      | 1,465                    | 1,328                      |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 16       | 11                       | 7                        | 6                        | 19                       | 11                       | 28                       | 112                      | 9                        |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 56       | 202                      | 19                       | 38                       | 34                       | 65                       | 49                       | 70                       | 128                      | 20                         |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 150      | 202                      | 78                       | 168                      | 173                      | 157                      | 172                      | 99                       | 101                      | 56                         |                         |
| FOOD  | 25       | 17                       | 11                       | 32                       | 52                       | 12                       | 19                       |                          | 6                        | 5                          |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 16       | 108                      | 1                        | 9                        | 8                        | 35                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 109      | 77                       | 66                       | 127                      | 113                      | 110                      | 153                      | 99                       | 95                       | 51                         |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 27.3     | 28.4                     | 31.9                     | 32.8                     | 29.0                     | 25.4                     | 21.3                     | 25.4                     | 24.8                     | 15.2                       |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.9     | 22.3                     | 27.3                     | 25.1                     | 23.6                     | 20.5                     | 17.9                     | 19.5                     | 19.5                     | 13.6                       |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.4      | 6.1                      | 4.6                      | 7.7                      | 5.4                      | 5.0                      | 3.4                      | 5.9                      | 5.3                      | 1.6                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.6      | 2.6                      | 4.5                      | 3.2                      | 2.4                      | 2.9                      | 2.4                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | .0                         |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | 1.4                      | .7                       | .9                       | .3                       | .7                       | .8                       | .3                       | .7                       | .0                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.5     | 15.6                     | 24.5                     | 22.2                     | 23.4                     | 21.9                     | 22.4                     | 23.7                     | 20.8                     | 32.0                       |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.3      | 5.6                      | 10.6                     | 7.6                      | 9.5                      | 7.8                      | 8.3                      | 8.8                      | 7.2                      | 2.8                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 6.3      | 5.0                      | 10.1                     | 5.8                      | 8.6                      | 6.3                      | 5.3                      | 5.3                      | 2.2                      | .0                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1.7      | .6                       | .4                       | 1.1                      | .8                       | 1.2                      | 2.6                      | 1.7                      | 4.9                      | 2.8                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4       | .1                       | .0                       | .6                       | .1                       | .4                       | .3                       | 1.8                      | .1                       | .0                         |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.6      | 4.3                      | 5.6                      | 4.2                      | 4.5                      | 5.3                      | 4.6                      | 3.3                      | 4.3                      | 7.1                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.9      | 2.6                      | 3.4                      | 3.9                      | 4.5                      | 4.1                      | 3.5                      | 4.2                      | 2.9                      | 6.7                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7      | 3.1                      | 4.9                      | 6.5                      | 4.8                      | 4.7                      | 6.0                      | 7.4                      | 6.4                      | 15.5                       |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.8     | 9.0                      | 10.8                     | 13.1                     | 11.3                     | 9.9                      | 11.2                     | 16.5                     | 13.8                     | 13.8                       |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.1      | 2.4                      | 3.1                      | 3.6                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 2.9                      | 3.4                      | 2.3                      | 2.5                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.9      | 9.4                      | 5.9                      | 6.0                      | 7.7                      | 7.6                      | 5.7                      | 8.4                      | 6.9                      | 6.4                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.9      | .7                       | 3.0                      | 3.6                      | 4.5                      | 3.1                      | 5.2                      | 3.6                      | 3.9                      | 1.9                        |                         |
| READING                                     | .5       | .2                       | .4                       | .2                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | .2                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .5       | .1                       | .2                       | .3                       | .6                       | .1                       | 1.0                      | .8                       | .5                       | .3                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.7     | 16.2                     | 13.8                     | 12.7                     | 16.3                     | 23.1                     | 25.5                     | 14.2                     | 22.2                     | 27.2                       |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.2     | 15.5                     | 13.3                     | 12.5                     | 15.7                     | 22.8                     | 24.9                     | 11.9                     | 22.1                     | 27.2                       |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .5       | .7                       | .4                       | .2                       | .6                       | .3                       | .6                       | 2.3                      | .1                       | .0                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.7      | 13.7                     | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | 1.7                      | 1.0                      | 1.4                      | 1.9                      | .4                         |                         |



TABLE 17H

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, RETIRED - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 238      | 47                       | 98                       | 35                       | 32                       | 12                       | 7                        | 3                        | 2                        | 2                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 136      | 27                       | 56                       | 20                       | 18                       | 7                        | 4                        | 2                        | 1                        | 1                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 19.7                     | 41.0                     | 14.8                     | 13.3                     | 5.2                      | 3.0                      | 1.4                      | .8                       | .7                         |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.1      | 1.5                      | 2.0                      | 2.2                      | 2.5                      | 2.6                      | 3.5                      | 1.5                      | 5.0                      | 1.0                        |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,238 | \$ 605                   | \$ 1,552                 | \$ 2,411                 | \$ 3,421                 | \$ 4,960                 | \$ 5,807                 | \$ 6,952                 | \$ 8,280                 | \$10,576                   |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 27    | \$ -514                  | \$ -275                  | \$ 172                   | \$ 54                    | \$ 657                   | \$ 637                   | \$ 3,387                 | \$ 5,129                 | \$ 9,616                   |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .7       | .4                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | 1.5                      | 2.0                      |                          | 1.0                      | 1.0                        |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 71       | 75                       | 70                       | 70                       | 71                       | 68                       | 72                       | 70                       | 51                       | 65                         |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 6                        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 11                       | 6                        | 10                       | 12                       | 12                         |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .1       | .1                       | .1                       | .1                       |                          | .2                       | .5                       |                          | 2.0                      |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 81       | 63                       | 82                       | 100                      | 84                       | 100                      | 100                      | 50                       |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 73       | 41                       | 70                       | 95                       | 89                       | 100                      | 100                      | 50                       | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 11       | 26                       | 11                       | 5                        | 6                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 49       | 36                       | 43                       | 60                       | 45                       | 72                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 43       | 42                       | 51                       | 40                       | 55                       | 14                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 8        | 22                       | 7                        |                          | 14                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 9        | 4                        | 9                        | 10                       | 6                        | 14                       | 24                       |                          | 100                      |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 93       | 96                       | 91                       | 95                       | 94                       | 86                       | 100                      | 100                      |                          | 100                        |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,382 | \$ 1,283                 | \$ 2,912                 | \$ 3,923                 | \$ 4,061                 | \$ 7,653                 | \$ 6,109                 | \$ 6,775                 | \$ 8,019                 | \$10,373                   |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,189    | 601                      | 1,512                    | 2,395                    | 3,404                    | 4,677                    | 5,592                    | 6,775                    | 7,988                    | 10,373                     |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 13       |                          | 29                       | 7                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,128    | 681                      | 1,342                    | 1,438                    | 642                      | 2,613                    | 292                      |                          | 31                       |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 52       | 1                        | 29                       | 83                       | 15                       | 363                      | 225                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 42       | -62                      | 54                       | 158                      | 383                      | -230                     | 107                      | -137                     | -1,830                   | -2,664                     |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,340    | 1,345                    | 2,858                    | 3,765                    | 3,678                    | 7,883                    | 6,002                    | 6,912                    | 9,849                    | 13,037                     |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,179    | 149                      | 1,082                    | 1,641                    | 679                      | 3,618                    | 1,124                    | 3,387                    | 4,344                    | 9,616                      |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 29       | 19                       | 13                       | 53                       | 32                       | 14                       | 31                       |                          | 816                      |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 38       | 24                       | 26                       | 11                       | 56                       | 152                      | 130                      | 19                       | 198                      | 16                         |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 147      | 40                       | 102                      | 156                      | 220                      | 258                      | 512                      | 548                      | 25                       | 1,122                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,947    | 1,113                    | 1,635                    | 1,904                    | 2,691                    | 3,841                    | 4,205                    | 2,958                    | 4,466                    | 2,283                      |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 478      | 322                      | 440                      | 449                      | 645                      | 584                      | 1,105                    | 445                      | 942                      | 616                        |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 450      | 309                      | 417                      | 437                      | 598                      | 554                      | 991                      | 355                      | 793                      | 517                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 28       | 13                       | 23                       | 12                       | 47                       | 30                       | 114                      | 90                       | 149                      | 99                         |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 35       | 23                       | 28                       | 37                       | 38                       | 73                       | 113                      | 55                       | 83                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 11       | 2                        | 16                       | 16                       | 1                        | 32                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 544      | 357                      | 425                      | 617                      | 723                      | 984                      | 967                      | 1,153                    | 1,051                    | 957                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 147      | 107                      | 120                      | 132                      | 191                      | 288                      | 357                      | 220                      | 300                      | 140                        |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 20       | 25                       | 24                       |                          | 17                       |                          |                          | 34                       | 300                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 122      | 82                       | 95                       | 131                      | 153                      | 271                      | 353                      | 169                      |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5        |                          | 1                        | 1                        | 21                       | 17                       | 4                        | 17                       |                          | 140                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 185      | 121                      | 159                      | 207                      | 263                      | 270                      | 256                      | 202                      | 320                      | 450                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 94       | 54                       | 73                       | 101                      | 119                      | 216                      | 141                      | 223                      | 115                      | 360                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 118      | 75                       | 73                       | 177                      | 150                      | 210                      | 213                      | 508                      | 316                      | 7                          |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 132      | 79                       | 104                      | 118                      | 197                      | 195                      | 266                      | 368                      | 767                      | 151                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 49       | 26                       | 37                       | 55                       | 68                       | 106                      | 80                       | 81                       | 275                      | 99                         |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 253      | 111                      | 219                      | 324                      | 395                      | 479                      | 280                      | 370                      | 268                      | 32                         |                         |
| READING                                     | 59       | 26                       | 36                       | 57                       | 83                       | 229                      | 60                       | 78                       | 623                      | 45                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 16       | 11                       | 13                       | 19                       | 23                       | 35                       | 15                       | 39                       | 11                       | 9                          |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 2        |                          | 4                        | 1                        | 3                        | 1                        | 10                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 313      | 77                       | 260                      | 199                      | 474                      | 979                      | 1,263                    | 323                      | 428                      | 335                        |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 292      | 72                       | 242                      | 191                      | 457                      | 951                      | 1,027                    | 304                      | 428                      | 329                        |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 21       | 5                        | 18                       | 8                        | 17                       | 28                       | 236                      | 19                       |                          | 6                          |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 55       | 79                       | 53                       | 12                       | 41                       | 144                      | 46                       | 46                       | 18                       | 39                         |                         |
| FOOD  | 144      | 200                      | 124                      | 95                       | 86                       | 181                      | 81                       | 500                      | 2                        | 1,204                      |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 19       | 37                       | 15                       | 2                        | 34                       | 6                        | 2                        | 4                        |                          | 4                          |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 39       | 70                       | 24                       | 2                        |                          |                          |                          | 450                      |                          | 1,200                      |                         |
|   | 86       | 93                       | 85                       | 91                       | 52                       | 175                      | 79                       | 46                       | 2                        |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.6     | 28.9                     | 26.9                     | 23.6                     | 24.0                     | 15.2                     | 26.3                     | 15.0                     | 21.1                     | 27.0                       |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.1     | 27.8                     | 25.5                     | 23.0                     | 22.2                     | 14.4                     | 23.6                     | 12.0                     | 17.8                     | 22.6                       |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.4      | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | .6                       | 1.7                      | .8                       | 2.7                      | 3.0                      | 3.3                      | 4.3                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | 2.1                      | 1.7                      | 1.9                      | 1.4                      | 1.9                      | 2.7                      | 1.9                      | 1.9                      | .0                         |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .2                       | 1.0                      | .8                       | .0                       | .8                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.9     | 32.1                     | 26.0                     | 32.4                     | 26.9                     | 25.6                     | 23.0                     | 39.0                     | 23.5                     | 41.9                       |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.5      | 9.6                      | 7.3                      | 6.9                      | 7.1                      | 7.5                      | 8.5                      | 7.4                      | 6.7                      | 6.1                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.0      | 2.2                      | 1.5                      | .0                       | .6                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.1                      | 6.7                      | .0                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.3      | 7.4                      | 5.8                      | 6.9                      | 5.7                      | 7.1                      | 8.4                      | 5.7                      | .0                       | .0                         |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3       | .0                       | .1                       | .1                       | .8                       | .4                       | .1                       | .6                       | .0                       | 6.1                        |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 9.5      | 10.9                     | 9.7                      | 10.9                     | 9.8                      | 7.0                      | 6.1                      | 6.8                      | 7.2                      | 19.7                       |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.8      | 4.9                      | 4.5                      | 5.3                      | 4.4                      | 5.6                      | 3.4                      | 7.5                      | 2.6                      | 15.8                       |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1      | 6.7                      | 4.5                      | 9.3                      | 5.6                      | 5.5                      | 5.1                      | 17.2                     | 7.1                      | .3                         |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.8      | 7.1                      | 6.4                      | 6.2                      | 7.3                      | 5.1                      | 6.3                      | 12.4                     | 17.2                     | 6.6                        |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.5      | 2.3                      | 2.3                      | 2.9                      | 2.5                      | 2.8                      | 1.9                      | 2.7                      | 6.2                      | 4.3                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 13.0     | 10.0                     | 13.4                     | 17.0                     | 14.7                     | 12.5                     | 6.7                      | 12.5                     | 6.0                      | 1.4                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0      | 2.3                      | 2.2                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 6.0                      | 1.4                      | 2.6                      | 13.9                     | 2.0                        |                         |
| READING                                     | .8       | 1.0                      | .8                       | 1.0                      | .9                       | .9                       | .4                       | 1.3                      | .2                       | .4                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .1       | .0                       | .2                       | .1                       | .1                       | .0                       | .2                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.1     | 6.9                      | 15.9                     | 10.5                     | 17.6                     | 25.5                     | 30.0                     | 10.9                     | 9.6                      | 14.7                       |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.0     | 6.5                      | 14.8                     | 10.0                     | 17.0                     | 24.8                     | 24.4                     | 10.3                     | 9.6                      | 14.4                       |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.1      | .4                       | 1.1                      | .4                       | .6                       | .7                       | 5.6                      | .6                       | .0                       | .3                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.8      | 7.1                      | 3.2                      | .6                       | 1.5                      | 3.7                      | 1.1                      | 1.6                      | .4                       | 1.7                        |                         |

TABLE 171

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, NOT WORKING - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 60       | 14                       | 16                       | 14                       | 5                        | 2                        | 3                        | 2                        |                          | 3                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 34       | 8                        | 9                        | 8                        | 3                        | 1                        | 2                        | 1                        | 0                        | 2                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 22.9                     | 26.8                     | 23.9                     | 9.2                      | 2.8                      | 5.8                      | 2.9                      |                          | 5.8                        |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.7      | 1.7                      | 3.3                      | 2.8                      | 2.4                      | 2.5                      | 5.0                      | 3.0                      |                          | 2.0                        |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,917 | \$ 576                   | \$ 1,568                 | \$ 2,612                 | \$ 3,732                 | \$ 5,245                 | \$ 5,617                 | \$ 7,469                 |                          | \$12,345                   |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 22    | \$ -298                  | \$ -482                  | \$ -333                  | \$ -276                  | \$ -1,200                | \$ 1,350                 | \$ 4,456                 |                          | \$ 2,635                   |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8       | .3                       | .6                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.5                      | 1.0                      |                          | 1.0                        |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 64       | 70                       | 56                       | 66                       | 59                       | 84                       | 66                       | 63                       |                          | 71                         |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 5                        | 6                        | 8                        | 9                        |                          | 8                        | 2                        |                          | 10                         |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6       |                          | 1.2                      | .6                       |                          |                          | 2.0                      | 1.0                      |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 59       | 25                       | 56                       | 63                       | 69                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                          | 100                        |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 71       | 25                       | 78                       | 75                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                          | 100                        |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 14       | 13                       | 32                       | 12                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 38       | 25                       | 22                       | 25                       | 69                       |                          | 100                      | 100                      |                          | 100                        |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 50       | 37                       | 68                       | 75                       | 31                       | 100                      |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 11       | 37                       | 11                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 29       |                          | 55                       | 24                       |                          |                          | 100                      | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 62       | 63                       | 45                       | 75                       | 69                       | 100                      | 50                       |                          |                          | 100                        |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,625 | \$ 1,261                 | \$ 2,360                 | \$ 3,169                 | \$ 5,975                 | \$ 5,715                 | \$ 6,048                 | \$ 8,526                 |                          | \$11,165                   |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,772    | 568                      | 1,541                    | 2,484                    | 3,632                    | 4,515                    | 5,523                    | 7,411                    |                          | 11,165                     |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 16       |                          | 54                       |                          |                          |                          |                          | 60                       |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 798      | 681                      | 695                      | 672                      | 2,343                    | 1,200                    | 275                      | 1,055                    |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 39       | 12                       | 70                       | 13                       |                          |                          | 250                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 207      | 57                       | 175                      | 173                      | 161                      | -1,562                   | -963                     | 1,082                    |                          | 2,733                      |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 3,418    | 1,204                    | 2,185                    | 2,996                    | 5,814                    | 7,277                    | 7,011                    | 7,444                    |                          | 8,432                      |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 826      | 379                      | 227                      | 352                      | 2,067                    |                          | 1,635                    | 5,511                    |                          | 2,635                      |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 33       | 17                       | 55                       |                          |                          |                          | 240                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 70       | 10                       | 16                       | 60                       | 62                       | 120                      | 259                      | 354                      |                          | 265                        |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 235      | 8                        | 39                       | 147                      | 46                       | 108                      | 41                       | 218                      |                          | 2,984                      |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,254    | 790                      | 1,848                    | 2,437                    | 3,639                    | 7,049                    | 4,836                    | 1,361                    |                          | 2,548                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 523      | 287                      | 604                      | 523                      | 571                      | 829                      | 733                      | 235                      |                          | 796                        |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 442      | 227                      | 538                      | 507                      | 345                      | 499                      | 546                      | 211                      |                          | 727                        |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 81       | 60                       | 66                       | 16                       | 226                      | 330                      | 187                      | 24                       |                          | 69                         |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 54       | 52                       | 17                       | 77                       | 55                       |                          | 122                      | 24                       |                          | 109                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 8        | 24                       | 1                        | 7                        | 2                        | 13                       |                          | 8                        |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 547      | 143                      | 410                      | 591                      | 709                      | 2,828                    | 1,224                    | 463                      |                          | 657                        |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 191      | 60                       | 93                       | 193                      | 143                      | 2,145                    | 369                      | 159                      |                          | 134                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 35       | 35                       |                          | 83                       | 81                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 143      | 25                       | 46                       | 107                      | 62                       | 2,145                    | 369                      | 159                      |                          | 134                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 13       |                          | 47                       | 3                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 161      | 55                       | 170                      | 156                      | 181                      | 470                      | 297                      | 207                      |                          | 225                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 75       | 18                       | 86                       | 63                       | 122                      | 141                      | 145                      | 48                       |                          | 143                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 122      | 10                       | 61                       | 179                      | 263                      | 72                       | 413                      | 49                       |                          | 155                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 192      | 51                       | 185                      | 172                      | 434                      | 148                      | 557                      | 192                      |                          | 141                        |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 55       | 18                       | 67                       | 51                       | 93                       | 57                       | 117                      | 47                       |                          | 57                         |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 282      | 140                      | 223                      | 345                      | 370                      | 1,261                    | 533                      | 30                       |                          | 117                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 53       | 32                       | 29                       | 34                       | 79                       | 68                       | 270                      | 75                       |                          | 56                         |                         |
| READING                                     | 14       | 7                        | 7                        | 23                       | 18                       | 22                       | 27                       | 16                       |                          | 15                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 13       |                          | 5                        |                          | 48                       |                          | 57                       | 133                      |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 300      | 21                       | 127                      | 492                      | 278                      | 481                      | 1,158                    | 132                      |                          | 577                        |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 272      | 7                        | 117                      | 437                      | 257                      | 261                      | 1,158                    | 132                      |                          | 570                        |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 28       | 14                       | 10                       | 55                       | 21                       | 220                      |                          |                          |                          | 7                          |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 211      | 15                       | 173                      | 122                      | 982                      | 1,342                    | 38                       | 6                        |                          | 23                         |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 201      | 187                      | 198                      | 350                      | 66                       | 41                       | 29                       | 303                      |                          | 65                         |                         |
| FOOD  | 21       | 35                       | 18                       | 19                       | 28                       | 7                        | 3                        | 7                        |                          | 2                          |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 37       | 63                       | 84                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 143      | 89                       | 96                       | 331                      | 38                       | 34                       | 26                       | 296                      |                          | 63                         |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                          | 100.0                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.2     | 36.3                     | 32.7                     | 21.5                     | 15.7                     | 11.8                     | 15.2                     | 17.3                     |                          | 31.2                       |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.6     | 28.7                     | 29.1                     | 20.8                     | 9.5                      | 7.1                      | 11.3                     | 15.5                     |                          | 28.5                       |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.6      | 7.6                      | 3.6                      | .7                       | 6.2                      | 4.7                      | 3.9                      | 1.8                      |                          | 2.7                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.4      | 6.6                      | .9                       | 3.2                      | 1.5                      | .0                       | 2.5                      | 1.8                      |                          | 4.3                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .4       | 3.0                      | .1                       | .3                       | .1                       | .2                       | .0                       | .6                       |                          | .0                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.4     | 18.1                     | 22.2                     | 24.2                     | 19.5                     | 40.1                     | 25.3                     | 34.0                     |                          | 25.8                       |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.5      | 7.6                      | 5.0                      | 7.9                      | 3.9                      | 30.4                     | 7.6                      | 11.7                     |                          | 5.3                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.6      | 4.4                      | .0                       | 3.4                      | 2.2                      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       |                          | .0                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.3      | 3.2                      | 2.5                      | 4.4                      | 1.7                      | 30.4                     | 7.6                      | 11.7                     |                          | 5.3                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .6       | .0                       | 2.5                      | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       |                          | .0                         |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.1      | 7.0                      | 9.2                      | 6.4                      | 5.0                      | 6.7                      | 6.1                      | 15.2                     |                          | 8.8                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.3      | 2.3                      | 4.7                      | 2.6                      | 3.4                      | 2.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.5                      |                          | 5.6                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.4      | 1.3                      | 3.3                      | 7.3                      | 7.2                      | 1.0                      | 8.5                      | 3.6                      |                          | 6.1                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.5      | 6.5                      | 10.0                     | 7.1                      | 11.9                     | 2.1                      | 11.5                     | 14.1                     |                          | 5.5                        |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.4      | 2.3                      | 3.6                      | 2.1                      | 2.6                      | .8                       | 2.4                      | 3.5                      |                          | 2.2                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 12.5     | 17.7                     | 12.1                     | 14.2                     | 10.2                     | 17.9                     | 11.0                     | 2.2                      |                          | 4.6                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.4      | 4.1                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 2.2                      | 1.0                      | 5.6                      | 5.5                      |                          | 2.2                        |                         |
| READING                                     | .6       | .9                       | .4                       | .9                       | .5                       | .3                       | .6                       | 1.2                      |                          | .6                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .6       | .0                       | .3                       | .0                       | 1.3                      | .0                       | 1.2                      | 9.8                      |                          | .0                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 13.3     | 2.7                      | 6.9                      | 20.2                     | 7.6                      | 6.8                      | 23.9                     | 9.7                      |                          | 22.6                       |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 12.1     | .9                       | 6.3                      | 17.9                     | 7.1                      | 3.7                      | 23.9                     | 9.7                      |                          | 22.4                       |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.2      | 1.8                      | .5                       | 2.3                      | .6                       | 3.1                      | .0                       | .0                       |                          | .3                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 9.4      | 1.9                      | 9.4                      | 5.0                      | 27.0                     | 19.0                     | .8                       | .4                       |                          | .9                         |                         |

TABLE 18A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND RACE

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD SELF-EMPLOYED; SALARIED PROFESSIONAL, OFFICIAL - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | SELF-EMPLOYED |          |          |       | SALARIED PROFESSIONAL, OFFICIAL |          |          |       |
|---|---------------|----------|----------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | TOTAL         | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER | TOTAL                           | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |               |          |          |       |                                 |          |          |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 2,412         | 2,264    | 148      |       | 115                             | 111      | 3        |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,342         | 1,256    | 86       | 0     | 65                              | 63       | 2        | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0         | 93.9     | 6.1      |       | 100.0                           | 97.0     | 3.0      |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |               |          |          |       |                                 |          |          |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.8           | 3.7      | 5.1      |       | 4.1                             | 4.2      | 2.8      |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,893      | \$ 5,070 | \$ 2,173 |       | \$ 6,985                        | \$ 7,058 | \$ 4,617 |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 636        | \$ 685   | \$ -108  |       | \$ 653                          | \$ 681   | \$ -285  |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2           | 1.2      | 1.4      |       | 1.3                             | 1.3      | 1.5      |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 51            | 51       | 52       |       | 45                              | 45       | 61       |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9             | 9        | 5        |       | 12                              | 12       | 11       |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5           | 1.5      | 2.2      |       | 1.8                             | 1.9      | .5       |       |
| PERCENT                                     |               |          |          |       |                                 |          |          |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74            | 77       | 37       |       | 60                              | 60       | 50       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93            | 94       | 71       |       | 99                              | 99       | 100      |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 6             |          | 100      |       | 3                               |          | 100      |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56            | 57       | 44       |       | 75                              | 77       |          |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 42            | 42       | 50       |       | 24                              | 24       | 50       |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1             | 1        | 6        |       | 1                               |          | 50       |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 55            | 54       | 62       |       | 68                              | 68       | 50       |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 23            | 23       | 20       |       | 13                              | 12       | 50       |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |               |          |          |       |                                 |          |          |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,229      | \$ 7,524 | \$ 2,709 |       | \$ 8,018                        | \$ 8,097 | \$ 5,432 |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,579         | 4,738    | 2,146    |       | 6,317                           | 6,384    | 4,125    |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 108           | 115      | 5        |       | 114                             | 117      |          |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,301         | 2,428    | 348      |       | 1,189                           | 1,226    |          |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 241           | 243      | 210      |       | 398                             | 370      | 1,307    |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -3            | -5       | 50       |       | -189                            | -201     | 193      |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 7,232         | 7,529    | 2,659    |       | 8,207                           | 8,298    | 5,239    |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,993         | 3,163    | 385      |       | 1,707                           | 1,731    | 937      |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 185           | 193      | 64       |       | 533                             | 547      | 85       |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 204           | 214      | 50       |       | 354                             | 361      | 117      |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 238           | 251      | 48       |       | 273                             | 273      | 286      |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,612         | 3,708    | 2,112    |       | 5,340                           | 5,386    | 3,814    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 860           | 878      | 576      |       | 1,254                           | 1,278    | 434      |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 730           | 746      | 485      |       | 1,003                           | 1,022    | 371      |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 130           | 132      | 91       |       | 251                             | 256      | 63       |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 62            | 62       | 52       |       | 79                              | 82       |          |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28            | 28       | 20       |       | 29                              | 30       |          |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 941           | 972      | 462      |       | 1,349                           | 1,367    | 765      |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 321           | 334      | 130      |       | 494                             | 506      | 127      |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 95            | 96       | 88       |       | 198                             | 204      |          |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 192           | 202      | 35       |       | 234                             | 238      | 115      |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 34            | 36       | 7        |       | 62                              | 64       | 12       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 244           | 253      | 98       |       | 270                             | 275      | 130      |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 156           | 162      | 71       |       | 279                             | 282      | 159      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 220           | 223      | 163      |       | 306                             | 304      | 349      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 435           | 444      | 299      |       | 656                             | 665      | 342      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 105           | 107      | 72       |       | 194                             | 197      | 95       |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 328           | 339      | 149      |       | 350                             | 357      | 151      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 122           | 126      | 52       |       | 175                             | 180      | 16       |       |
| READING                                     | 26            | 28       | 5        |       | 36                              | 36       | 16       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 44            | 47       | 7        |       | 50                              | 51       | 7        |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 583           | 598      | 364      |       | 1,089                           | 1,063    | 1,947    |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 563           | 577      | 354      |       | 1,061                           | 1,034    | 1,944    |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 20            | 21       | 10       |       | 28                              | 29       | 3        |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 78            | 79       | 54       |       | 79                              | 80       | 41       |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 120           | 123      | 90       |       | 225                             | 218      | 458      |       |
| FOOD  | 10            | 9        | 29       |       | 14                              | 15       | 10       |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 5             | 6        | 2        |       | 10                              | 6        | 120      |       |
| OTHER                                       | 105           | 108      | 59       |       | 201                             | 197      | 328      |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |               |          |          |       |                                 |          |          |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0         | 100.0    | 100.0    |       | 100.0                           | 100.0    | 100.0    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.8          | 23.7     | 27.3     |       | 23.5                            | 23.7     | 11.4     |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.2          | 20.1     | 23.0     |       | 18.8                            | 19.0     | 9.7      |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.6           | 3.6      | 4.3      |       | 4.7                             | 4.8      | 1.7      |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7           | 1.7      | 2.5      |       | 1.5                             | 1.5      | .0       |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8            | .8       | .9       |       | .5                              | .6       | .0       |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.0          | 26.2     | 21.9     |       | 25.3                            | 25.4     | 20.1     |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.9           | 9.0      | 6.2      |       | 9.2                             | 9.4      | 3.3      |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.6           | 2.6      | 4.2      |       | 3.7                             | 3.8      | .0       |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.3           | 5.4      | 1.7      |       | 4.4                             | 4.4      | 3.0      |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9            | 1.0      | .3       |       | 1.2                             | 1.2      | .3       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.8           | 6.8      | 4.6      |       | 5.1                             | 5.1      | 3.4      |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3           | 4.4      | 3.4      |       | 5.2                             | 5.2      | 4.2      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1           | 6.0      | 7.7      |       | 5.7                             | 5.6      | 9.1      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.0          | 12.0     | 14.2     |       | 12.3                            | 12.3     | 9.0      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9           | 2.9      | 3.4      |       | 3.6                             | 3.7      | 2.5      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1           | 9.1      | 7.1      |       | 6.6                             | 6.6      | 4.0      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4           | 3.4      | 2.5      |       | 3.3                             | 3.3      | .4       |       |
| READING                                     | .7            | .8       | .2       |       | .7                              | .7       | .4       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2           | 1.3      | .3       |       | .9                              | .9       | .2       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.1          | 16.1     | 17.2     |       | 20.4                            | 19.7     | 51.0     |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.6          | 15.6     | 16.8     |       | 19.9                            | 19.2     | 51.0     |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6            | .6       | .5       |       | .5                              | .5       | .1       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2           | 2.1      | 2.6      |       | 1.5                             | 1.5      | 1.1      |       |



TABLE 18B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND RACE  
 FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD CLERICAL, SALES; SKILLED WAGE EARNER - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | CLERICAL, SALES |          |       |       | SKILLED WAGE EARNER |          |          |       |
|---|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | TOTAL           | WHITE    | NEGRO | OTHER | TOTAL               | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                 |          |       |       |                     |          |          |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 46              | 46       |       |       | 157                 | 154      | 3        |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 26              | 26       | 0     | 0     | 89                  | 87       | 2        | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0           | 100.0    |       |       | 100.0               | 97.8     | 2.2      |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                 |          |       |       |                     |          |          |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.9             | 3.9      |       |       | 4.4                 | 4.3      | 7.0      |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 7,089        | \$ 7,089 |       |       | \$ 6,093            | \$ 6,192 | \$ 1,656 |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 1,159        | \$ 1,159 |       |       | \$ 439              | \$ 458   | \$ -424  |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2             | 1.2      |       |       | 1.2                 | 1.2      | .5       |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 41              | 41       |       |       | 44                  | 44       | 33       |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 12              | 12       |       |       | 10                  | 10       | 7        |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.8             | 1.8      |       |       | 1.9                 | 1.8      | 5.0      |       |
| PERCENT                                     |                 |          |       |       |                     |          |          |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 81              | 81       |       |       | 84                  | 85       | 50       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 96              | 96       |       |       | 99                  | 100      | 50       |       |
| NONWHITE                                    |                 |          |       |       | 2                   |          | 100      |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 73              | 73       |       |       | 60                  | 60       | 50       |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 27              | 27       |       |       | 39                  | 39       | 50       |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                 |          |       |       | 1                   | 1        |          |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 81              | 81       |       |       | 75                  | 74       | 100      |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 4               | 4        |       |       | 6                   | 6        |          |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                 |          |       |       |                     |          |          |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 9,242        | \$ 9,242 |       |       | \$ 7,822            | \$ 7,943 | \$ 2,446 |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,585           | 6,585    |       |       | 5,578               | 5,666    | 1,656    |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 121             | 121      |       |       | 229                 | 235      |          |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,502           | 1,502    |       |       | 1,646               | 1,676    | 310      |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,034           | 1,034    |       |       | 369                 | 366      | 480      |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -183            | -183     |       |       | 16                  | 30       | -535     |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 9,425           | 9,425    |       |       | 7,806               | 7,913    | 2,981    |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,456           | 3,456    |       |       | 2,080               | 2,126    | 23       |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 238             | 238      |       |       | 375                 | 375      | 344      |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 415             | 415      |       |       | 337                 | 344      | 47       |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 354             | 354      |       |       | 253                 | 257      | 54       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,962           | 4,962    |       |       | 4,761               | 4,811    | 2,513    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,121           | 1,121    |       |       | 1,130               | 1,143    | 555      |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 834             | 834      |       |       | 918                 | 927      | 504      |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 287             | 287      |       |       | 212                 | 216      | 51       |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 55              | 55       |       |       | 98                  | 97       | 125      |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 9               | 9        |       |       | 42                  | 38       | 209      |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,237           | 1,237    |       |       | 1,081               | 1,098    | 305      |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 370             | 370      |       |       | 321                 | 327      | 56       |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 90              | 90       |       |       | 65                  | 66       | 16       |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 271             | 271      |       |       | 212                 | 216      | 40       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 9               | 9        |       |       | 44                  | 45       |          |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 267             | 267      |       |       | 251                 | 255      | 74       |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 221             | 221      |       |       | 209                 | 211      | 84       |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 379             | 379      |       |       | 300                 | 305      | 91       |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 677             | 677      |       |       | 620                 | 617      | 734      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 163             | 163      |       |       | 150                 | 151      | 125      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 322             | 322      |       |       | 335                 | 340      | 122      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 254             | 254      |       |       | 165                 | 167      | 81       |       |
| READING                                     | 38              | 38       |       |       | 34                  | 35       | 2        |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 61              | 61       |       |       | 57                  | 59       |          |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 934             | 934      |       |       | 955                 | 971      | 245      |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 862             | 862      |       |       | 880                 | 896      | 184      |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 72              | 72       |       |       | 75                  | 75       | 61       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 91              | 91       |       |       | 94                  | 95       | 10       |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 187             | 187      |       |       | 168                 | 167      | 292      |       |
| FOOD  | 11              | 11       |       |       | 12                  | 9        | 173      |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 8               | 8        |       |       | 30                  | 31       | 20       |       |
| OTHER                                       | 168             | 168      |       |       | 126                 | 127      | 99       |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                 |          |       |       |                     |          |          |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0           | 100.0    |       |       | 100.0               | 100.0    | 100.0    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.6            | 22.6     |       |       | 23.7                | 23.8     | 22.1     |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 16.8            | 16.8     |       |       | 19.3                | 19.3     | 20.1     |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.8             | 5.8      |       |       | 4.5                 | 4.5      | 2.0      |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.1             | 1.1      |       |       | 2.1                 | 2.0      | 5.0      |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .2              | .2       |       |       | .9                  | .8       | 8.3      |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.9            | 24.9     |       |       | 22.7                | 22.8     | 12.1     |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.5             | 7.5      |       |       | 6.7                 | 6.8      | 2.2      |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.8             | 1.8      |       |       | 1.4                 | 1.4      | .6       |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.5             | 5.5      |       |       | 4.5                 | 4.5      | 1.6      |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2              | .2       |       |       | .9                  | .9       | .0       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4             | 5.4      |       |       | 5.3                 | 5.3      | 2.9      |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.5             | 4.5      |       |       | 4.4                 | 4.4      | 3.3      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.6             | 7.6      |       |       | 6.3                 | 6.3      | 3.6      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.6            | 13.6     |       |       | 13.0                | 12.8     | 29.2     |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3             | 3.3      |       |       | 3.2                 | 3.1      | 5.0      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.5             | 6.5      |       |       | 7.0                 | 7.1      | 4.9      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 5.1             | 5.1      |       |       | 3.5                 | 3.5      | 3.2      |       |
| READING                                     | .8              | .8       |       |       | .7                  | .7       | .1       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2             | 1.2      |       |       | 1.2                 | 1.2      | .0       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.8            | 18.8     |       |       | 20.1                | 20.2     | 9.7      |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.4            | 17.4     |       |       | 18.5                | 18.6     | 7.3      |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.5             | 1.5      |       |       | 1.6                 | 1.6      | 2.4      |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8             | 1.8      |       |       | 2.0                 | 2.0      | .4       |       |



TABLE 18C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND RACE  
 FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD SEMI-SKILLED WAGE EARNER, UNSKILLED WAGE EARNER - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | SEMI-SKILLED WAGE EARNER |          |          |       | UNSKILLED WAGE EARNER |          |          |       |
|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | TOTAL                    | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER | TOTAL                 | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |          |          |       |                       |          |          |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 165                      | 160      | 5        |       | 316                   | 246      | 71       |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 94                       | 91       | 3        | 0     | 179                   | 138      | 41       | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 96.9     | 3.1      |       | 100.0                 | 77.7     | 22.3     |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |          |          |       |                       |          |          |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1                      | 4.1      | 6.3      |       | 4.5                   | 4.0      | 6.0      |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,221                 | \$ 5,296 | \$ 2,893 |       | \$ 3,612              | \$ 3,965 | \$ 2,385 |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 407                   | \$ 401   | \$ 601   |       | \$ 51                 | \$ 75    | \$ -34   |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | 1.1      | 1.0      |       | 1.0                   | 1.0      | .9       |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43                       | 43       | 44       |       | 44                    | 44       | 45       |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9                        | 9        | 6        |       | 7                     | 8        | 5        |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.9                      | 1.8      | 4.3      |       | 2.3                   | 2.0      | 3.6      |       |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |          |          |       |                       |          |          |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67                       | 67       | 67       |       | 34                    | 37       | 24       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 97                       | 97       | 100      |       | 86                    | 90       | 71       |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 3                        |          | 100      |       | 22                    |          | 100      |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 62                       | 61       | 100      |       | 49                    | 50       | 44       |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 35                       | 36       |          |       | 44                    | 44       | 44       |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3                        | 4        |          |       | 7                     | 6        | 12       |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 73                       | 74       | 67       |       | 68                    | 68       | 68       |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 7                        | 7        |          |       | 10                    | 11       | 5        |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |          |          |       |                       |          |          |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,158                 | \$ 6,253 | \$ 3,145 |       | \$ 4,231              | \$ 4,622 | \$ 2,882 |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,798                    | 4,860    | 2,857    |       | 3,455                 | 3,774    | 2,349    |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 11                       | 11       |          |       | 70                    | 79       | 41       |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,170                    | 1,198    | 287      |       | 424                   | 473      | 256      |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 179                      | 184      | 1        |       | 282                   | 296      | 236      |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -237                     | -248     | 104      |       | 23                    | 27       | 23       |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,395                    | 6,501    | 3,041    |       | 4,208                 | 4,595    | 2,859    |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,563                    | 1,605    | 247      |       | 570                   | 647      | 303      |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 193                      | 179      | 643      |       | 187                   | 197      | 155      |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 239                      | 243      | 113      |       | 138                   | 148      | 101      |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 182                      | 186      | 35       |       | 103                   | 119      | 46       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,218                    | 4,288    | 2,003    |       | 3,210                 | 3,484    | 2,254    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,044                    | 1,057    | 613      |       | 876                   | 927      | 698      |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 852                      | 862      | 522      |       | 704                   | 740      | 580      |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 192                      | 195      | 91       |       | 172                   | 187      | 118      |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 78                       | 78       | 63       |       | 84                    | 88       | 69       |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 40                       | 41       |          |       | 21                    | 21       | 21       |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,053                    | 1,074    | 428      |       | 720                   | 801      | 431      |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 337                      | 346      | 61       |       | 268                   | 304      | 134      |       |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 94                       | 96       | 40       |       | 201                   | 232      | 91       |       |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 200                      | 206      | 21       |       | 55                    | 67       | 10       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 43                       | 44       |          |       | 12                    | 5        | 33       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 240                      | 245      | 101      |       | 148                   | 164      | 90       |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 183                      | 188      | 40       |       | 123                   | 139      | 71       |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 293                      | 295      | 226      |       | 181                   | 194      | 136      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 499                      | 503      | 381      |       | 380                   | 376      | 395      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 122                      | 122      | 110      |       | 98                    | 101      | 89       |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 250                      | 251      | 209      |       | 221                   | 259      | 90       |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 149                      | 152      | 57       |       | 124                   | 147      | 43       |       |
| READING                                     | 22                       | 23       | 7        |       | 16                    | 18       | 8        |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 35                       | 35       | 21       |       | 15                    | 11       | 32       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 852                      | 875      | 114      |       | 599                   | 673      | 340      |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 794                      | 815      | 114      |       | 583                   | 655      | 329      |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 58                       | 60       |          |       | 16                    | 18       | 11       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 74                       | 77       |          |       | 56                    | 62       | 38       |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 146                      | 151      | 8        |       | 150                   | 161      | 111      |       |
| FOOD  | 22                       | 22       |          |       | 25                    | 24       | 28       |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 15                       | 16       |          |       | 16                    | 16       | 15       |       |
| OTHER                                       | 109                      | 113      | 8        |       | 109                   | 121      | 68       |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |          |          |       |                       |          |          |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0    | 100.0    |       | 100.0                 | 100.0    | 100.0    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.7                     | 24.6     | 30.6     |       | 27.3                  | 26.6     | 31.0     |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.2                     | 20.1     | 26.1     |       | 21.9                  | 21.2     | 25.7     |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6                      | 4.5      | 4.5      |       | 5.4                   | 5.4      | 5.2      |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8                      | 1.8      | 3.1      |       | 2.6                   | 2.5      | 3.1      |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .9                       | 1.0      | .0       |       | .7                    | .6       | .9       |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.0                     | 25.0     | 21.4     |       | 22.4                  | 23.0     | 19.1     |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.0                      | 8.1      | 3.0      |       | 8.3                   | 8.7      | 5.9      |       |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 2.2                      | 2.2      | 2.0      |       | 6.3                   | 6.7      | 4.0      |       |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 4.7                      | 4.8      | 1.0      |       | 1.7                   | 1.9      | .4       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.0                      | 1.0      | .0       |       | .4                    | .1       | 1.5      |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.7                      | 5.7      | 5.0      |       | 4.6                   | 4.7      | 4.0      |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3                      | 4.4      | 2.0      |       | 3.8                   | 4.0      | 3.1      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.9                      | 6.9      | 11.3     |       | 5.6                   | 5.6      | 6.0      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.8                     | 11.7     | 19.0     |       | 11.8                  | 10.8     | 17.5     |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9                      | 2.8      | 5.5      |       | 3.1                   | 2.9      | 3.9      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 5.9                      | 5.9      | 10.4     |       | 6.9                   | 7.4      | 4.0      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5                      | 3.5      | 2.8      |       | 3.9                   | 4.2      | 1.9      |       |
| READING                                     | .5                       | .5       | .3       |       | .5                    | .5       | .4       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8                       | .8       | 1.0      |       | .5                    | .3       | 1.4      |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.2                     | 20.4     | 5.7      |       | 18.7                  | 19.3     | 15.1     |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.8                     | 19.0     | 5.7      |       | 18.2                  | 18.8     | 14.6     |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.4                      | 1.4      | .0       |       | .5                    | .5       | .5       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8                      | 1.8      | .0       |       | 1.7                   | 1.8      | 1.7      |       |

TABLE 18D

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND RACE

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD IN ARMED FORCES, RETIRED - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | IN ARMED FORCES |          |       |       | RETIRED  |          |          |       |
|---|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | TOTAL           | WHITE    | NEGRO | OTHER | TOTAL    | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                 |          |       |       |          |          |          |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 3               | 3        |       |       | 238      | 212      | 26       |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 2               | 2        | 0     | 0     | 136      | 121      | 15       | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0           | 100.0    |       |       | 100.0    | 89.2     | 10.8     |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                 |          |       |       |          |          |          |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.5             | 4.5      |       |       | 2.1      | 2.1      | 2.2      |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,610        | \$ 6,610 |       |       | \$ 2,238 | \$ 2,353 | \$ 1,289 |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 201          | \$ 201   |       |       | \$ 27    | \$ 23    | \$ 61    |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0             | 1.0      |       |       | .7       | .8       | .4       |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 36              | 36       |       |       | 71       | 70       | 75       |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 14              | 14       |       |       | 7        | 8        | 2        |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.5             | 2.5      |       |       | .1       | .1       | .2       |       |
| PERCENT                                     |                 |          |       |       |          |          |          |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 100             | 100      |       |       | 81       | 87       | 33       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 100             | 100      |       |       | 73       | 78       | 34       |       |
| NONWHITE                                    |                 |          |       |       | 11       |          | 100      |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 50              | 50       |       |       | 49       | 49       | 54       |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 50              | 50       |       |       | 43       | 45       | 20       |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                 |          |       |       | 8        | 6        | 27       |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100             | 100      |       |       | 8        | 7        | 20       |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              |                 |          |       |       | 93       | 93       | 93       |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                 |          |       |       |          |          |          |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,595        | \$ 6,595 |       |       | \$ 3,383 | \$ 3,574 | \$ 1,802 |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,059           | 6,059    |       |       | 2,189    | 2,299    | 1,281    |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |                 |          |       |       | 13       | 15       |          |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 88              | 88       |       |       | 1,129    | 1,212    | 441      |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 448             | 448      |       |       | 52       | 48       | 80       |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -141            | -141     |       |       | 43       | 58       | -117     |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,736           | 6,736    |       |       | 3,340    | 3,516    | 1,919    |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 548             | 548      |       |       | 1,178    | 1,256    | 541      |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 188             | 188      |       |       | 29       | 28       | 40       |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 483             | 483      |       |       | 38       | 38       | 41       |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 313             | 313      |       |       | 147      | 154      | 94       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 5,204           | 5,204    |       |       | 1,948    | 2,040    | 1,203    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,316           | 1,316    |       |       | 478      | 494      | 349      |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,080           | 1,080    |       |       | 450      | 466      | 318      |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 236             | 236      |       |       | 28       | 28       | 31       |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 85              | 85       |       |       | 35       | 36       | 32       |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 57              | 57       |       |       | 12       | 12       | 7        |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,360           | 1,360    |       |       | 544      | 574      | 293      |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 518             | 518      |       |       | 147      | 155      | 77       |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             |                 |          |       |       | 20       | 18       | 30       |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 518             | 518      |       |       | 122      | 131      | 47       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               |                 |          |       |       | 5        | 6        |          |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 447             | 447      |       |       | 185      | 196      | 95       |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 318             | 318      |       |       | 94       | 101      | 33       |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 77              | 77       |       |       | 118      | 122      | 88       |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 383             | 383      |       |       | 132      | 136      | 106      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 108             | 108      |       |       | 49       | 51       | 35       |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 422             | 422      |       |       | 253      | 264      | 166      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 157             | 157      |       |       | 59       | 60       | 50       |       |
| READING                                     | 65              | 65       |       |       | 16       | 18       | 3        |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 48              | 48       |       |       | 2        | 1        | 11       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1,074           | 1,074    |       |       | 314      | 334      | 145      |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 1,073           | 1,073    |       |       | 293      | 313      | 124      |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1               | 1        |       |       | 21       | 21       | 21       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 129             | 129      |       |       | 54       | 60       | 6        |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 355             | 355      |       |       | 144      | 135      | 217      |       |
| FOOD  | 5               | 5        |       |       | 19       | 14       | 61       |       |
| SHELTER                                     |                 |          |       |       | 39       | 37       | 54       |       |
| OTHER                                       | 350             | 350      |       |       | 86       | 84       | 102      |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                 |          |       |       |          |          |          |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0           | 100.0    |       |       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.3            | 25.3     |       |       | 24.5     | 24.2     | 29.0     |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.7            | 20.7     |       |       | 23.1     | 22.8     | 26.4     |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.5             | 4.5      |       |       | 1.4      | 1.4      | 2.6      |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.6             | 1.6      |       |       | 1.8      | 1.8      | 2.7      |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.1             | 1.1      |       |       | .6       | .6       | .6       |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.1            | 26.1     |       |       | 27.9     | 28.1     | 24.4     |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.0            | 10.0     |       |       | 7.5      | 7.6      | 6.4      |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | .0              | .0       |       |       | 1.0      | .9       | 2.5      |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 10.0            | 10.0     |       |       | 6.3      | 6.4      | 3.9      |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .0              | .0       |       |       | .3       | .3       | .0       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.6             | 8.6      |       |       | 9.5      | 9.6      | 7.9      |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.1             | 6.1      |       |       | 4.8      | 5.0      | 2.7      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 1.5             | 1.5      |       |       | 6.1      | 6.0      | 7.3      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.4             | 7.4      |       |       | 6.8      | 6.7      | 8.8      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.1             | 2.1      |       |       | 2.5      | 2.5      | 2.9      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.1             | 8.1      |       |       | 13.0     | 12.9     | 13.8     |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0             | 3.0      |       |       | 3.0      | 2.9      | 4.2      |       |
| READING                                     | 1.2             | 1.2      |       |       | .8       | .9       | .2       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9              | .9       |       |       | .1       | .0       | .9       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.6            | 20.6     |       |       | 16.1     | 16.4     | 12.1     |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 20.6            | 20.6     |       |       | 15.0     | 15.3     | 10.3     |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .0              | .0       |       |       | 1.1      | 1.0      | 1.7      |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.5             | 2.5      |       |       | 2.8      | 2.9      | .5       |       |

TABLE 18E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND RACE

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD NOT WORKING - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |          |          |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 60       | 51       | 9        |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 34       | 29       | 5        | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 85.6     | 14.4     |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |          |          |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.7      | 2.4      | 4.3      |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,917 | \$ 3,144 | \$ 1,564 |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 22    | \$ 34    | \$ -54   |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8       | .9       |          |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 64       | 67       | 44       |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 7        | 6        |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6       | .3       | 2.4      |       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |          |          |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 59       | 69       |          |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 71       | 80       | 20       |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 14       |          | 100      |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 38       | 42       | 20       |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 50       | 49       | 60       |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 12       | 10       | 20       |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 29       | 24       | 60       |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 62       | 69       | 20       |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |          |          |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,625 | \$ 3,962 | \$ 1,623 |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,772    | 2,975    | 1,564    |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 16       | 19       |          |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 798      | 931      | 10       |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 39       | 37       | 49       |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 206      | 230      | 58       |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |          |          |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,419    | 3,732    | 1,565    |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 827      | 966      |          |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 32       | 37       | 5        |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 70       | 79       | 19       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 235      | 268      | 41       |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 2,255    | 2,382    | 1,500    |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 523      | 511      | 592      |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 442      | 426      | 536      |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 81       | 85       | 56       |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 54       | 60       | 16       |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 8        | 10       | 2        |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 549      | 596      | 275      |       |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 191      | 223      | 10       |       |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 35       | 40       | 10       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 143      | 167      |          |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 13       | 16       |          |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 161      | 177      | 65       |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 75       | 75       | 73       |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 122      | 121      | 127      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 193      | 190      | 209      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 56       | 51       | 84       |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 282      | 319      | 61       |       |
| READING                                     | 53       | 60       | 17       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 13       | 16       |          |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 13       | 14       | 6        |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 300      | 326      | 140      |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 272      | 302      | 94       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 28       | 24       | 46       |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 211      | 229      | 98       |       |
| FOOD  | 201      | 205      | 175      |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 21       | 19       | 31       |       |
| OTHER                                       | 37       | 30       | 77       |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 143      | 156      | 67       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |          |          |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.2     | 21.5     | 39.5     |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 19.6     | 17.9     | 35.7     |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 3.6      | 3.6      | 3.7      |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 2.4      | 2.5      | 1.1      |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .4       | .4       | .1       |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 24.3     | 25.0     | 18.3     |       |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 8.5      | 9.4      | .7       |       |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 1.6      | 1.7      | .7       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 6.3      | 7.0      | .0       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .6       | .7       | .0       |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 7.1      | 7.4      | 4.3      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 3.3      | 3.1      | 4.9      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 5.4      | 5.1      | 8.5      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 8.6      | 8.0      | 13.9     |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 2.5      | 2.1      | 5.6      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 12.5     | 13.4     | 4.1      |       |
| READING                                     | 2.4      | 2.5      | 1.1      |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .6       | .7       | .0       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | .6       | .6       | .4       |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 13.3     | 13.7     | 9.3      |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 12.1     | 12.7     | 6.3      |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.2      | 1.0      | 3.1      |       |
|   | 9.4      | 9.6      | 6.5      |       |



TABLE 19A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD SELF-EMPLOYED; SALARIED PROFESSIONAL, OFFICIAL - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | SELF-EMPLOYED |                      |                       |           | SALARIED PROFESSIONAL, OFFICIAL |                      |                       |       |
|---|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|   | TOTAL         | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER     | TOTAL                           | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |               |                      |                       |           |                                 |                      |                       |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 2,412         | 1,798                | 568                   | 46        | 115                             | 69                   | 46                    |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,342         | 999                  | 318                   | 25        | 65                              | 39                   | 26                    | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0         | 74.6                 | 23.5                  | 1.9       | 100.0                           | 59.9                 | 40.1                  |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |               |                      |                       |           |                                 |                      |                       |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.8           | 3.6                  | 4.5                   | 3.9       | 4.1                             | 4.3                  | 3.9                   |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,893      | \$ 5,059             | \$ 4,410              | \$ 4,340  | \$ 6,985                        | \$ 7,987             | \$ 5,490              |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 636        | \$ 681               | \$ 473                | \$ 896    | \$ 652                          | \$ 887               | \$ 302                |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2           | 1.2                  | 1.3                   | 1.1       | 1.2                             | 1.3                  | 1.2                   |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 51            | 54                   | 45                    | 43        | 46                              | 47                   | 43                    |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9             | 9                    | 8                     | 8         | 12                              | 13                   | 10                    |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5           | 1.3                  | 2.1                   | 1.6       | 1.8                             | 1.8                  | 1.8                   |       |
| PERCENT                                     |               |                      |                       |           |                                 |                      |                       |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 75            | 100                  |                       |           | 60                              | 100                  |                       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93            | 94                   | 87                    | 92        | 98                              | 100                  | 96                    |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 6             | 3                    | 16                    | 4         | 3                               | 2                    | 4                     |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56            | 57                   | 53                    | 72        | 74                              | 82                   | 63                    |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 42            | 42                   | 45                    | 24        | 24                              | 18                   | 33                    |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1             | 1                    | 3                     | 4         | 2                               |                      | 4                     |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 55            | 49                   | 71                    | 64        | 67                              | 67                   | 68                    |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 23            | 27                   | 10                    | 19        | 13                              | 17                   | 7                     |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |               |                      |                       |           |                                 |                      |                       |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,229      | \$ 7,406             | \$ 5,647              | \$ 19,954 | \$ 8,019                        | \$ 9,412             | \$ 5,935              |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,579         | 4,713                | 4,202                 | 4,007     | 6,317                           | 7,124                | 5,111                 |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 108           | 91                   | 126                   | 564       | 114                             | 102                  | 130                   |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,301         | 2,373                | 1,066                 | 14,842    | 1,190                           | 1,803                | 273                   |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 241           | 229                  | 253                   | 541       | 398                             | 383                  | 421                   |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -1            | 19                   | -48                   | -269      | -187                            | -290                 | -36                   |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 7,230         | 7,387                | 5,695                 | 20,223    | 8,206                           | 9,702                | 5,971                 |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,993         | 3,092                | 1,666                 | 15,632    | 1,707                           | 2,381                | 700                   |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 185           | 192                  | 127                   | 647       | 533                             | 692                  | 296                   |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 204           | 206                  | 198                   | 193       | 354                             | 445                  | 219                   |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 238           | 275                  | 128                   | 160       | 273                             | 312                  | 214                   |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,610         | 3,622                | 3,576                 | 3,591     | 5,339                           | 5,872                | 4,542                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 859           | 864                  | 847                   | 820       | 1,253                           | 1,260                | 1,243                 |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 730           | 739                  | 705                   | 684       | 1,002                           | 979                  | 1,038                 |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 129           | 125                  | 142                   | 136       | 251                             | 281                  | 205                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 61            | 58                   | 70                    | 73        | 79                              | 76                   | 83                    |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28            | 27                   | 30                    | 39        | 29                              | 13                   | 53                    |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 940           | 923                  | 989                   | 1,054     | 1,348                           | 1,404                | 1,267                 |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 320           | 289                  | 422                   | 319       | 494                             | 463                  | 542                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 95            |                      | 397                   | 93        | 198                             |                      | 494                   |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 191           | 251                  |                       | 211       | 234                             | 385                  | 10                    |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 34            | 38                   | 25                    | 15        | 62                              | 78                   | 38                    |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 244           | 251                  | 221                   | 229       | 270                             | 295                  | 233                   |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 156           | 163                  | 136                   | 161       | 279                             | 287                  | 267                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 220           | 220                  | 210                   | 345       | 305                             | 359                  | 225                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 435           | 432                  | 444                   | 434       | 656                             | 791                  | 454                   |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 105           | 104                  | 109                   | 105       | 194                             | 208                  | 174                   |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 328           | 346                  | 276                   | 249       | 351                             | 372                  | 318                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 122           | 119                  | 132                   | 105       | 175                             | 184                  | 160                   |       |
| READING                                     | 26            | 28                   | 20                    | 31        | 36                              | 40                   | 29                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 44            | 46                   | 36                    | 78        | 50                              | 60                   | 35                    |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 584           | 591                  | 564                   | 536       | 1,089                           | 1,381                | 651                   |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 564           | 571                  | 544                   | 530       | 1,061                           | 1,358                | 616                   |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 20            | 20                   | 20                    | 6         | 28                              | 23                   | 35                    |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 78            | 84                   | 59                    | 67        | 79                              | 83                   | 75                    |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 120           | 115                  | 136                   | 188       | 226                             | 204                  | 258                   |       |
| FOOD  | 10            | 10                   | 13                    | 9         | 15                              | 5                    | 29                    |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 5             | 2                    | 15                    | 9         | 10                              | 2                    | 22                    |       |
| OTHER                                       | 105           | 103                  | 108                   | 170       | 201                             | 197                  | 207                   |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |               |                      |                       |           |                                 |                      |                       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0     | 100.0                           | 100.0                | 100.0                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.8          | 23.8                 | 23.7                  | 22.8      | 23.5                            | 21.4                 | 27.4                  |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.2          | 20.4                 | 19.7                  | 19.0      | 18.8                            | 16.7                 | 22.8                  |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.6           | 3.5                  | 4.0                   | 3.8       | 4.7                             | 4.8                  | 4.5                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7           | 1.6                  | 2.0                   | 2.0       | 1.5                             | 1.3                  | 1.8                   |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8            | .7                   | .8                    | 1.1       | .5                              | .2                   | 1.2                   |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.0          | 25.5                 | 27.7                  | 29.3      | 25.2                            | 23.9                 | 27.9                  |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.9           | 8.0                  | 11.8                  | 8.9       | 9.3                             | 7.9                  | 11.9                  |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.6           | .0                   | 11.1                  | 2.6       | 3.7                             | .0                   | 10.9                  |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.3           | 6.9                  | .0                    | 5.9       | 4.4                             | 6.6                  | .2                    |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9            | 1.0                  | .7                    | .4        | 1.2                             | 1.3                  | .8                    |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.8           | 6.9                  | 6.2                   | 6.4       | 5.1                             | 5.0                  | 5.1                   |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3           | 4.5                  | 3.8                   | 4.5       | 5.2                             | 4.9                  | 5.9                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1           | 6.1                  | 5.9                   | 9.6       | 5.7                             | 6.1                  | 5.0                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.0          | 11.9                 | 12.4                  | 12.1      | 12.3                            | 13.5                 | 10.0                  |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9           | 2.9                  | 3.0                   | 2.9       | 3.6                             | 3.5                  | 3.8                   |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1           | 9.5                  | 7.7                   | 6.9       | 6.6                             | 6.3                  | 7.0                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4           | 3.3                  | 3.7                   | 2.9       | 3.3                             | 3.1                  | 3.5                   |       |
| READING                                     | .7            | .8                   | .6                    | .9        | .7                              | .7                   | .6                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2           | 1.3                  | 1.0                   | 2.2       | .9                              | 1.0                  | .8                    |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.2          | 16.3                 | 15.8                  | 14.9      | 20.4                            | 23.5                 | 14.3                  |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.6          | 15.8                 | 15.2                  | 14.8      | 19.9                            | 23.1                 | 13.6                  |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6            | .6                   | .6                    | .2        | .5                              | .4                   | .8                    |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2           | 2.3                  | 1.6                   | 1.9       | 1.5                             | 1.4                  | 1.7                   |       |

TABLE 19B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD CLERICAL, SALES; SKILLED WAGE EARNER - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | CLERICAL, SALES |                      |                       | OTHER | SKILLED WAGE EARNER |                      |                       | OTHER |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|   | TOTAL           | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR |       | TOTAL               | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR |       |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                 |                      |                       |       |                     |                      |                       |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 46              | 37                   | 9                     |       | 157                 | 132                  | 25                    |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 26              | 21                   | 5                     | 0     | 89                  | 75                   | 14                    | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0           | 80.5                 | 19.5                  |       | 100.0               | 84.1                 | 15.9                  |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                 |                      |                       |       |                     |                      |                       |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.9             | 3.9                  | 3.6                   |       | 4.3                 | 4.4                  | 4.2                   |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 7,090        | \$ 6,841             | \$ 8,115              |       | \$ 6,094            | \$ 6,243             | \$ 5,303              |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 1,158        | \$ 605               | \$ 3,439              |       | \$ 439              | \$ 528               | \$ -31                |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2             | 1.2                  | .8                    |       | 1.2                 | 1.2                  | .9                    |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 41              | 42                   | 37                    |       | 44                  | 46                   | 35                    |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 12              | 12                   | 11                    |       | 10                  | 10                   | 10                    |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.9             | 1.8                  | 2.0                   |       | 1.9                 | 1.8                  | 2.0                   |       |
| PERCENT                                     |                 |                      |                       |       |                     |                      |                       |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 80              | 100                  |                       |       | 84                  | 100                  |                       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 96              | 100                  | 80                    |       | 99                  | 100                  | 93                    |       |
| NONWHITE                                    |                 |                      |                       |       | 2                   | 1                    | 7                     |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 73              | 76                   | 60                    |       | 60                  | 61                   | 49                    |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 27              | 24                   | 40                    |       | 39                  | 39                   | 44                    |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                 |                      |                       |       | 1                   |                      | 7                     |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 81              | 76                   | 100                   |       | 75                  | 72                   | 93                    |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 4               | 5                    |                       |       | 6                   | 7                    |                       |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                 |                      |                       |       |                     |                      |                       |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 9,243        | \$ 8,744             | \$11,298              |       | \$ 7,823            | \$ 8,216             | \$ 5,742              |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,585           | 6,270                | 7,884                 |       | 5,578               | 5,706                | 4,899                 |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 121             | 150                  |                       |       | 230                 | 271                  | 13                    |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,502           | 1,779                | 363                   |       | 1,646               | 1,871                | 456                   |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,035           | 545                  | 3,051                 |       | 369                 | 368                  | 374                   |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -181            | -30                  | -813                  |       | 20                  | 60                   | -200                  |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 9,424           | 8,774                | 12,111                |       | 7,803               | 8,156                | 5,942                 |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,456           | 2,666                | 6,713                 |       | 2,080               | 2,374                | 521                   |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 239             | 262                  | 140                   |       | 374                 | 392                  | 279                   |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 415             | 435                  | 336                   |       | 337                 | 358                  | 224                   |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 354             | 370                  | 287                   |       | 252                 | 270                  | 157                   |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,960           | 5,041                | 4,635                 |       | 4,760               | 4,762                | 4,761                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,121           | 1,076                | 1,310                 |       | 1,129               | 1,128                | 1,143                 |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 834             | 789                  | 1,021                 |       | 917                 | 932                  | 843                   |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 287             | 287                  | 289                   |       | 212                 | 196                  | 300                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 54              | 55                   | 53                    |       | 98                  | 96                   | 111                   |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 9               | 9                    | 7                     |       | 42                  | 40                   | 54                    |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,238           | 1,224                | 1,296                 |       | 1,080               | 1,082                | 1,068                 |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 370             | 342                  | 486                   |       | 321                 | 297                  | 447                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 90              |                      | 461                   |       | 64                  |                      | 405                   |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 271             | 337                  |                       |       | 213                 | 253                  |                       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 9               | 5                    | 25                    |       | 44                  | 44                   | 42                    |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 268             | 276                  | 234                   |       | 251                 | 263                  | 186                   |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 221             | 226                  | 201                   |       | 208                 | 215                  | 172                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 379             | 380                  | 375                   |       | 300                 | 307                  | 263                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 676             | 683                  | 649                   |       | 620                 | 631                  | 561                   |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 163             | 166                  | 150                   |       | 150                 | 155                  | 125                   |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 322             | 353                  | 194                   |       | 335                 | 327                  | 381                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 254             | 249                  | 276                   |       | 165                 | 165                  | 166                   |       |
| READING                                     | 38              | 43                   | 16                    |       | 35                  | 36                   | 24                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 61              | 46                   | 122                   |       | 57                  | 59                   | 51                    |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 934             | 1,033                | 528                   |       | 955                 | 949                  | 987                   |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 862             | 951                  | 496                   |       | 880                 | 875                  | 908                   |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 72              | 82                   | 32                    |       | 75                  | 74                   | 79                    |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 90              | 104                  | 34                    |       | 94                  | 94                   | 90                    |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 187             | 170                  | 257                   |       | 168                 | 133                  | 358                   |       |
| FOOD  | 11              | 4                    | 38                    |       | 12                  | 7                    | 41                    |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 8               |                      | 40                    |       | 30                  | 1                    | 187                   |       |
| OTHER                                       | 168             | 166                  | 179                   |       | 126                 | 125                  | 130                   |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                 |                      |                       |       |                     |                      |                       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0           | 100.0                | 100.0                 |       | 100.0               | 100.0                | 100.0                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.6            | 21.3                 | 28.3                  |       | 23.7                | 23.7                 | 24.0                  |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 16.8            | 15.6                 | 22.0                  |       | 19.3                | 19.6                 | 17.7                  |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.8             | 5.7                  | 6.2                   |       | 4.5                 | 4.1                  | 6.3                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.1             | 1.1                  | 1.1                   |       | 2.1                 | 2.0                  | 2.3                   |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .2              | .2                   | .2                    |       | .9                  | .8                   | 1.1                   |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.0            | 24.3                 | 28.0                  |       | 22.7                | 22.7                 | 22.4                  |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.5             | 6.8                  | 10.5                  |       | 6.7                 | 6.2                  | 9.4                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.8             | .0                   | 9.9                   |       | 1.3                 | .0                   | 8.5                   |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.5             | 6.7                  | .0                    |       | 4.5                 | 5.3                  | .0                    |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2              | .1                   | .5                    |       | .9                  | .9                   | .9                    |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4             | 5.5                  | 5.0                   |       | 5.3                 | 5.5                  | 3.9                   |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.5             | 4.5                  | 4.3                   |       | 4.4                 | 4.5                  | 3.6                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.6             | 7.5                  | 8.1                   |       | 6.3                 | 6.4                  | 5.5                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.6            | 13.5                 | 14.0                  |       | 13.0                | 13.2                 | 11.8                  |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3             | 3.3                  | 3.2                   |       | 3.2                 | 3.3                  | 2.6                   |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.5             | 7.0                  | 4.2                   |       | 7.0                 | 6.9                  | 8.0                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 5.1             | 4.9                  | 6.0                   |       | 3.5                 | 3.5                  | 3.5                   |       |
| READING                                     | .8              | .9                   | .3                    |       | .7                  | .8                   | .5                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2             | .9                   | 2.6                   |       | 1.2                 | 1.2                  | 1.1                   |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.8            | 20.5                 | 11.4                  |       | 20.1                | 19.9                 | 20.7                  |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.4            | 18.9                 | 10.7                  |       | 18.5                | 18.4                 | 19.1                  |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.5             | 1.6                  | .7                    |       | 1.6                 | 1.6                  | 1.7                   |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8             | 2.1                  | .7                    |       | 2.0                 | 2.0                  | 1.9                   |       |

TABLE 19C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD SEMI-SKILLED WAGE EARNER, UNSKILLED WAGE EARNER - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | SEMI-SKILLED WAGE EARNER |                      |                       |           | UNSKILLED WAGE EARNER |                      |                       |          |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|   | TOTAL                    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER     | TOTAL                 | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER    |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 165                      | 111                  | 51                    | 3         | 316                   | 108                  | 203                   | 5        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 94                       | 63                   | 29                    | 2         | 179                   | 61                   | 115                   | 3        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 67.1                 | 30.9                  | 2.0       | 100.0                 | 34.2                 | 64.1                  | 1.6      |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1                      | 4.1                  | 4.2                   | 4.5       | 4.4                   | 4.7                  | 4.3                   | 4.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,221                 | \$ 5,604             | \$ 4,335              | \$ 6,034  | \$ 3,612              | \$ 4,848             | \$ 2,972              | \$ 2,814 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 407                   | \$ 622               | \$ 9                  | \$ -627   | \$ 51                 | \$ 75                | \$ 25                 | \$ 544   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | 1.2                  | .9                    | 1.0       | 1.0                   | 1.2                  | .9                    | 1.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43                       | 45                   | 41                    | 33        | 44                    | 50                   | 41                    | 30       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9                        | 9                    | 8                     | 12        | 7                     | 8                    | 7                     | 10       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.9                      | 1.7                  | 2.2                   | 2.5       | 2.3                   | 2.4                  | 2.3                   | 2.3      |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67                       | 100                  |                       |           | 34                    | 100                  |                       |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 97                       | 100                  | 90                    | 100       | 86                    | 97                   | 80                    | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 3                        | 3                    | 3                     |           | 22                    | 16                   | 27                    |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 62                       | 73                   | 41                    |           | 49                    | 52                   | 47                    | 67       |
| DECREASE                                    | 35                       | 26                   | 52                    | 100       | 44                    | 46                   | 42                    | 33       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3                        | 2                    | 7                     |           | 7                     | 2                    | 10                    |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 73                       | 71                   | 76                    | 100       | 68                    | 67                   | 68                    | 100      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6                        | 8                    | 3                     |           | 9                     | 13                   | 8                     |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,158                 | \$ 6,683             | \$ 4,424              | \$ 15,082 | \$ 4,232              | \$ 5,689             | \$ 3,402              | \$ 6,322 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,798                    | 5,142                | 3,995                 | 5,631     | 3,456                 | 4,578                | 2,878                 | 2,608    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 11                       | 16                   |                       |           | 70                    | 1                    | 104                   | 206      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,170                    | 1,342                | 312                   | 8,453     | 424                   | 698                  | 200                   | 3,508    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 179                      | 183                  | 117                   | 998       | 282                   | 412                  | 220                   |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -234                     | -454                 | 161                   | 1,071     | 24                    | 221                  | -56                   | -870     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,044                    | 1,054                | 999                   | 1,368     | 876                   | 971                  | 821                   | 1,064    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 852                      | 861                  | 805                   | 1,252     | 704                   | 819                  | 639                   | 876      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 192                      | 193                  | 194                   | 116       | 172                   | 152                  | 182                   | 188      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 77                       | 75                   | 85                    | 24        | 84                    | 89                   | 82                    | 32       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 39                       | 29                   | 64                    |           | 22                    | 25                   | 21                    |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,054                    | 1,115                | 874                   | 1,701     | 720                   | 803                  | 675                   | 707      |
| SHELTER                                     | 337                      | 349                  | 307                   | 377       | 267                   | 169                  | 320                   | 182      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 94                       |                      | 299                   | 84        | 201                   |                      | 309                   | 127      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 200                      | 289                  |                       | 293       | 54                    | 156                  |                       | 55       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 43                       | 60                   | 8                     |           | 12                    | 13                   | 11                    |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 240                      | 253                  | 213                   | 220       | 148                   | 222                  | 108                   | 186      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 184                      | 176                  | 196                   | 248       | 124                   | 167                  | 97                    | 241      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 293                      | 337                  | 158                   | 856       | 181                   | 245                  | 150                   | 98       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 499                      | 544                  | 398                   | 554       | 380                   | 499                  | 319                   | 248      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 122                      | 129                  | 102                   | 193       | 98                    | 113                  | 90                    | 106      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 250                      | 267                  | 216                   | 205       | 221                   | 249                  | 206                   | 240      |
| RECREATION                                  | 149                      | 175                  | 94                    | 124       | 124                   | 157                  | 106                   | 106      |
| READING                                     | 23                       | 25                   | 17                    | 28        | 16                    | 23                   | 12                    | 11       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 35                       | 40                   | 21                    | 54        | 15                    | 22                   | 12                    |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 851                      | 983                  | 599                   | 322       | 599                   | 903                  | 441                   | 421      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 793                      | 911                  | 569                   | 317       | 583                   | 891                  | 422                   | 421      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 58                       | 72                   | 30                    | 5         | 16                    | 12                   | 19                    |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 74                       | 84                   | 49                    | 128       | 56                    | 56                   | 57                    | 28       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| FOOD  | 145                      | 123                  | 196                   | 166       | 150                   | 111                  | 171                   | 150      |
| SHELTER                                     | 21                       | 5                    | 59                    | 13        | 25                    | 7                    | 35                    | 1        |
| OTHER                                       | 15                       | 2                    | 38                    | 114       | 16                    | 1                    | 25                    |          |
|   | 109                      | 116                  | 99                    | 39        | 109                   | 103                  | 111                   | 149      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0     | 100.0                 | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.8                     | 23.3                 | 28.4                  | 29.1      | 27.3                  | 24.8                 | 28.9                  | 35.9     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.2                     | 19.0                 | 22.9                  | 26.6      | 21.9                  | 20.9                 | 22.5                  | 29.6     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6                      | 4.3                  | 5.5                   | 2.5       | 5.4                   | 3.9                  | 6.4                   | 6.3      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8                      | 1.7                  | 2.4                   | .5        | 2.6                   | 2.3                  | 2.9                   | 1.1      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .9                       | .6                   | 1.8                   | .0        | .7                    | .6                   | .7                    | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.0                     | 24.7                 | 24.8                  | 36.2      | 22.4                  | 20.5                 | 23.7                  | 23.9     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.0                      | 7.7                  | 8.7                   | 8.0       | 8.3                   | 4.3                  | 11.3                  | 6.1      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.2                      | .0                   | 8.5                   | 1.8       | 6.3                   | .0                   | 10.9                  | 4.3      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.7                      | 6.4                  | .0                    | 6.2       | 1.7                   | 4.0                  | .0                    | 1.9      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.0                      | 1.3                  | .2                    | .0        | .4                    | .3                   | .4                    | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.7                      | 5.6                  | 6.1                   | 4.7       | 4.6                   | 5.7                  | 3.8                   | 6.3      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.4                      | 3.9                  | 5.6                   | 5.3       | 3.9                   | 4.3                  | 3.4                   | 8.1      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.9                      | 7.5                  | 4.5                   | 18.2      | 5.6                   | 6.3                  | 5.3                   | 3.3      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.8                     | 12.0                 | 11.3                  | 11.8      | 11.8                  | 12.8                 | 11.2                  | 8.4      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9                      | 2.9                  | 2.9                   | 4.1       | 3.1                   | 2.9                  | 3.2                   | 3.6      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 5.9                      | 5.9                  | 6.1                   | 4.4       | 6.9                   | 6.4                  | 7.2                   | 8.1      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5                      | 3.9                  | 2.7                   | 2.6       | 3.9                   | 4.0                  | 3.7                   | 3.6      |
| READING                                     | .5                       | .6                   | .5                    | .6        | .5                    | .6                   | .4                    | .4       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8                       | .9                   | .6                    | 1.1       | .5                    | .6                   | .4                    | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.2                     | 21.7                 | 17.0                  | 6.8       | 18.7                  | 23.1                 | 15.5                  | 14.2     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.8                     | 20.2                 | 16.2                  | 6.7       | 18.2                  | 22.8                 | 14.8                  | 14.2     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.4                      | 1.6                  | .9                    | .1        | .5                    | .3                   | .7                    | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8                      | 1.9                  | 1.4                   | 2.7       | 1.7                   | 1.4                  | 2.0                   | .9       |



TABLE 190

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD IN ARMED FORCES, RETIRED - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | IN ARMED FORCES |                      |                       |       | RETIRED  |                      |                       |          |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|   | TOTAL           | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER | TOTAL    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER    |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                 |                      |                       |       |          |                      |                       |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 3               | 3                    |                       |       | 238      | 193                  | 42                    | 3        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 2               | 2                    | 0                     | 0     | 136      | 110                  | 24                    | 2        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0           | 100.0                |                       |       | 100.0    | 81.0                 | 17.6                  | 1.4      |
| AVERAGE                                     |                 |                      |                       |       |          |                      |                       |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.5             | 4.5                  |                       |       | 2.0      | 2.1                  | 1.9                   | 2.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,610        | \$ 6,610             |                       |       | \$ 2,238 | \$ 2,249             | \$ 2,199              | \$ 2,084 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 201          | \$ 201               |                       |       | \$ 27    | \$ -117              | \$ 749                | \$ -667  |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0             | 1.0                  |                       |       | .8       | .8                   | .4                    | .5       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 36              | 36                   |                       |       | 71       | 71                   | 73                    | 71       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 14              | 14                   |                       |       | 7        | 7                    | 5                     | 9        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.5             | 2.5                  |                       |       | .1       | .1                   | .2                    |          |
| PERCENT                                     |                 |                      |                       |       |          |                      |                       |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 100             | 100                  |                       |       | 81       | 100                  |                       |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 100             | 100                  |                       |       | 73       | 81                   | 34                    | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    |                 |                      |                       |       | 11       | 4                    | 41                    |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 50              | 50                   |                       |       | 50       | 50                   | 54                    |          |
| DECREASE                                    | 50              | 50                   |                       |       | 43       | 45                   | 30                    | 100      |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                 |                      |                       |       | 8        | 6                    | 16                    |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100             | 100                  |                       |       | 9        | 7                    | 17                    |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              |                 |                      |                       |       | 93       | 93                   | 92                    | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                 |                      |                       |       |          |                      |                       |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,595        | \$ 6,595             |                       |       | \$ 3,382 | \$ 3,521             | \$ 2,380              | \$ 7,836 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,059           | 6,059                |                       |       | 2,188    | 2,200                | 2,143                 | 2,075    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |                 |                      |                       |       | 13       | 15                   | 4                     |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 88              | 88                   |                       |       | 1,129    | 1,244                | 223                   | 5,761    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 448             | 448                  |                       |       | 52       | 62                   | 10                    |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -141            | -141                 |                       |       | 43       | 74                   | -119                  | 148      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,736           | 6,736                |                       |       | 3,339    | 3,447                | 2,499                 | 7,688    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 548             | 548                  |                       |       | 1,178    | 1,166                | 919                   | 5,093    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 188             | 188                  |                       |       | 29       | 22                   | 62                    |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 483             | 483                  |                       |       | 38       | 38                   | 38                    | 17       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 313             | 313                  |                       |       | 147      | 142                  | 173                   | 156      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 5,204           | 5,204                |                       |       | 1,947    | 2,079                | 1,307                 | 2,422    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,316           | 1,316                |                       |       | 478      | 511                  | 329                   | 457      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,080           | 1,080                |                       |       | 450      | 487                  | 283                   | 410      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 236             | 236                  |                       |       | 28       | 24                   | 46                    | 47       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 85              | 85                   |                       |       | 35       | 38                   | 26                    |          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 57              | 57                   |                       |       | 11       | 13                   | 6                     | 5        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,360           | 1,360                |                       |       | 544      | 569                  | 386                   | 1,013    |
| SHELTER                                     | 518             | 518                  |                       |       | 147      | 148                  | 112                   | 521      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             |                 |                      |                       |       | 20       |                      | 106                   | 82       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 518             | 518                  |                       |       | 122      | 143                  |                       | 439      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               |                 |                      |                       |       | 5        | 5                    | 6                     |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 447             | 447                  |                       |       | 185      | 193                  | 136                   | 324      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 318             | 318                  |                       |       | 94       | 99                   | 64                    | 131      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 77              | 77                   |                       |       | 118      | 129                  | 74                    | 37       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 383             | 383                  |                       |       | 132      | 136                  | 114                   | 137      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 108             | 108                  |                       |       | 49       | 50                   | 43                    | 55       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 422             | 422                  |                       |       | 253      | 268                  | 174                   | 385      |
| RECREATION                                  | 157             | 157                  |                       |       | 59       | 62                   | 44                    | 90       |
| READING                                     | 65              | 65                   |                       |       | 17       | 18                   | 11                    | 26       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 48              | 48                   |                       |       | 2        | 1                    | 7                     |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1,074           | 1,074                |                       |       | 313      | 357                  | 117                   | 241      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 1,073           | 1,073                |                       |       | 292      | 333                  | 110                   | 241      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1               | 1                    |                       |       | 21       | 24                   | 7                     |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 129             | 129                  |                       |       | 54       | 56                   | 50                    | 13       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 355             | 355                  |                       |       | 144      | 109                  | 309                   | 53       |
| FOOD  | 5               | 5                    |                       |       | 19       | 14                   | 42                    | 2        |
| SHELTER                                     |                 |                      |                       |       | 39       | 13                   | 164                   |          |
| OTHER                                       | 350             | 350                  |                       |       | 86       | 82                   | 103                   | 51       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                 |                      |                       |       |          |                      |                       |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0           | 100.0                |                       |       | 100.0    | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.3            | 25.3                 |                       |       | 24.6     | 24.6                 | 25.2                  | 18.9     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.7            | 20.7                 |                       |       | 23.1     | 23.4                 | 21.7                  | 16.9     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.5             | 4.5                  |                       |       | 1.4      | 1.2                  | 3.5                   | 1.9      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.6             | 1.6                  |                       |       | 1.8      | 1.8                  | 2.0                   | .0       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.1             | 1.1                  |                       |       | .6       | .6                   | .5                    | .2       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.1            | 26.1                 |                       |       | 27.9     | 27.4                 | 29.5                  | 41.8     |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.0            | 10.0                 |                       |       | 7.5      | 7.1                  | 8.6                   | 21.5     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | .0              | .0                   |                       |       | 1.0      | .0                   | 8.1                   | 3.4      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 10.0            | 10.0                 |                       |       | 6.3      | 6.9                  | .0                    | 18.1     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .0              | .0                   |                       |       | .3       | .2                   | .5                    | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.6             | 8.6                  |                       |       | 9.5      | 9.3                  | 10.4                  | 13.4     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.1             | 6.1                  |                       |       | 4.8      | 4.8                  | 4.9                   | 5.4      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 1.5             | 1.5                  |                       |       | 6.1      | 6.2                  | 5.7                   | 1.5      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.4             | 7.4                  |                       |       | 6.8      | 6.5                  | 8.7                   | 5.7      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.1             | 2.1                  |                       |       | 2.5      | 2.4                  | 3.3                   | 2.3      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.1             | 8.1                  |                       |       | 13.0     | 12.9                 | 13.3                  | 15.9     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0             | 3.0                  |                       |       | 3.0      | 3.0                  | 3.4                   | 3.7      |
| READING                                     | 1.2             | 1.2                  |                       |       | .9       | .9                   | .8                    | 1.1      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9              | .9                   |                       |       | .1       | .0                   | .5                    | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.6            | 20.6                 |                       |       | 16.1     | 17.2                 | 9.0                   | 9.9      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 20.6            | 20.6                 |                       |       | 15.0     | 16.0                 | 8.4                   | 9.9      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .0              | .0                   |                       |       | 1.1      | 1.2                  | .5                    | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.5             | 2.5                  |                       |       | 2.8      | 2.7                  | 3.8                   | .5       |

TABLE 19E

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY  
HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD NOT WORKING - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER |
|---|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                      |                       |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 60       | 35                   | 24                    |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 34       | 20                   | 14                    | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 59.3                 | 40.7                  |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.7      | 2.6                  | 2.8                   |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,917 | \$ 3,823             | \$ 1,595              |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 22    | \$ 69                | \$ -46                |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8       | 1.1                  | .2                    |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 64       | 68                   | 58                    |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6        | 7                    | 6                     |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6       | .3                   | 1.0                   |       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 59       | 100                  |                       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 71       | 95                   | 36                    |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 14       |                      | 35                    |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 38       | 45                   | 28                    |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 50       | 55                   | 43                    |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 11       |                      | 28                    |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 29       | 25                   | 36                    |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 62       | 71                   | 50                    |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                      |                       |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,625 | \$ 4,978             | \$ 1,655              |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,772    | 3,617                | 1,541                 |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 16       | 27                   |                       |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 798      | 1,285                | 88                    |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 39       | 49                   | 26                    |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 207      | 261                  | 129                   |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                      |                       |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,418    | 4,717                | 1,526                 |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 826      | 1,355                | 56                    |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 33       | 47                   | 12                    |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 70       | 108                  | 17                    |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,254    | 2,851                | 1,383                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 523      | 596                  | 418                   |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 442      | 536                  | 306                   |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 81       | 60                   | 112                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 54       | 60                   | 44                    |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 8        | 13                   | 1                     |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 550      | 734                  | 282                   |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 192      | 262                  | 89                    |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 36       |                      | 87                    |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 143      | 240                  | 2                     |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 13       | 22                   |                       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 161      | 216                  | 82                    |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 75       | 98                   | 42                    |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 122      | 158                  | 69                    |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 192      | 198                  | 184                   |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 56       | 55                   | 56                    |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 282      | 398                  | 113                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 53       | 81                   | 13                    |       |
| READING                                     | 14       | 19                   | 6                     |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 13       | 12                   | 14                    |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 298      | 384                  | 173                   |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 271      | 367                  | 131                   |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 27       | 17                   | 42                    |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 211      | 301                  | 79                    |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                      |                       |       |
| FOOD  | 200      | 97                   | 353                   |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 20       | 6                    | 42                    |       |
| OTHER                                       | 37       | 2                    | 89                    |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                      |                       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                | 100.0                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.2     | 20.9                 | 30.2                  |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.6     | 18.8                 | 22.1                  |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.6      | 2.1                  | 8.1                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.4      | 2.1                  | 3.2                   |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .4       | .5                   | .1                    |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.4     | 25.7                 | 20.4                  |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.5      | 9.2                  | 6.4                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.6      | .0                   | 6.3                   |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.3      | 8.4                  | .1                    |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .6       | .8                   | .0                    |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.1      | 7.6                  | 5.9                   |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.3      | 3.4                  | 3.0                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.4      | 5.5                  | 5.0                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.5      | 6.9                  | 13.3                  |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.5      | 1.9                  | 4.0                   |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 12.5     | 14.0                 | 8.2                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.4      | 2.8                  | .9                    |       |
| READING                                     | .6       | .7                   | .4                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .6       | .4                   | 1.0                   |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 13.2     | 13.5                 | 12.5                  |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 12.0     | 12.9                 | 9.5                   |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.2      | .6                   | 3.0                   |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 9.4      | 10.6                 | 5.7                   |       |

TABLE 20A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 8 YEARS OR LESS EDUCATION - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 2,014    | 221                      | 420                      | 380                      | 317                      | 191                      | 161                      | 162                      | 94                       | 49                         | 17                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,135    | 126                      | 240                      | 215                      | 179                      | 107                      | 90                       | 90                       | 52                       | 27                         | 9                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 11.0                     | 20.9                     | 18.9                     | 15.7                     | 9.5                      | 8.0                      | 8.0                      | 4.7                      | 2.5                        | .9                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.7      | 2.3                      | 3.1                      | 3.5                      | 4.1                      | 3.9                      | 4.3                      | 4.7                      | 4.8                      | 4.7                        | 4.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,843 | \$ 310                   | \$ 1,571                 | \$ 2,568                 | \$ 3,637                 | \$ 4,697                 | \$ 5,819                 | \$ 7,154                 | \$ 9,036                 | \$12,963                   | \$23,061                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 264   | \$-1,371                 | \$ -373                  | \$ -134                  | \$ 45                    | \$ 594                   | \$ 796                   | \$ 1,301                 | \$ 2,228                 | \$ 4,349                   | \$ 8,838                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | .8                       | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                      | 1.7                        | 1.2                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 55       | 62                       | 58                       | 56                       | 53                       | 52                       | 53                       | 50                       | 50                       | 53                         | 54                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6        | 6                        | 6                        | 6                        | 7                        | 7                        | 7                        | 7                        | 7                        | 7                          | 8                       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.3      | .6                       | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                      | 2.0                      | 2.1                      | 1.7                        | 1.4                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 69       | 62                       | 65                       | 68                       | 67                       | 71                       | 78                       | 76                       | 77                       | 74                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 87       | 56                       | 81                       | 87                       | 94                       | 95                       | 94                       | 97                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 12       | 23                       | 18                       | 16                       | 12                       | 3                        | 5                        | 2                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 54       | 24                       | 34                       | 53                       | 52                       | 73                       | 74                       | 79                       | 79                       | 96                         | 88                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 43       | 65                       | 62                       | 45                       | 47                       | 25                       | 24                       | 21                       | 21                       | 4                          | 12                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 12                       | 5                        | 2                        | 1                        | 2                        | 2                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 47       | 19                       | 35                       | 43                       | 56                       | 54                       | 57                       | 73                       | 65                       | 70                         | 45                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 32       | 43                       | 42                       | 36                       | 27                       | 25                       | 30                       | 15                       | 19                       | 22                         | 43                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,301 | \$ 2,701                 | \$ 2,622                 | \$ 3,577                 | \$ 4,924                 | \$ 5,853                 | \$ 7,011                 | \$ 8,000                 | \$10,630                 | \$16,997                   | \$38,932                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,614    | 191                      | 1,517                    | 2,482                    | 3,486                    | 4,448                    | 5,461                    | 6,697                    | 8,502                    | 11,966                     | 19,946                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 53       | 79                       | 18                       | 30                       | 91                       | 123                      | 18                       | 23                       | 131                      |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 427      | 2,348                    | 971                      | 932                      | 1,102                    | 1,043                    | 1,354                    | 869                      | 1,668                    | 4,075                      | 18,847                  |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 707      | 83                       | 116                      | 133                      | 245                      | 239                      | 178                      | 411                      | 329                      | 956                        | 139                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 83       | 30                       | 16                       | -13                      | 37                       | 68                       | 58                       | 157                      | 175                      | 595                        | 3,124                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 5,218    | 2,671                    | 2,606                    | 3,590                    | 4,887                    | 5,785                    | 6,953                    | 7,843                    | 10,455                   | 16,402                     | 35,808                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,764    | 962                      | 654                      | 853                      | 1,262                    | 1,738                    | 2,152                    | 2,346                    | 3,952                    | 8,704                      | 27,727                  |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 134      | 98                       | 59                       | 78                       | 129                      | 138                      | 175                      | 235                      | 274                      | 676                        | 98                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 134      | 54                       | 48                       | 71                       | 121                      | 150                      | 199                      | 293                      | 364                      | 417                        | 524                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 165      | 67                       | 71                       | 125                      | 146                      | 170                      | 219                      | 273                      | 341                      | 664                        | 1,020                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,021    | 1,490                    | 1,774                    | 2,463                    | 3,229                    | 3,589                    | 4,208                    | 4,696                    | 5,524                    | 5,941                      | 6,439                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 768      | 431                      | 522                      | 668                      | 811                      | 889                      | 1,005                    | 1,147                    | 1,264                    | 1,328                      | 1,120                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 656      | 379                      | 467                      | 588                      | 688                      | 746                      | 827                      | 948                      | 1,074                    | 1,090                      | 928                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 112      | 52                       | 55                       | 80                       | 123                      | 143                      | 178                      | 199                      | 190                      | 238                        | 192                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 64       | 34                       | 51                       | 57                       | 85                       | 68                       | 74                       | 68                       | 105                      | 63                         | 99                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25       | 13                       | 17                       | 17                       | 29                       | 28                       | 39                       | 40                       | 42                       | 36                         | 68                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 751      | 394                      | 447                      | 626                      | 798                      | 859                      | 1,079                    | 1,154                    | 1,326                    | 1,306                      | 1,837                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 243      | 141                      | 137                      | 198                      | 236                      | 298                      | 321                      | 411                      | 456                      | 427                        | 605                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 82       | 50                       | 55                       | 76                       | 92                       | 114                      | 77                       | 143                      | 118                      | 85                         |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 146      | 90                       | 79                       | 113                      | 134                      | 163                      | 214                      | 223                      | 299                      | 317                        | 545                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 15       | 1                        | 3                        | 9                        | 10                       | 21                       | 30                       | 45                       | 39                       | 25                         | 60                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 202      | 126                      | 142                      | 172                      | 210                      | 223                      | 276                      | 298                      | 310                      | 314                        | 395                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 122      | 66                       | 72                       | 103                      | 139                      | 140                      | 202                      | 157                      | 204                      | 191                        | 274                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 184      | 61                       | 96                       | 153                      | 213                      | 198                      | 280                      | 288                      | 356                      | 374                        | 563                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 342      | 147                      | 175                      | 264                      | 376                      | 385                      | 481                      | 582                      | 657                      | 874                        | 735                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 88       | 42                       | 53                       | 73                       | 99                       | 103                      | 121                      | 136                      | 153                      | 167                        | 165                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 273      | 168                      | 181                      | 247                      | 285                      | 326                      | 347                      | 401                      | 433                      | 426                        | 468                     |
| READING                                     | 88       | 41                       | 39                       | 65                       | 104                      | 104                      | 132                      | 133                      | 175                      | 233                        | 235                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 19       | 14                       | 11                       | 15                       | 18                       | 21                       | 26                       | 29                       | 34                       | 39                         | 64                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 24       | 6                        | 6                        | 10                       | 20                       | 15                       | 45                       | 57                       | 76                       | 105                        | 101                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 519      | 147                      | 241                      | 374                      | 549                      | 723                      | 762                      | 877                      | 1,155                    | 1,241                      | 1,285                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 499      | 142                      | 233                      | 361                      | 522                      | 700                      | 747                      | 855                      | 1,054                    | 1,214                      | 1,273                   |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 20       | 5                        | 8                        | 13                       | 27                       | 23                       | 15                       | 22                       | 101                      | 27                         | 12                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 60       | 53                       | 31                       | 47                       | 55                       | 68                       | 97                       | 72                       | 104                      | 123                        | 262                     |
| FOOD  | 118      | 183                      | 103                      | 116                      | 127                      | 88                       | 121                      | 103                      | 98                       | 113                        | 135                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 16       | 35                       | 22                       | 13                       | 20                       | 5                        | 6                        | 5                        | 3                        | 2                          | 1                       |
| OTHER                                       | 9        | 36                       | 8                        | 6                        | 7                        | 8                        |                          | 10                       |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 93       | 112                      | 73                       | 97                       | 100                      | 75                       | 115                      | 88                       | 95                       | 111                        | 134                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.4     | 28.9                     | 29.4                     | 27.1                     | 25.1                     | 24.8                     | 23.9                     | 24.4                     | 22.9                     | 22.4                       | 17.4                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.7     | 25.4                     | 26.3                     | 23.9                     | 21.3                     | 20.8                     | 19.6                     | 20.2                     | 19.4                     | 18.3                       | 14.4                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.7      | 3.5                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.8                      | 4.0                      | 4.2                      | 4.2                      | 3.4                      | 4.0                        | 3.0                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | 2.3                      | 2.9                      | 2.3                      | 2.6                      | 1.9                      | 1.8                      | 1.4                      | 1.9                      | 1.1                        | 1.5                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8       | .9                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | .9                       | .8                       | .9                       | .9                       | .8                       | .6                         | 1.1                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.9     | 26.4                     | 25.2                     | 25.4                     | 24.7                     | 23.9                     | 25.6                     | 24.6                     | 24.0                     | 22.0                       | 28.5                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.0      | 9.5                      | 7.7                      | 8.0                      | 7.3                      | 8.3                      | 7.6                      | 8.8                      | 8.3                      | 7.2                        | 9.4                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.7      | 3.4                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 3.2                      | 1.8                      | 3.0                      | 2.1                      | 1.4                        | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.8      | 6.0                      | 4.5                      | 4.6                      | 4.1                      | 4.5                      | 5.1                      | 4.7                      | 5.4                      | 5.3                        | 8.5                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .5       | .1                       | .2                       | .4                       | .3                       | .6                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | .4                         | .9                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.7      | 8.5                      | 8.0                      | 7.0                      | 6.5                      | 6.2                      | 6.6                      | 6.3                      | 5.6                      | 5.3                        | 6.1                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.0      | 4.4                      | 4.1                      | 4.2                      | 4.3                      | 3.9                      | 4.8                      | 3.3                      | 3.7                      | 3.2                        | 4.3                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1      | 4.1                      | 5.4                      | 6.2                      | 6.6                      | 5.5                      | 6.7                      | 6.1                      | 6.4                      | 6.3                        | 8.7                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.3     | 9.9                      | 9.9                      | 10.7                     | 11.6                     | 10.7                     | 11.4                     | 12.4                     | 11.9                     | 14.7                       | 11.4                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 2.8                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 2.9                      | 2.9                      | 2.9                      | 2.8                      | 2.8                        | 2.6                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.0      | 11.3                     | 10.2                     | 10.0                     | 8.8                      | 9.1                      | 8.2                      | 8.5                      | 7.8                      | 7.2                        | 7.3                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 2.8                      | 2.2                      | 2.6                      | 3.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 3.2                      | 3.9                        | 3.6                     |
| READING                                     | .6       | .9                       | .6                       | .6                       | .6                       | .6                       | .6                       | .6                       | .6                       | .7                         | 1.0                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8       | .4                       | .3                       | .4                       | .6                       | .4                       | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | 1.8                        | 1.6                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.2     | 9.9                      | 13.6                     | 15.2                     | 17.0                     | 20.1                     | 18.1                     | 18.7                     | 20.9                     | 20.9                       | 20.0                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.5     | 9.5                      | 13.1                     | 14.7                     | 16.2                     | 19.5                     | 17.7                     | 18.2                     | 19.1                     | 20.4                       | 19.8                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .3                       | .5                       | .5                       | .8                       | .6                       | .4                       | .5                       | 1.8                      | .5                         | .2                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      | 3.6                      | 1.7                      | 1.9                      | 1.7                      | 1.9                      | 2.3                      | 1.5                      | 1.9                      | 2.1                        | 4.1                     |



TABLE 20B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 9-12 YEARS OF EDUCATION - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,234                    | 70                       | 127                      | 148                      | 175                      | 161                      | 153                      | 159                      | 134                        | 76                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 686                      | 39                       | 71                       | 83                       | 98                       | 89                       | 85                       | 89                       | 73                         | 42                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 5.7                      | 10.3                     | 12.0                     | 14.2                     | 13.0                     | 12.4                     | 12.9                     | 10.9                       | 6.1                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.0                      | 3.0                      | 2.8                      | 3.4                      | 3.8                      | 3.9                      | 4.2                      | 4.5                      | 4.7                        | 4.9                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,616                 | \$ -818                  | \$ 1,662                 | \$ 2,717                 | \$ 3,693                 | \$ 4,711                 | \$ 5,848                 | \$ 7,179                 | \$ 9,180                   | \$ 12,337               |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 722                   | \$ -3,668                | \$ -750                  | \$ -593                  | \$ -247                  | \$ 537                   | \$ 809                   | \$ 860                   | \$ 2,349                   | \$ 4,321                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                        | 1.4                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 46                       | 48                       | 52                       | 49                       | 44                       | 45                       | 43                       | 44                       | 45                         | 46                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7                      | 1.2                      | .9                       | 1.4                      | 1.8                      | 1.7                      | 2.0                      | 2.3                      | 2.1                        | 1.9                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 72                       | 67                       | 73                       | 67                       | 73                       | 74                       | 71                       | 70                       | 78                         | 77                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 97                       | 90                       | 86                       | 93                       | 99                       | 99                       | 99                       | 100                      | 99                         | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 2                        | 5                        | 5                        | 5                        | 3                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 58                       | 8                        | 27                       | 43                       | 53                       | 64                       | 63                       | 74                       | 83                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 40                       | 87                       | 72                       | 56                       | 44                       | 34                       | 37                       | 24                       | 17                         | 17                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1                        | 5                        | 2                        | 1                        | 3                        | 2                        | 1                        |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 66                       | 46                       | 37                       | 56                       | 64                       | 70                       | 75                       | 80                       | 78                         | 76                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 15                       | 13                       | 32                       | 21                       | 12                       | 8                        | 9                        | 11                       | 14                         | 5                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,031                 | \$ 4,357                 | \$ 3,330                 | \$ 5,785                 | \$ 5,438                 | \$ 6,804                 | \$ 8,156                 | \$ 9,589                 | \$ 10,089                  | \$ 16,330               |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,233                    | -997                     | 1,556                    | 2,565                    | 3,500                    | 4,446                    | 5,477                    | 6,629                    | 8,552                      | 11,527                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 134                      | 655                      | 89                       | 66                       | 18                       | 170                      | 328                      | 35                       | 28                         | 23                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,364                    | 4,212                    | 1,588                    | 2,966                    | 1,691                    | 1,895                    | 2,005                    | 2,359                    | 1,245                      | 4,442                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 300                      | 487                      | 97                       | 188                      | 229                      | 293                      | 346                      | 566                      | 264                        | 338                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -103                     | -308                     | -147                     | 49                       | -22                      | -254                     | -83                      | -137                     | -265                       | 159                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 8,134                    | 4,665                    | 3,477                    | 5,736                    | 5,460                    | 7,058                    | 8,239                    | 9,726                    | 10,354                     | 16,171                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 3,123                    | 906                      | 848                      | 2,436                    | 1,471                    | 2,549                    | 2,758                    | 3,437                    | 3,677                      | 8,698                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 263                      | 126                      | 88                       | 126                      | 201                      | 176                      | 402                      | 348                      | 181                        | 402                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 274                      | 227                      | 88                       | 178                      | 190                      | 214                      | 345                      | 338                      | 443                        | 399                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 269                      | 181                      | 119                      | 161                      | 174                      | 198                      | 246                      | 299                      | 358                        | 508                     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,205                    | 3,225                    | 2,334                    | 2,835                    | 3,424                    | 3,921                    | 4,488                    | 5,304                    | 5,695                      | 6,164                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 976                      | 820                      | 558                      | 740                      | 762                      | 938                      | 1,066                    | 1,256                    | 1,242                      | 1,264                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 806                      | 708                      | 506                      | 612                      | 623                      | 796                      | 897                      | 1,018                    | 978                        | 999                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 170                      | 112                      | 52                       | 128                      | 139                      | 142                      | 169                      | 238                      | 264                        | 265                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 66                       | 47                       | 41                       | 54                       | 64                       | 69                       | 77                       | 80                       | 66                         | 86                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29                       | 14                       | 7                        | 41                       | 21                       | 22                       | 27                       | 44                       | 33                         | 49                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,079                    | 838                      | 681                      | 715                      | 929                      | 985                      | 1,150                    | 1,375                    | 1,398                      | 1,635                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 381                      | 299                      | 237                      | 236                      | 332                      | 319                      | 403                      | 494                      | 494                        | 642                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 124                      | 136                      | 79                       | 104                      | 124                      | 101                      | 164                      | 163                      | 117                        | 125                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 213                      | 154                      | 140                      | 115                      | 190                      | 186                      | 218                      | 289                      | 246                        | 413                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 44                       | 9                        | 18                       | 17                       | 18                       | 32                       | 21                       | 42                       | 131                        | 104                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 264                      | 236                      | 214                      | 201                      | 224                      | 251                      | 264                      | 316                      | 315                        | 342                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 183                      | 149                      | 116                      | 121                      | 150                      | 171                      | 189                      | 230                      | 236                        | 285                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 251                      | 154                      | 114                      | 157                      | 223                      | 244                      | 294                      | 335                      | 353                        | 366                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 526                      | 362                      | 257                      | 320                      | 405                      | 454                      | 562                      | 691                      | 795                        | 816                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 127                      | 104                      | 83                       | 95                       | 110                      | 113                      | 140                      | 148                      | 176                        | 161                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 350                      | 223                      | 226                      | 229                      | 307                      | 332                      | 344                      | 427                      | 472                        | 557                     |
| READING                                     | 161                      | 89                       | 70                       | 87                       | 136                      | 145                      | 194                      | 187                      | 241                        | 265                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 30                       | 25                       | 18                       | 27                       | 23                       | 26                       | 30                       | 36                       | 45                         | 38                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 56                       | 37                       | 17                       | 21                       | 24                       | 60                       | 37                       | 66                       | 107                        | 113                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 710                      | 598                      | 310                      | 362                      | 587                      | 728                      | 796                      | 867                      | 1,014                      | 1,070                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 678                      | 591                      | 295                      | 338                      | 559                      | 698                      | 752                      | 831                      | 958                        | 1,036                   |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 32                       | 7                        | 15                       | 24                       | 28                       | 30                       | 44                       | 36                       | 56                         | 34                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 95                       | 68                       | 66                       | 144                      | 56                       | 49                       | 65                       | 127                      | 106                        | 110                     |
| FOOD  | 142                      | 243                      | 110                      | 133                      | 99                       | 148                      | 146                      | 143                      | 164                        | 147                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 9                        | 11                       | 5                        | 12                       | 9                        | 12                       | 7                        | 10                       | 7                          | 12                      |
| OTHER                                       | 12                       | 19                       | 23                       | 1                        | 7                        | 3                        | 1                        | 11                       | 34                         | 30                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 121                      | 213                      | 82                       | 120                      | 83                       | 133                      | 138                      | 122                      | 123                        | 105                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.2                     | 25.4                     | 23.9                     | 26.1                     | 22.3                     | 23.9                     | 23.8                     | 23.7                     | 21.8                       | 20.5                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 19.2                     | 21.9                     | 21.7                     | 21.6                     | 18.2                     | 20.3                     | 20.0                     | 19.2                     | 17.2                       | 18.3                    |
| TOBACCO                                     | 4.0                      | 3.5                      | 2.2                      | 4.5                      | 4.1                      | 3.6                      | 3.8                      | 4.5                      | 4.6                        | 4.3                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.6                      | 1.5                      | 1.8                      | 1.9                      | 1.9                      | 1.8                      | 1.7                      | 1.5                      | 1.2                        | 1.4                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .7                       | .4                       | .3                       | 1.4                      | .6                       | .6                       | .6                       | .8                       | .6                         | .8                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 25.7                     | 26.0                     | 29.2                     | 25.2                     | 27.1                     | 25.1                     | 25.6                     | 25.9                     | 24.5                       | 26.5                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 9.1                      | 9.3                      | 10.2                     | 8.3                      | 9.7                      | 8.1                      | 9.0                      | 9.3                      | 8.7                        | 10.4                    |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 2.9                      | 4.2                      | 3.4                      | 3.7                      | 3.6                      | 2.6                      | 3.7                      | 3.1                      | 2.1                        | 2.0                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 5.1                      | 4.8                      | 6.0                      | 4.1                      | 5.5                      | 4.7                      | 4.9                      | 5.4                      | 4.3                        | 6.7                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 1.0                      | .3                       | .8                       | .6                       | .5                       | .8                       | .5                       | .8                       | 2.3                        | 1.7                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.3                      | 7.3                      | 9.2                      | 7.1                      | 6.5                      | 6.4                      | 5.9                      | 6.0                      | 5.5                        | 5.4                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.4                      | 4.6                      | 5.0                      | 4.3                      | 4.4                      | 4.4                      | 4.2                      | 4.3                      | 4.1                        | 4.6                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.0                      | 4.8                      | 4.9                      | 5.5                      | 6.5                      | 6.2                      | 6.6                      | 6.3                      | 6.2                        | 5.9                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 12.5                     | 11.2                     | 11.0                     | 11.3                     | 11.8                     | 11.6                     | 12.5                     | 13.0                     | 14.0                       | 13.2                    |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.0                      | 3.2                      | 3.6                      | 3.4                      | 3.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 3.1                        | 2.6                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 8.3                      | 6.9                      | 9.7                      | 8.1                      | 9.0                      | 8.5                      | 7.7                      | 8.0                      | 8.3                        | 9.0                     |
| READING                                     | 3.8                      | 2.8                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 4.0                      | 3.7                      | 4.3                      | 3.5                      | 4.2                        | 4.3                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | .7                       | .8                       | .8                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                         | .6                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1.3                      | 1.1                      | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | 1.5                      | .8                       | 1.2                      | 1.9                        | 1.8                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.9                     | 18.5                     | 13.3                     | 12.8                     | 17.1                     | 18.6                     | 17.7                     | 16.3                     | 17.8                       | 17.4                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 16.1                     | 18.3                     | 12.6                     | 11.9                     | 16.3                     | 17.8                     | 16.8                     | 15.7                     | 16.8                       | 16.8                    |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .8                       | .2                       | .6                       | .8                       | .8                       | .8                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | 1.0                        | .6                      |
|   | 2.3                      | 2.1                      | 2.8                      | 5.1                      | 1.6                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | 2.4                      | 1.9                        | 1.8                     |

TABLE 20C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 13-16 YEARS OF EDUCATION - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 235                      | 11                       | 15                       | 14                       | 27                       | 32                       | 27                       | 42                       | 17                         | 15                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 129                      | 6                        | 8                        | 8                        | 15                       | 18                       | 19                       | 23                       | 9                          | 8                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 4.8                      | 6.4                      | 6.0                      | 11.4                     | 13.8                     | 14.9                     | 11.6                     | 17.8                       | 6.4                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.0                      | 4.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.3                      | 3.9                      | 2.9                      | 3.9                      | 4.4                      | 4.9                        | 4.6                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 7,183                 | \$ 150                   | \$ 1,731                 | \$ 2,701                 | \$ 3,592                 | \$ 4,837                 | \$ 6,002                 | \$ 7,419                 | \$ 9,102                   | \$ 13,628               |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 1,594                 | \$ -4,931                | \$ -1,589                | \$ -616                  | \$ -252                  | \$ 694                   | \$ 670                   | \$ 916                   | \$ 3,015                   | \$ 5,247                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 1.2                        | 1.3                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 46                       | 60                       | 50                       | 55                       | 43                       | 46                       | 43                       | 44                       | 44                         | 43                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 14                       | 16                       | 14                       | 14                       | 14                       | 14                       | 15                       | 14                       | 14                         | 15                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.8                      | 1.5                      | 1.3                      | .9                       | 1.8                      | 1.0                      | 1.7                      | 2.0                      | 2.5                        | 2.5                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74                       | 100                      | 89                       | 75                       | 60                       | 66                       | 84                       | 61                       | 74                         | 65                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 99                       | 100                      | 100                      | 88                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 68                       |                          | 25                       | 37                       | 45                       | 78                       | 79                       | 75                       | 83                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 31                       | 85                       | 75                       | 63                       | 55                       | 22                       | 21                       | 25                       | 17                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1                        | 15                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 67                       | 51                       | 62                       | 51                       | 74                       | 49                       | 74                       | 79                       | 78                         | 49                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 15                       | 49                       | 12                       | 37                       | 19                       | 16                       | 11                       | 14                       | 8                          | 11                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$10,777                 | \$ 7,117                 | \$ 7,131                 | \$ 3,637                 | \$ 5,958                 | \$ 5,834                 | \$ 9,122                 | \$10,435                 | \$14,120                   | \$14,682                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,680                    | -118                     | 1,567                    | 2,655                    | 3,485                    | 4,487                    | 5,533                    | 7,034                    | 8,443                      | 12,496                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 296                      |                          | 648                      |                          | 102                      | 7                        |                          | 8                        | 1,138                      | 75                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,571                    | 7,235                    | 4,649                    | 747                      | 2,254                    | 1,192                    | 3,297                    | 2,755                    | 4,274                      | 2,097                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 230                      |                          | 267                      | 235                      | 117                      | 148                      | 292                      | 638                      | 265                        | 14                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -319                     | 52                       | -337                     | 56                       | -327                     | -231                     | -391                     | -627                     | -184                       | 559                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 11,096                   | 7,065                    | 7,468                    | 3,581                    | 6,285                    | 6,065                    | 9,513                    | 11,062                   | 14,304                     | 14,123                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 5,064                    | 811                      | 3,190                    | 364                      | 1,886                    | 1,949                    | 3,862                    | 3,875                    | 7,276                      | 7,041                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 332                      | 1,493                    | 136                      | 1                        | 234                      | 84                       | 396                      | 432                      | 278                        | 319                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 349                      | 143                      | 277                      | 124                      | 227                      | 237                      | 319                      | 462                      | 488                        | 511                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 411                      | 189                      | 236                      | 51                       | 166                      | 194                      | 386                      | 461                      | 362                        | 373                     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,940                    | 4,429                    | 3,629                    | 3,041                    | 3,772                    | 3,601                    | 4,550                    | 5,832                    | 5,900                      | 5,879                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,106                    | 1,105                    | 625                      | 1,103                    | 937                      | 838                      | 1,018                    | 1,258                    | 1,337                      | 1,110                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 916                      | 868                      | 555                      | 1,047                    | 841                      | 730                      | 851                      | 1,018                    | 1,053                      | 893                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 190                      | 237                      | 70                       | 56                       | 96                       | 108                      | 167                      | 240                      | 284                        | 217                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 61                       |                          | 21                       | 42                       | 63                       | 49                       | 51                       | 56                       | 90                         | 102                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 35                       |                          | 15                       | 8                        | 24                       | 39                       | 11                       | 55                       | 40                         | 24                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,392                    | 1,260                    | 988                      | 711                      | 1,021                    | 1,152                    | 1,243                    | 1,509                    | 1,498                      | 1,945                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 488                      | 522                      | 374                      | 183                      | 321                      | 345                      | 422                      | 571                      | 426                        | 816                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 124                      |                          | 122                      | 46                       | 181                      | 203                      | 101                      | 192                      | 70                         | 222                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 261                      | 357                      | 207                      | 137                      | 121                      | 135                      | 220                      | 314                      | 291                        | 415                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 103                      | 165                      | 45                       | 19                       | 7                        | 101                      | 65                       | 65                       | 179                        | 660                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 295                      | 269                      | 196                      | 251                      | 242                      | 297                      | 266                      | 313                      | 352                        | 361                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 274                      | 172                      | 162                      | 154                      | 180                      | 203                      | 256                      | 229                      | 366                        | 377                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 335                      | 297                      | 256                      | 123                      | 278                      | 307                      | 299                      | 396                      | 354                        | 391                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 602                      | 451                      | 513                      | 277                      | 439                      | 348                      | 468                      | 788                      | 766                        | 648                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 147                      | 96                       | 93                       | 84                       | 138                      | 107                      | 142                      | 176                      | 176                        | 179                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 391                      | 587                      | 322                      | 383                      | 348                      | 371                      | 271                      | 500                      | 324                        | 436                     |
| READING                                     | 200                      | 147                      | 201                      | 89                       | 116                      | 165                      | 192                      | 270                      | 246                        | 200                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 44                       | 33                       | 22                       | 30                       | 30                       | 44                       | 43                       | 36                       | 63                         | 48                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 78                       | 79                       | 43                       | 2                        | 48                       | 11                       | 104                      | 178                      | 119                        | 38                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 757                      | 621                      | 401                      | 288                      | 503                      | 397                      | 935                      | 909                      | 1,045                      | 1,042                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 728                      | 620                      | 355                      | 287                      | 488                      | 387                      | 917                      | 852                      | 1,012                      | 1,022                   |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 29                       | 1                        | 46                       | 1                        | 15                       | 10                       | 18                       | 57                       | 33                         | 20                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 127                      | 50                       | 385                      | 24                       | 105                      | 80                       | 72                       | 97                       | 196                        | 107                     |
| FOOD  | 180                      | 154                      | 149                      | 97                       | 154                      | 135                      | 237                      | 362                      | 135                        | 155                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 13                       | 18                       | 9                        | 2                        | 27                       | 7                        | 10                       | 10                       | 20                         | 6                       |
| OTHER                                       | 20                       |                          | 40                       |                          |                          | 12                       |                          | 111                      | 19                         |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 147                      | 136                      | 100                      | 95                       | 127                      | 116                      | 227                      | 241                      | 96                         | 149                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.4                     | 24.9                     | 17.2                     | 36.3                     | 24.8                     | 23.3                     | 22.4                     | 21.6                     | 22.7                       | 18.9                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.5                     | 19.6                     | 15.3                     | 34.4                     | 22.3                     | 20.3                     | 18.7                     | 17.4                     | 17.8                       | 15.2                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8                      | 5.3                      | 1.9                      | 1.8                      | 2.5                      | 3.0                      | 3.7                      | 4.1                      | 4.8                        | 3.7                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.2                      | .0                       | .6                       | 1.4                      | 1.7                      | 1.4                      | 1.1                      | 1.0                      | 1.5                        | 1.7                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7                       | .0                       | .4                       | .3                       | .6                       | 1.1                      | .2                       | .9                       | .7                         | .4                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 28.2                     | 28.4                     | 27.2                     | 23.4                     | 27.1                     | 32.0                     | 27.3                     | 25.9                     | 25.4                       | 33.1                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.9                      | 11.8                     | 10.3                     | 6.0                      | 8.5                      | 9.6                      | 9.3                      | 9.8                      | 7.2                        | 13.9                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.5                      | .0                       | 3.4                      | 1.5                      | 4.8                      | 5.6                      | 2.2                      | 3.3                      | 1.2                        | 3.8                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.3                      | 8.1                      | 5.7                      | 4.5                      | 3.2                      | 3.7                      | 4.8                      | 5.4                      | 4.9                        | 7.1                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 2.1                      | 3.7                      | 1.2                      | .0                       | .5                       | .2                       | 2.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                        | 3.0                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.0                      | 6.1                      | 5.4                      | 8.3                      | 6.4                      | 8.2                      | 5.8                      | 5.4                      | 6.0                        | 6.1                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.5                      | 3.9                      | 4.5                      | 5.1                      | 4.8                      | 5.6                      | 5.6                      | 3.9                      | 6.2                        | 6.4                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.8                      | 6.7                      | 7.1                      | 4.0                      | 7.4                      | 8.5                      | 6.6                      | 6.8                      | 6.0                        | 6.6                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.2                     | 10.2                     | 14.1                     | 9.1                      | 11.6                     | 9.7                      | 10.3                     | 13.5                     | 13.0                       | 11.0                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0                      | 2.2                      | 2.6                      | 2.8                      | 3.7                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                        | 3.0                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.9                      | 13.2                     | 8.9                      | 12.6                     | 9.2                      | 10.3                     | 6.0                      | 8.6                      | 5.5                        | 7.4                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.0                      | 3.3                      | 5.5                      | 2.9                      | 3.1                      | 4.6                      | 4.2                      | 4.6                      | 4.2                        | 3.4                     |
| READING                                     | .9                       | .7                       | .6                       | 1.0                      | .8                       | 1.2                      | .9                       | .6                       | 1.1                        | .8                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.6                      | 1.8                      | 1.2                      | .1                       | 1.3                      | .3                       | 2.3                      | 3.1                      | 2.0                        | .6                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 15.3                     | 14.0                     | 11.0                     | 9.5                      | 13.3                     | 11.0                     | 20.5                     | 15.6                     | 17.7                       | 17.7                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 14.7                     | 14.0                     | 9.8                      | 9.4                      | 12.9                     | 10.7                     | 20.1                     | 14.6                     | 17.2                       | 17.4                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | .0                       | 1.3                      | .0                       | .4                       | .3                       | .4                       | 1.0                      | .6                         | .3                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.6                      | 1.1                      | 10.6                     | .8                       | 2.8                      | 2.2                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | 3.3                        | 1.8                     |

TABLE 200

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, OVER 16 YEARS OF EDUCATION - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 30                       |                          |                          | 4                        | 2                        | 4                        | 11                       | 3                        | 5                          | 2                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 17                       | 0                        | 0                        | 2                        | 1                        | 2                        | 6                        | 2                        | 3                          | 1                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    |                          |                          | 11.8                     | 5.7                      | 11.8                     | 36.1                     | 11.4                     | 17.5                       | 5.6                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.3                      |                          |                          | 7.0                      | 2.9                      | 4.5                      | 3.6                      | 4.5                      | 4.8                        | 2.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 8,817                 |                          |                          | \$ 3,571                 | \$ 4,774                 | \$ 6,055                 | \$ 7,554                 | \$ 8,067                 | \$14,941                   | \$20,398                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 868                   |                          |                          | \$-1,619                 | \$-350                   | \$-807                   | \$ 248                   | \$ 2,315                 | \$ 3,982                   | \$ 2,208                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3                      |                          |                          | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | 1.3                        | 2.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 48                       |                          |                          | 41                       | 72                       | 38                       | 51                       | 51                       | 42                         | 57                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 17                       |                          |                          | 17                       | 17                       | 17                       | 17                       | 17                       | 17                         | 17                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.0                      |                          |                          | 5.0                      |                          | 2.5                      | 1.4                      | 1.0                      | 2.7                        |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 76                       |                          |                          | 48                       | 100                      | 48                       | 100                      | 50                       | 100                        |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 100                      |                          |                          | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 6                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 16                       |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 52                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 49                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 48                       |                          |                          | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 51                       |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 60                       |                          |                          | 100                      |                          | 100                      | 51                       | 50                       | 67                         |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 23                       |                          |                          |                          | 100                      |                          | 33                       | 50                       |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 9,805                 |                          |                          | \$ 5,656                 | \$ 5,421                 | \$ 6,877                 | \$ 8,019                 | \$ 8,952                 | \$16,200                   | \$22,514                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 7,933                    |                          |                          | 3,475                    | 4,771                    | 5,247                    | 6,748                    | 8,055                    | 13,178                     | 17,264                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 6                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 16                       |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 995                      |                          |                          | 2,041                    | 650                      | 1,425                    | 359                      | 225                      | 1,775                      | 1,450                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 871                      |                          |                          | 140                      |                          | 205                      | 896                      | 672                      | 1,247                      | 3,800                   |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -258                     |                          |                          | -311                     | -1,092                   | 128                      | -680                     | -934                     | 11                         | 3,181                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 10,063                   |                          |                          | 5,967                    | 6,513                    | 6,749                    | 8,699                    | 9,886                    | 16,189                     | 19,333                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,580                    |                          |                          | 215                      | 300                      | 533                      | 1,349                    | 3,067                    | 6,962                      | 7,458                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 155                      |                          |                          | 347                      |                          | 290                      | 154                      | 144                      | 42                         |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 391                      |                          |                          | 221                      |                          | 412                      | 417                      | 303                      | 632                        | 363                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 442                      |                          |                          | 341                      | 20                       | 580                      | 511                      | 360                      | 217                        | 1,232                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 6,495                    |                          |                          | 4,843                    | 6,193                    | 4,934                    | 6,268                    | 6,012                    | 8,336                      | 10,280                  |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,168                    |                          |                          | 1,606                    | 513                      | 943                      | 964                      | 1,810                    | 1,150                      | 1,443                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 950                      |                          |                          | 1,446                    | 513                      | 607                      | 789                      | 1,478                    | 852                        | 1,343                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 218                      |                          |                          | 160                      |                          | 336                      | 175                      | 332                      | 298                        | 100                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 48                       |                          |                          | 56                       | 364                      | 37                       | 33                       | 34                       |                            | 10                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 9                        |                          |                          | 4                        |                          |                          | 2                        |                          | 15                         | 86                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,593                    |                          |                          | 1,163                    | 1,550                    | 1,102                    | 1,199                    | 1,596                    | 2,113                      | 4,503                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 461                      |                          |                          | 277                      | 233                      | 444                      | 241                      | 1,106                    | 287                        | 1,768                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 181                      |                          |                          | 202                      |                          | 186                      |                          | 450                      |                            | 1,500                   |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 217                      |                          |                          | 75                       | 233                      | 258                      | 221                      | 168                      | 287                        | 268                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 63                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 20                       | 488                      |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 372                      |                          |                          | 407                      | 430                      | 195                      | 397                      | 113                      | 483                        | 630                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 389                      |                          |                          | 341                      | 570                      | 318                      | 293                      | 361                      | 459                        | 921                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 371                      |                          |                          | 138                      | 317                      | 145                      | 268                      | 16                       | 884                        | 1,184                   |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 715                      |                          |                          | 663                      | 60                       | 761                      | 835                      | 327                      | 899                        | 832                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 202                      |                          |                          | 150                      | 75                       | 248                      | 185                      | 261                      | 178                        | 412                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 425                      |                          |                          | 264                      | 615                      | 331                      | 535                      | 263                      | 396                        | 488                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 289                      |                          |                          | 140                      | 52                       | 284                      | 231                      | 101                      | 515                        | 919                     |
| READING                                     | 73                       |                          |                          | 21                       | 55                       | 141                      | 54                       | 24                       | 133                        | 91                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 85                       |                          |                          | 32                       |                          | 126                      | 65                       | 208                      | 108                        |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1,743                    |                          |                          | 628                      | 1,991                    | 946                      | 2,096                    | 1,383                    | 2,662                      | 1,099                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 1,705                    |                          |                          | 556                      | 1,991                    | 936                      | 2,084                    | 1,383                    | 2,613                      | 830                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 38                       |                          |                          | 72                       |                          | 10                       | 12                       |                          | 49                         | 269                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 145                      |                          |                          | 116                      | 918                      | 15                       | 69                       | 5                        | 167                        | 397                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 494                      |                          |                          | 556                      | 463                      | 147                      | 749                      | 221                      | 412                        | 296                     |
| FOOD  | 11                       |                          |                          | 10                       |                          | 28                       | 11                       |                          | 6                          | 25                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 3                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 9                        |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 480                      |                          |                          | 546                      | 463                      | 119                      | 729                      | 221                      | 406                        | 271                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    |                          |                          | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 18.0                     |                          |                          | 33.1                     | 8.3                      | 19.1                     | 15.4                     | 30.1                     | 13.8                       | 14.0                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 14.6                     |                          |                          | 29.8                     | 8.3                      | 12.3                     | 12.6                     | 24.6                     | 10.2                       | 13.1                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.4                      |                          |                          | 3.3                      | .0                       | 6.8                      | 2.8                      | 5.5                      | 3.6                        | 1.0                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | .7                       |                          |                          | 1.2                      | 5.9                      | .7                       | .5                       | .6                       | .0                         | .1                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .1                       |                          |                          | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .2                         | .8                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.5                     |                          |                          | 24.0                     | 25.0                     | 22.3                     | 19.1                     | 26.5                     | 25.3                       | 43.8                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.1                      |                          |                          | 5.7                      | 3.8                      | 9.0                      | 3.8                      | 18.4                     | 3.4                        | 17.2                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.8                      |                          |                          | 4.2                      | .0                       | 3.8                      | .0                       | 7.5                      | .0                         | 14.6                    |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.3                      |                          |                          | 1.5                      | 3.8                      | 5.2                      | 3.5                      | 2.8                      | 3.4                        | 2.6                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.0                      |                          |                          | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .3                       | 8.1                      | .0                         | .0                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.7                      |                          |                          | 8.4                      | 6.9                      | 4.0                      | 6.3                      | 1.9                      | 5.8                        | 6.1                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.0                      |                          |                          | 7.0                      | 9.2                      | 6.4                      | 4.7                      | 6.0                      | 5.5                        | 9.0                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7                      |                          |                          | 2.8                      | 5.1                      | 2.9                      | 4.3                      | .3                       | 10.6                       | 11.5                    |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.0                     |                          |                          | 13.7                     | 1.0                      | 15.4                     | 13.3                     | 5.4                      | 10.8                       | 8.1                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.1                      |                          |                          | 3.1                      | 1.2                      | 5.0                      | 3.0                      | 4.3                      | 2.1                        | 4.0                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.5                      |                          |                          | 5.4                      | 9.9                      | 6.7                      | 8.5                      | 4.4                      | 4.7                        | 4.7                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.4                      |                          |                          | 2.9                      | .8                       | 5.8                      | 3.7                      | 1.7                      | 6.2                        | 8.9                     |
| READING                                     | 1.1                      |                          |                          | .4                       | .9                       | 2.9                      | .9                       | .4                       | 1.6                        | .9                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.3                      |                          |                          | .7                       | .0                       | 2.6                      | 1.0                      | 3.5                      | 1.3                        | .0                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 26.8                     |                          |                          | 13.0                     | 32.1                     | 19.2                     | 33.4                     | 23.0                     | 31.9                       | 10.7                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 26.2                     |                          |                          | 11.5                     | 32.1                     | 19.0                     | 33.2                     | 23.0                     | 31.3                       | 8.1                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       |                          |                          | 1.5                      | .0                       | .2                       | .2                       | .0                       | .6                         | 2.6                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2                      |                          |                          | 2.4                      | 14.8                     | .3                       | 1.1                      | .1                       | 2.0                        | 3.9                     |



TABLE 21A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 8 YEARS OR LESS EDUCATION - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'0 | SALARIED<br>PROF'LS,<br>OFF'LS | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                                |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 2,014    | 1,371           | 26                             | 7                       | 65           | 93               | 221            |                                 |                       | 184         | 46       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,135    | 769             | 15                             | 4                       | 37           | 53               | 126            | 0                               | 0                     | 105         | 26       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 68.1            | 1.3                            | .4                      | 3.3          | 4.6              | 11.0           |                                 |                       | 9.1         | 2.3      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.7      | 3.7             | 4.0                            | 2.7                     | 4.1          | 4.4              | 4.8            |                                 |                       | 2.1         | 2.5      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,843 | \$ 4,019        | \$ 5,833                       | \$ 7,258                | \$ 5,361     | \$ 4,903         | \$ 3,240       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,027    | \$ 2,775 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 264   | \$ 336          | \$ 576                         | \$ 903                  | \$ 338       | \$ 395           | \$ -16         |                                 |                       | \$ -24      | \$ -31   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.3             | 1.3                            | 1.5                     | 1.2          | 1.1              | 1.0            |                                 |                       | .8          | .9       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 55       | 55              | 48                             | 46                      | 47           | 46               | 46             |                                 |                       | 72          | 67       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6        | 7               | 6                              | 8                       | 7            | 7                | 5              |                                 |                       | 6           | 6        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.3      | 1.3             | 1.5                            | .7                      | 1.7          | 2.0              | 2.6            |                                 |                       | .1          | .4       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 69       | 74              | 34                             | 76                      | 89           | 68               | 33             |                                 |                       | 81          | 66       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 86       | 89              | 100                            | 100                     | 98           | 96               | 81             |                                 |                       | 67          | 74       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 12       | 10              | 7                              |                         | 2            | 4                | 30             |                                 |                       | 14          | 7        |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 54       | 54              | 74                             | 100                     | 65           | 66               | 47             |                                 |                       | 50          | 31       |
| DECREASE                                    | 43       | 44              | 20                             |                         | 32           | 32               | 45             |                                 |                       | 41          | 54       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 1               | 7                              |                         | 2            | 2                | 8              |                                 |                       | 9           | 15       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 47       | 46              | 61                             | 49                      | 70           | 75               | 67             |                                 |                       | 9           | 27       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 32       | 29              | 7                              |                         | 5            | 10               | 12             |                                 |                       | 95          | 66       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,302 | \$ 5,802        | \$ 6,059                       | \$10,373                | \$ 6,658     | \$ 5,313         | \$ 3,812       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,956    | \$ 3,696 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,614    | 3,766           | 5,303                          | 6,576                   | 4,927        | 4,562            | 3,140          |                                 |                       | 1,988       | 2,636    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 54       | 58              | 231                            |                         | 10           | 20               | 79             |                                 |                       | 5           | 21       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,427    | 1,762           | 297                            | 714                     | 1,522        | 548              | 361            |                                 |                       | 914         | 993      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 207      | 216             | 228                            | 3,083                   | 199          | 183              | 232            |                                 |                       | 49          | 46       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 82       | 83              | 333                            | 477                     | 190          | -101             | 43             |                                 |                       | 72          | 234      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,764    | 2,183           | 606                            | 4,324                   | 1,767        | 927              | 428            |                                 |                       | 920         | 970      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 135      | 131             | 494                            | 377                     | 292          | 200              | 150            |                                 |                       | 19          | 38       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 134      | 139             | 258                            | 379                     | 267          | 184              | 113            |                                 |                       | 35          | 75       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 165      | 179             | 185                            | 412                     | 248          | 158              | 86             |                                 |                       | 133         | 116      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,022    | 3,087           | 4,183                          | 4,404                   | 3,894        | 3,945            | 2,992          |                                 |                       | 1,777       | 2,263    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 768      | 767             | 1,122                          | 849                     | 1,016        | 1,064            | 852            |                                 |                       | 463         | 467      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 656      | 661             | 902                            | 704                     | 815          | 865              | 701            |                                 |                       | 435         | 404      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 112      | 106             | 220                            | 145                     | 201          | 199              | 151            |                                 |                       | 28          | 63       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 64       | 60              | 73                             | 47                      | 84           | 88               | 95             |                                 |                       | 35          | 58       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 25       | 26              | 31                             | 6                       | 30           | 38               | 24             |                                 |                       | 12          | 11       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 752      | 787             | 993                            | 1,051                   | 882          | 951              | 636            |                                 |                       | 467         | 612      |
| SHELTER                                     | 243      | 261             | 364                            | 392                     | 226          | 260              | 217            |                                 |                       | 116         | 229      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 82       | 80              | 237                            | 50                      | 32           | 71               | 157            |                                 |                       | 16          | 36       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 146      | 163             | 115                            | 342                     | 190          | 170              | 47             |                                 |                       | 98          | 176      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 15       | 18              | 12                             |                         | 4            | 19               | 13             |                                 |                       | 2           | 17       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 202      | 214             | 222                            | 182                     | 212          | 234              | 138            |                                 |                       | 172         | 177      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 123      | 127             | 197                            | 188                     | 175          | 148              | 107            |                                 |                       | 77          | 75       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 184      | 185             | 210                            | 289                     | 269          | 309              | 174            |                                 |                       | 102         | 131      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 342      | 350             | 424                            | 966                     | 493          | 465              | 383            |                                 |                       | 123         | 165      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 88       | 89              | 140                            | 157                     | 142          | 116              | 93             |                                 |                       | 43          | 47       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 273      | 287             | 360                            | 264                     | 332          | 236              | 199            |                                 |                       | 248         | 274      |
| RECREATION                                  | 89       | 88              | 116                            | 361                     | 115          | 132              | 95             |                                 |                       | 50          | 58       |
| READING                                     | 19       | 21              | 17                             | 33                      | 29           | 19               | 12             |                                 |                       | 15          | 16       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 23       | 28              | 21                             | 50                      | 32           | 20               | 15             |                                 |                       | 3           | 10       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 519      | 527             | 796                            | 589                     | 671          | 734              | 539            |                                 |                       | 280         | 322      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 499      | 509             | 779                            | 550                     | 648          | 669              | 524            |                                 |                       | 267         | 295      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 20       | 18              | 17                             | 39                      | 23           | 65               | 15             |                                 |                       | 13          | 27       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 60       | 57              | 90                             | 31                      | 68           | 82               | 49             |                                 |                       | 38          | 223      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FOOD  | 118      | 104             | 231                            | 115                     | 105          | 154              | 144            |                                 |                       | 141         | 199      |
| SHELTER                                     | 16       | 12              | 28                             | 4                       | 10           | 25               | 25             |                                 |                       | 23          | 16       |
| OTHER                                       | 9        | 4               | 16                             |                         | 4            | 6                | 19             |                                 |                       | 33          | 29       |
|   | 93       | 88              | 187                            | 111                     | 91           | 123              | 100            |                                 |                       | 85          | 154      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                          | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.4     | 24.8            | 26.8                           | 19.3                    | 26.1         | 27.0             | 28.5           |                                 |                       | 26.1        | 20.6     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.7     | 21.4            | 21.6                           | 16.0                    | 20.9         | 21.9             | 23.4           |                                 |                       | 24.5        | 17.8     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.7      | 3.4             | 5.3                            | 3.3                     | 5.2          | 5.0              | 5.0            |                                 |                       | 1.6         | 2.8      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | 1.9             | 1.7                            | 1.1                     | 2.2          | 2.2              | 3.2            |                                 |                       | 2.0         | 2.6      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8       | .8              | .7                             | .1                      | .8           | 1.0              | .8             |                                 |                       | .7          | .5       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.9     | 25.5            | 23.7                           | 23.9                    | 22.6         | 24.1             | 21.3           |                                 |                       | 26.3        | 27.0     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.0      | 8.5             | 8.7                            | 8.9                     | 5.8          | 6.6              | 7.3            |                                 |                       | 6.5         | 10.1     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.7      | 2.6             | 5.7                            | 1.1                     | .8           | 1.8              | 5.2            |                                 |                       | .9          | 1.6      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.8      | 5.3             | 2.7                            | 7.8                     | 4.9          | 4.3              | 1.6            |                                 |                       | 5.5         | 7.8      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .5       | .6              | .3                             | .0                      | .1           | .5               | .4             |                                 |                       | .1          | .8       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.7      | 6.9             | 5.3                            | 4.1                     | 5.4          | 5.9              | 4.6            |                                 |                       | 9.7         | 7.8      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.1      | 4.1             | 4.7                            | 4.3                     | 4.5          | 3.8              | 3.6            |                                 |                       | 4.3         | 3.3      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1      | 6.0             | 5.0                            | 6.6                     | 6.9          | 7.8              | 5.8            |                                 |                       | 5.7         | 5.8      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.3     | 11.3            | 10.1                           | 21.9                    | 12.7         | 11.8             | 12.8           |                                 |                       | 6.9         | 7.3      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 2.9             | 3.3                            | 3.6                     | 3.6          | 2.9              | 3.1            |                                 |                       | 2.4         | 2.1      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.0      | 9.3             | 8.6                            | 6.0                     | 8.5          | 6.0              | 6.7            |                                 |                       | 14.0        | 12.1     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 2.9             | 2.8                            | 8.2                     | 3.0          | 3.3              | 3.2            |                                 |                       | 2.8         | 2.6      |
| READING                                     | .6       | .7              | .4                             | .7                      | .7           | .5               | .4             |                                 |                       | .8          | .7       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8       | .9              | .5                             | 1.1                     | .8           | .5               | .5             |                                 |                       | .2          | .4       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.2     | 17.1            | 19.0                           | 13.4                    | 17.2         | 18.6             | 18.0           |                                 |                       | 15.8        | 14.2     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.5     | 16.5            | 18.6                           | 12.5                    | 16.6         | 17.0             | 17.5           |                                 |                       | 15.0        | 13.0     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .6              | .4                             | .9                      | .6           | 1.6              | .5             |                                 |                       | .7          | 1.2      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      | 1.8             | 2.2                            | .7                      | 1.7          | 2.1              | 1.6            |                                 |                       | 2.1         | 9.9      |

TABLE 21B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 9-12 YEARS OF EDUCATION - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L<br>OFF'L | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING<br>RETIRED | OTHERS   |
|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                             |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       |                        |          |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |                        |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,234    | 873             | 44                          | 28                      | 81           | 62               | 88             |                                 | 2                     | 44                     | 12       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 686      | 482             | 25                          | 16                      | 46           | 35               | 49             | 0                               | 1                     | 25                     | 7        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 70.8            | 3.6                         | 2.3                     | 6.6          | 5.0              | 7.1            |                                 | .1                    | 3.5                    | 1.0      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |                        |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.0      | 4.0             | 4.7                         | 4.0                     | 4.5          | 3.8              | 3.5            |                                 | 4.0                   | 2.0                    | 3.5      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,616 | \$ 5,747        | \$ 6,655                    | \$ 6,599                | \$ 6,413     | \$ 5,377         | \$ 4,430       |                                 | \$ 7,026              | \$ 3,101               | \$ 3,456 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 722   | \$ 840          | \$ 551                      | \$ 1,461                | \$ 393       | \$ 369           | \$ 165         |                                 | \$ -19                | \$ 464                 | \$ 194   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.2             | 1.2                         | 1.1                     | 1.2          | 1.1              | 1.0            |                                 | 1.0                   | .5                     | .3       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 46       | 46              | 44                          | 41                      | 42           | 41               | 41             |                                 | 26                    | 66                     | 53       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 11       | 11              | 11                          | 12                      | 11           | 11               | 11             |                                 | 12                    | 11                     | 11       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7      | 1.8             | 2.1                         | 2.0                     | 1.9          | 1.7              | 1.7            |                                 | 2.0                   | .1                     | 1.7      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |                        |          |
| HOMEDOWNERS, ALL YEAR                       | 73       | 75              | 68                          | 80                      | 80           | 71               | 41             |                                 | 100                   | 75                     | 30       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 96       | 97              | 96                          | 93                      | 100          | 97               | 96             |                                 | 100                   | 92                     | 58       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 2        | 1               |                             |                         | 2            | 3                | 6              |                                 |                       |                        | 42       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 58       | 59              | 69                          | 69                      | 52           | 57               | 51             |                                 |                       | 52                     | 57       |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 40              | 31                          | 31                      | 48           | 37               | 43             |                                 | 100                   | 44                     | 43       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        | 1               |                             |                         |              | 6                | 6              |                                 |                       | 4                      |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 65       | 65              | 76                          | 88                      | 81           | 69               | 70             |                                 | 100                   | 8                      | 42       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 15       | 14              | 16                          | 6                       | 5            | 3                | 4              |                                 |                       | 80                     | 43       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |                        |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,031 | \$ 8,526        | \$ 8,498                    | \$ 8,880                | \$ 8,559     | \$ 6,792         | \$ 5,229       |                                 | \$ 6,859              | \$ 4,838               | \$ 3,487 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,233    | 5,370           | 6,050                       | 6,208                   | 5,873        | 4,894            | 4,151          |                                 | 6,463                 | 3,007                  | 3,292    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 134      | 130             | 156                         | 196                     | 436          |                  | 54             |                                 |                       |                        |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,364    | 2,737           | 1,938                       | 1,889                   | 1,752        | 1,819            | 618            |                                 |                       | 1,754                  | 174      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 300      | 289             | 354                         | 587                     | 498          | 79               | 406            |                                 | 396                   | 77                     | 21       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -100     | -86             | -654                        | -491                    | 175          | -374             | 30             |                                 | -120                  | -71                    | 162      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 8,131    | 8,612           | 9,152                       | 9,371                   | 8,384        | 7,166            | 5,199          |                                 | 6,979                 | 4,909                  | 3,325    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,123    | 3,627           | 1,989                       | 3,729                   | 2,212        | 2,068            | 946            |                                 |                       | 2,225                  | 370      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 263      | 239             | 853                         | 209                     | 431          | 199              | 243            |                                 | 377                   | 70                     | 18       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 274      | 278             | 327                         | 373                     | 396          | 296              | 194            |                                 | 372                   | 44                     | 58       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 269      | 285             | 264                         | 352                     | 240          | 203              | 138            |                                 | 332                   | 184                    | 718      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,202    | 4,183           | 5,719                       | 4,708                   | 5,105        | 4,400            | 3,678          |                                 | 5,898                 | 2,386                  | 2,161    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 975      | 963             | 1,391                       | 1,124                   | 1,148        | 1,000            | 921            |                                 | 1,399                 | 537                    | 657      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 805      | 805             | 1,126                       | 795                     | 948          | 842              | 690            |                                 | 989                   | 503                    | 498      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 170      | 158             | 265                         | 329                     | 200          | 158              | 231            |                                 | 410                   | 34                     | 159      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 66       | 64              | 128                         | 62                      | 100          | 59               | 61             |                                 | 72                    | 31                     | 40       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 29       | 29              | 31                          | 9                       | 49           | 46               | 16             |                                 | 48                    | 3                      |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,079    | 1,097           | 1,382                       | 1,158                   | 1,145        | 1,130            | 888            |                                 | 1,639                 | 746                    | 355      |
| SHELTER                                     | 381      | 384             | 550                         | 390                     | 349          | 426              | 366            |                                 | 684                   | 243                    | 72       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 124      | 116             | 179                         | 109                     | 91           | 115              | 279            |                                 |                       | 41                     | 36       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 213      | 220             | 312                         | 269                     | 214          | 252              | 78             |                                 | 684                   | 181                    | 36       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 44       | 48              | 59                          | 12                      | 44           | 59               | 9              |                                 |                       | 21                     |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 264      | 278             | 263                         | 268                     | 268          | 241              | 174            |                                 | 512                   | 229                    | 118      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 183      | 180             | 306                         | 219                     | 210          | 184              | 157            |                                 | 402                   | 129                    | 68       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 251      | 255             | 263                         | 281                     | 318          | 279              | 191            |                                 | 41                    | 145                    | 97       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 526      | 533             | 791                         | 612                     | 670          | 533              | 363            |                                 | 573                   | 162                    | 322      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 126      | 124             | 214                         | 159                     | 148          | 129              | 110            |                                 | 101                   | 72                     | 91       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 350      | 376             | 365                         | 331                     | 328          | 261              | 247            |                                 | 369                   | 264                    | 182      |
| RECREATION                                  | 161      | 156             | 196                         | 191                     | 200          | 164              | 200            |                                 | 161                   | 85                     | 41       |
| READING                                     | 30       | 31              | 33                          | 32                      | 34           | 28               | 24             |                                 | 40                    | 19                     | 6        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 55       | 61              | 42                          | 70                      | 70           | 54               | 18             |                                 |                       | 1                      | 26       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 710      | 648             | 1,071                       | 836                     | 1,123        | 955              | 755            |                                 | 1,471                 | 397                    | 254      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 678      | 627             | 1,031                       | 734                     | 999          | 910              | 744            |                                 | 1,471                 | 340                    | 219      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 32       | 21              | 40                          | 102                     | 124          | 45               | 11             |                                 |                       | 57                     | 35       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 95       | 101             | 75                          | 124                     | 90           | 41               | 75             |                                 | 25                    | 69                     | 187      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 142      | 132             | 182                         | 153                     | 221          | 113              | 164            |                                 | 100                   | 145                    | 192      |
| FOOD  | 9        | 7               | 13                          | 14                      | 16           | 4                | 25             |                                 |                       | 4                      | 41       |
| SHELTER                                     | 12       | 4               | 13                          | 13                      | 56           | 14               | 11             |                                 |                       | 76                     | 72       |
| OTHER                                       | 121      | 121             | 156                         | 126                     | 149          | 95               | 128            |                                 | 100                   | 65                     | 79       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |                        |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                       | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 | 100.0                 | 100.0                  | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.2     | 23.0            | 24.3                        | 23.9                    | 22.5         | 22.7             | 25.0           |                                 | 23.7                  | 22.5                   | 30.4     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.2     | 19.2            | 19.7                        | 16.9                    | 18.6         | 19.1             | 18.8           |                                 | 16.8                  | 21.1                   | 23.0     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.0      | 3.8             | 4.6                         | 7.0                     | 3.9          | 3.6              | 6.3            |                                 | 6.9                   | 1.4                    | 7.4      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.6      | 1.5             | 2.2                         | 1.3                     | 2.0          | 1.3              | 1.7            |                                 | 1.2                   | 1.3                    | 1.9      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .7              | .5                          | .2                      | 1.0          | 1.0              | .4             |                                 | .8                    | .1                     | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.7     | 26.2            | 24.2                        | 24.6                    | 22.4         | 25.7             | 24.1           |                                 | 27.8                  | 31.3                   | 16.4     |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.1      | 9.2             | 9.6                         | 8.3                     | 6.8          | 9.7              | 9.9            |                                 | 11.6                  | 10.2                   | 3.3      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.9      | 2.8             | 3.1                         | 2.3                     | 1.8          | 2.6              | 7.6            |                                 | .0                    | 1.7                    | 1.7      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.1      | 5.3             | 5.5                         | 5.7                     | 4.2          | 5.7              | 2.1            |                                 | 11.6                  | 7.6                    | 1.7      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.0      | 1.1             | 1.0                         | .3                      | .9           | 1.3              | .2             |                                 | .0                    | .9                     | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.3      | 6.6             | 4.6                         | 5.7                     | 5.2          | 5.5              | 4.7            |                                 | 8.7                   | 9.6                    | 5.5      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.4      | 4.3             | 5.3                         | 4.7                     | 4.1          | 4.2              | 4.3            |                                 | 6.8                   | 5.4                    | 3.1      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.0      | 6.1             | 4.6                         | 6.0                     | 6.2          | 6.3              | 5.2            |                                 | .7                    | 6.1                    | 4.5      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.5     | 12.7            | 13.8                        | 13.0                    | 13.1         | 12.1             | 9.9            |                                 | 9.7                   | 6.8                    | 14.9     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 3.0             | 3.7                         | 3.4                     | 2.9          | 2.9              | 3.0            |                                 | 1.7                   | 3.0                    | 4.2      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.3      | 9.0             | 6.4                         | 7.0                     | 6.4          | 5.9              | 6.7            |                                 | 6.3                   | 11.1                   | 8.4      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.8      | 3.7             | 3.4                         | 4.1                     | 3.9          | 3.7              | 5.4            |                                 | 2.7                   | 3.6                    | 1.9      |
| READING                                     | .7       | .7              | .6                          | .7                      | .7           | .6               | .7             |                                 | .7                    | .8                     | .3       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.3      | 1.5             | .7                          | 1.5                     | 1.4          | 1.2              | .5             |                                 | .0                    | .0                     | 1.2      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.9     | 15.5            | 18.7                        | 17.8                    | 22.0         | 21.7             | 20.5           |                                 | 24.9                  | 16.6                   | 11.8     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.1     | 15.0            | 18.0                        | 15.6                    | 19.6         | 20.7             | 20.2           |                                 | 24.9                  | 14.2                   | 10.1     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8       | .5              | .7                          | 2.2                     | 2.4          | 1.0              | .3             |                                 | .0                    | 2.4                    | 1.6      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.3      | 2.4             | 1.3                         | 2.6                     | 1.8          | .9               | 2.0            |                                 | .4                    | 2.9                    | 8.7      |

TABLE 21C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 13-16 YEARS OF EDUCATION - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L<br>OFF'L | CLERICAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPATION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                             |                    | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                            |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                            |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 235      | 158             | 29                          | 7                  | 10           | 11               | 7              |                            | 2                     | 9           | 2        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 129      | 86              | 16                          | 4                  | 6            | 6                | 4              | 0                          | 1                     | 5           | 1        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 67.3            | 12.3                        | 2.9                | 4.5          | 4.5              | 3.1            |                            | .7                    | 3.9         | .7       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                            |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.0      | 4.1             | 3.6                         | 4.0                | 4.6          | 3.8              | 4.5            |                            | 5.0                   | 1.6         | 3.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 7,183 | \$ 7,594        | \$ 7,207                    | \$ 6,897           | \$ 8,192     | \$ 7,110         | \$ 5,023       |                            | \$ 6,194              | \$ 1,862    | \$ 2,862 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 1,595 | \$ 2,044        | \$ 886                      | \$ 816             | \$ 1,423     | \$ 740           | \$ 705         |                            | \$ 421                | \$ -968     | \$ 200   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.2             | 1.2                         | 1.0                | 1.0          | 1.2              | 1.2            |                            | 1.0                   | 1.0         | 1.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 46       | 46              | 45                          | 42                 | 41           | 34               | 28             |                            | 45                    | 73          | 73       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 15       | 14              | 15                          | 15                 | 13           | 14               | 15             |                            | 16                    | 16          | 14       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.8      | 1.9             | 1.4                         | 2.0                | 1.8          | 1.7              | 2.5            |                            | 3.0                   |             |          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                            |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 75       | 79              | 68                          | 75                 | 84           | 33               |                |                            | 100                   | 100         | 100      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 99       | 99              | 100                         | 100                | 100          | 100              | 100            |                            | 100                   | 100         | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                            |                       |             |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 68       | 65              | 88                          | 75                 | 84           | 50               | 75             |                            | 100                   | 40          | 100      |
| DECREASE                                    | 31       | 34              | 12                          | 25                 | 16           | 50               | 25             |                            |                       | 60          |          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        | 1               |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                            |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 67       | 69              | 67                          | 75                 | 66           | 84               | 100            |                            | 100                   |             |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 15       | 13              | 12                          |                    | 18           |                  |                |                            |                       | 100         | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                            |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$10,777 | \$12,407        | \$ 7,680                    | \$ 7,286           | \$ 9,399     | \$ 9,869         | \$ 4,992       |                            | \$ 6,331              | \$ 4,584    | \$ 2,752 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,680    | 7,130           | 6,509                       | 6,389              | 7,365        | 6,307            | 4,681          |                            | 5,656                 | 1,811       | 2,727    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 296      | 426             |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                            |                       | 241         |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,571    | 4,665           | 999                         | 242                | 1,603        | 2,836            | 4              |                            | 175                   | 2,532       | 25       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 230      | 186             | 172                         | 655                | 431          | 726              | 307            |                            | 500                   |             |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -320     | -227            | -58                         | -275               | -2,273       | -645             | -665           |                            | -160                  | 84          | -195     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 11,097   | 12,634          | 7,738                       | 7,561              | 11,672       | 10,514           | 5,657          |                            | 6,491                 | 4,500       | 2,947    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 5,064    | 6,534           | 1,781                       | 1,446              | 3,010        | 4,199            | 345            |                            | 1,096                 | 1,521       | 225      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 332      | 361             | 276                         | 268                | 447          | 102              | 671            |                            |                       | 44          |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 349      | 348             | 415                         | 549                | 321          | 389              | 241            |                            | 594                   | 88          | 33       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 411      | 469             | 290                         | 375                | 382          | 271              | 205            |                            | 293                   | 279         |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,941    | 4,922           | 4,976                       | 4,923              | 7,512        | 5,553            | 4,195          |                            | 4,508                 | 2,568       | 2,689    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,106    | 1,086           | 1,144                       | 1,303              | 1,703        | 1,126            | 1,054          |                            | 1,232                 | 509         | 1,066    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 916      | 914             | 870                         | 1,111              | 1,324        | 800              | 975            |                            | 1,170                 | 492         | 1,066    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 190      | 172             | 274                         | 192                | 379          | 326              | 79             |                            | 62                    | 17          |          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 61       | 64              | 32                          | 40                 | 173          | 89               | 8              |                            | 97                    | 3           | 41       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 35       | 35              | 35                          | 6                  | 60           | 16               | 33             |                            | 66                    | 36          |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,392    | 1,404           | 1,402                       | 1,311              | 1,820        | 1,525            | 1,221          |                            | 1,082                 | 956         | 242      |
| SHELTER                                     | 488      | 501             | 450                         | 301                | 696          | 499              | 580            |                            | 352                   | 312         | 37       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 124      | 112             | 138                         | 99                 | 69           | 179              | 580            |                            |                       |             |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 261      | 281             | 232                         | 191                | 340          | 162              |                |                            | 352                   | 312         | 37       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 103      | 108             | 80                          | 11                 | 287          | 158              |                |                            |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 295      | 313             | 263                         | 257                | 361          | 299              | 127            |                            | 382                   | 200         | 44       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 274      | 267             | 247                         | 252                | 402          | 492              | 232            |                            | 235                   | 160         | 122      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 335      | 323             | 442                         | 501                | 361          | 235              | 282            |                            | 113                   | 284         | 39       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 602      | 610             | 603                         | 706                | 1,020        | 600              | 481            |                            | 194                   | 193         | 17       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 147      | 143             | 183                         | 172                | 214          | 135              | 108            |                            | 114                   | 73          | 31       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 391      | 412             | 276                         | 281                | 411          | 304              | 582            |                            | 475                   | 238         | 1,220    |
| RECREATION                                  | 201      | 220             | 110                         | 373                | 215          | 211              | 78             |                            | 153                   | 129         | 16       |
| READING                                     | 44       | 45              | 45                          | 22                 | 67           | 24               | 45             |                            | 89                    | 31          | 2        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 78       | 91              | 55                          | 57                 | 118          | 50               | 2              |                            | 95                    |             |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 757      | 684             | 1,021                       | 594                | 1,431        | 1,270            | 520            |                            | 678                   | 271         |          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 728      | 656             | 1,010                       | 579                | 1,408        | 1,198            | 406            |                            | 675                   | 267         |          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 29       | 28              | 11                          | 15                 | 23           | 72               | 114            |                            | 3                     | 4           |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 127      | 128             | 70                          | 58                 | 280          | 203              | 63             |                            | 233                   | 129         | 54       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 181      | 186             | 90                          | 244                | 163          | 268              | 179            |                            | 610                   | 150         | 305      |
| FOOD  | 13       | 9               | 8                           |                    | 1            | 90               | 29             |                            | 10                    | 11          |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 21       | 24              |                             |                    |              | 103              |                |                            |                       |             |          |
| OTHER                                       | 147      | 153             | 82                          | 244                | 162          | 75               | 150            |                            | 600                   | 139         | 305      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                            |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                       | 100.0              | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                            | 100.0                 | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.4     | 22.1            | 23.0                        | 26.5               | 22.7         | 20.3             | 25.1           |                            | 27.3                  | 19.8        | 39.6     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.5     | 18.6            | 17.5                        | 22.6               | 17.6         | 14.4             | 23.2           |                            | 26.0                  | 19.2        | 39.6     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8      | 3.5             | 5.5                         | 3.9                | 5.0          | 5.9              | 1.9            |                            | 1.4                   | .7          | .0       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.2      | 1.3             | .6                          | .8                 | 2.3          | 1.6              | .2             |                            | 2.2                   | 1.1         | 1.5      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .7              | .7                          | .1                 | .8           | .3               | .8             |                            | 1.5                   | 1.4         | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 28.2     | 28.5            | 28.2                        | 26.6               | 24.2         | 27.5             | 29.1           |                            | 24.0                  | 37.2        | 9.0      |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.9      | 10.2            | 9.0                         | 6.1                | 9.3          | 9.0              | 13.8           |                            | 7.8                   | 12.1        | 1.4      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.5      | 2.3             | 2.8                         | 2.0                | .9           | 3.2              | 13.8           |                            | .0                    | .0          | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.3      | 5.7             | 4.7                         | 3.9                | 4.5          | 2.9              | .0             |                            | 7.8                   | 12.1        | 1.4      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 2.1      | 2.2             | 1.6                         | .2                 | 3.8          | 2.8              | .0             |                            | .0                    | .0          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.0      | 6.4             | 5.3                         | 5.2                | 4.8          | 5.4              | 3.0            |                            | 8.5                   | 7.8         | 1.6      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.5      | 5.4             | 5.0                         | 5.1                | 5.4          | 8.9              | 5.5            |                            | 5.2                   | 6.2         | 4.5      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.8      | 6.6             | 8.9                         | 10.2               | 4.8          | 4.2              | 6.7            |                            | 2.5                   | 11.1        | 1.5      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.2     | 12.4            | 12.1                        | 14.3               | 13.6         | 10.8             | 11.5           |                            | 4.3                   | 7.5         | .6       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 2.9             | 3.7                         | 3.5                | 2.8          | 2.4              | 2.6            |                            | 2.5                   | 2.8         | 1.2      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.9      | 8.4             | 5.5                         | 5.7                | 5.5          | 5.5              | 13.9           |                            | 10.5                  | 9.3         | 45.4     |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.1      | 4.5             | 2.2                         | 7.6                | 2.9          | 3.8              | 1.9            |                            | 3.4                   | 5.0         | .6       |
| READING                                     | .9       | .9              | .9                          | .4                 | .9           | .4               | 1.1            |                            | 2.0                   | 1.2         | .1       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.6      | 1.8             | 1.1                         | 1.2                | 1.6          | .9               | .0             |                            | 2.1                   | .0          | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 15.3     | 13.9            | 20.5                        | 12.1               | 19.0         | 22.9             | 12.4           |                            | 15.0                  | 10.6        | .0       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 14.7     | 13.3            | 20.3                        | 11.8               | 18.7         | 21.6             | 9.7            |                            | 15.0                  | 10.4        | .0       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .6              | .2                          | .3                 | .3           | 1.3              | 2.7            |                            | .1                    | .2          | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.6      | 2.6             | 1.4                         | 1.2                | 3.7          | 3.7              | 1.5            |                            | 5.2                   | 5.0         | 2.0      |



TABLE 210

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, OVER 16 YEARS OF EDUCATION - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'0 | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERICAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |        |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|
|   |          |                 |                                  |                    | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 30       | 9               | 16                               | 4                  |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 2           |        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 17       | 5               | 9                                | 2                  | 0            | 0                | 0              | 0                               | 0                     | 1           | 0      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 29.4            | 53.1                             | 11.8               |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 5.7         |        |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.3      | 4.6             | 4.3                              | 4.5                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 2.9         |        |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 8,817 | \$ 7,714        | \$ 9,375                         | \$11,003           |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | \$ 4,774    |        |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 868   | \$ 1,909        | \$ 632                           | \$ -69             |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | \$ -350     |        |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      | 1.4             | 1.3                              | 1.0                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 1.0         |        |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 48       | 49              | 47                               | 37                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 72          |        |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 17       | 17              | 17                               | 17                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 17          |        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.0      | 2.4             | 1.8                              | 2.5                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 76       | 79              | 67                               | 100                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 100         |        |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 100      | 100             | 100                              | 100                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 100         |        |
| NONWHITE                                    | 6        |                 | 11                               |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 52       | 40              | 65                               | 52                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE                                    | 48       | 60              | 35                               | 48                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 100         |        |
| NO CHANGE                                   |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 60       | 60              | 57                               | 100                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 23       | 21              | 22                               |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 100         |        |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 9,806 | \$ 7,853        | \$10,516                         | \$13,586           |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | \$ 5,421    |        |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 7,933    | 6,962           | 8,356                            | 9,977              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 4,771       |        |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 6        |                 | 11                               |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 995      | 572             | 937                              | 2,472              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 650         |        |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 872      | 319             | 1,212                            | 1,137              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -257     | -1,086          | -15                              | 1,110              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | -1,092      |        |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 10,063   | 8,939           | 10,531                           | 12,476             |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 6,513       |        |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,580    | 2,661           | 2,596                            | 3,408              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 300         |        |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 155      | 140             | 185                              | 132                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 391      | 241             | 478                              | 564                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 442      | 674             | 413                              | 203                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 20          |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 6,495    | 5,223           | 6,859                            | 8,169              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 6,193       |        |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,168    | 1,023           | 1,288                            | 1,304              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 513         |        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 950      | 852             | 1,069                            | 872                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 513         |        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 218      | 171             | 219                              | 432                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 48       | 1               | 43                               | 37                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 364         |        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 8        |                 | 11                               | 22                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,593    | 1,117           | 1,748                            | 2,104              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 1,550       |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 461      | 250             | 638                              | 299                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 233         |        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 181      | 75              | 299                              |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 217      | 175             | 220                              | 299                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 233         |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 63       |                 | 119                              |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 372      | 306             | 384                              | 456                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 430         |        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 389      | 396             | 398                              | 249                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 570         |        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 371      | 165             | 328                              | 1,100              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 317         |        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 715      | 835             | 758                              | 538                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 60          |        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 202      | 144             | 251                              | 189                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 75          |        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 425      | 366             | 432                              | 450                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 615         |        |
| RECREATION                                  | 290      | 259             | 330                              | 302                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 52          |        |
| READING                                     | 73       | 79              | 60                               | 125                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 55          |        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 85       | 85              | 110                              | 14                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1,743    | 1,164           | 1,739                            | 3,076              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 1,991       |        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 1,705    | 1,121           | 1,695                            | 3,060              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 1,991       |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 38       | 43              | 44                               | 16                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 145      | 150             | 89                               | 8                  |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 918         |        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 494      | 336             | 584                              | 495                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 463         |        |
| FOOD  | 11       | 13              | 10                               | 13                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 3        |                 | 6                                |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER                                       | 480      | 323             | 568                              | 482                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 463         |        |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0              |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 100.0       |        |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 18.0     | 19.6            | 18.8                             | 16.0               |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 8.3         |        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 14.6     | 16.3            | 15.6                             | 10.7               |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 8.3         |        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.4      | 3.3             | 3.2                              | 5.3                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | .0          |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | .7       | .0              | .6                               | .5                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 5.9         |        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .1       | .0              | .2                               | .3                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | .0          |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.5     | 21.4            | 25.5                             | 25.8               |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 25.0        |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.1      | 4.8             | 9.3                              | 3.7                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 3.8         |        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.8      | 1.4             | 4.4                              | .0                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | .0          |        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.3      | 3.3             | 3.2                              | 3.7                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 3.8         |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.0      | .0              | 1.7                              | .0                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | .0          |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.7      | 5.9             | 5.6                              | 5.6                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 6.9         |        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.0      | 7.6             | 5.8                              | 3.0                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 9.2         |        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7      | 3.2             | 4.8                              | 13.5               |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 5.1         |        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.0     | 16.0            | 11.0                             | 6.6                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 1.0         |        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.1      | 2.8             | 3.7                              | 2.3                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 1.2         |        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.5      | 7.0             | 6.3                              | 5.5                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 9.9         |        |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.5      | 5.0             | 4.8                              | 3.7                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | .8          |        |
| READING                                     | 1.1      | 1.5             | .9                               | 1.5                |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | .9          |        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.3      | 1.6             | 1.6                              | .2                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | .0          |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 26.8     | 22.3            | 25.3                             | 37.7               |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 32.1        |        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 26.2     | 21.5            | 24.7                             | 37.5               |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 32.1        |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .8              | .6                               | .2                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | .0          |        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2      | 2.9             | 1.3                              | .1                 |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 14.8        |        |

TABLE 22A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY RACE AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, WHITE - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 3,247    | 248                      | 478                      | 477                      | 481                      | 381                      | 344                      | 354                      | 273                      | 147                        | 65                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,813    | 139                      | 270                      | 268                      | 270                      | 212                      | 191                      | 197                      | 150                      | 81                         | 35                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 7.6                      | 14.7                     | 14.7                     | 14.8                     | 11.7                     | 10.6                     | 10.9                     | 8.4                      | 4.5                        | 2.0                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.7      | 2.5                      | 2.7                      | 3.2                      | 3.7                      | 3.7                      | 4.1                      | 4.5                      | 4.7                      | 4.8                        | 4.2                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,941 | \$ -107                  | \$ 1,617                 | \$ 2,639                 | \$ 3,672                 | \$ 4,717                 | \$ 5,861                 | \$ 7,196                 | \$ 9,105                 | \$12,786                   | \$23,809                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 566   | \$-2,473                 | \$ -566                  | \$ -310                  | \$ -90                   | \$ 590                   | \$ 814                   | \$ 1,061                 | \$ 2,409                 | \$ 4,423                   | \$11,143                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                        | 1.3                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 51       | 59                       | 57                       | 55                       | 49                       | 48                       | 48                       | 46                       | 47                       | 48                         | 48                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 8                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 10                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.4      | .6                       | .8                       | 1.1                      | 1.5                      | 1.5                      | 1.8                      | 2.1                      | 2.1                      | 2.0                        | 1.8                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74       | 74                       | 75                       | 72                       | 72                       | 72                       | 76                       | 74                       | 77                       | 76                         | 86                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93       | 72                       | 86                       | 91                       | 97                       | 97                       | 97                       | 99                       | 99                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 16                       | 30                       | 49                       | 51                       | 69                       | 69                       | 76                       | 82                       | 90                         | 97                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 75                       | 67                       | 50                       | 48                       | 29                       | 30                       | 23                       | 18                       | 10                         | 3                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 9                        | 3                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        | 1                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 55       | 24                       | 34                       | 44                       | 58                       | 60                       | 66                       | 76                       | 73                       | 71                         | 59                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 25       | 37                       | 41                       | 33                       | 22                       | 18                       | 19                       | 13                       | 15                       | 17                         | 17                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,990 | \$ 3,760                 | \$ 3,106                 | \$ 4,325                 | \$ 5,272                 | \$ 6,241                 | \$ 7,697                 | \$ 8,905                 | \$10,877                 | \$16,362                   | \$32,793                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,612    | -273                     | 1,538                    | 2,526                    | 3,496                    | 4,451                    | 5,479                    | 6,692                    | 8,512                    | 11,843                     | 21,639                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 104      | 244                      | 59                       | 43                       | 72                       | 134                      | 154                      | 27                       | 233                      | 20                         | 234                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,024    | 3,585                    | 1,388                    | 1,608                    | 1,477                    | 1,418                    | 1,828                    | 1,680                    | 1,840                    | 3,958                      | 10,718                  |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 250      | 204                      | 121                      | 148                      | 227                      | 238                      | 236                      | 506                      | 292                      | 541                        | 202                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -15      | -47                      | -32                      | 15                       | -16                      | -103                     | -53                      | -76                      | -110                     | 346                        | 687                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 7,005    | 3,807                    | 3,138                    | 4,310                    | 5,288                    | 6,344                    | 7,750                    | 8,981                    | 10,987                   | 16,016                     | 32,106                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,640    | 1,135                    | 872                      | 1,362                    | 1,455                    | 2,096                    | 2,578                    | 2,948                    | 4,314                    | 8,451                      | 21,145                  |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 201      | 181                      | 70                       | 84                       | 159                      | 151                      | 298                      | 298                      | 227                      | 472                        | 918                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 211      | 114                      | 68                       | 107                      | 154                      | 184                      | 278                      | 330                      | 420                      | 425                        | 590                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 234      | 114                      | 92                       | 143                      | 166                      | 185                      | 254                      | 308                      | 353                      | 534                        | 1,504                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,719    | 2,263                    | 2,036                    | 2,614                    | 3,354                    | 3,728                    | 4,342                    | 5,097                    | 5,673                    | 6,134                      | 7,949                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 890      | 597                      | 538                      | 705                      | 803                      | 900                      | 1,036                    | 1,200                    | 1,272                    | 1,264                      | 1,606                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 748      | 520                      | 485                      | 613                      | 676                      | 761                      | 866                      | 981                      | 1,029                    | 1,012                      | 1,303                   |
| TOBACCO                                     | 142      | 77                       | 53                       | 92                       | 127                      | 139                      | 170                      | 219                      | 243                      | 252                        | 303                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 65       | 36                       | 48                       | 55                       | 77                       | 68                       | 73                       | 72                       | 83                       | 77                         | 98                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27       | 10                       | 14                       | 24                       | 26                       | 26                       | 31                       | 42                       | 37                       | 40                         | 69                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 955      | 611                      | 550                      | 671                      | 879                      | 942                      | 1,126                    | 1,281                    | 1,391                    | 1,577                      | 2,113                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 325      | 222                      | 178                      | 217                      | 284                      | 314                      | 372                      | 455                      | 478                      | 577                        | 806                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 102      | 73                       | 60                       | 83                       | 108                      | 116                      | 121                      | 150                      | 114                      | 118                        | 103                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 190      | 138                      | 109                      | 124                      | 163                      | 173                      | 220                      | 262                      | 270                      | 377                        | 457                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 33       | 11                       | 9                        | 10                       | 13                       | 25                       | 31                       | 43                       | 94                       | 82                         | 246                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 242      | 180                      | 176                      | 193                      | 225                      | 242                      | 268                      | 311                      | 317                      | 340                        | 415                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 163      | 104                      | 91                       | 113                      | 150                      | 161                      | 203                      | 200                      | 246                      | 270                        | 411                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 225      | 105                      | 105                      | 148                      | 220                      | 225                      | 283                      | 315                      | 350                      | 390                        | 481                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 437      | 236                      | 202                      | 266                      | 376                      | 408                      | 512                      | 652                      | 737                      | 820                        | 1,077                   |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 109      | 66                       | 62                       | 76                       | 103                      | 108                      | 133                      | 146                      | 169                      | 166                        | 204                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 324      | 218                      | 207                      | 261                      | 305                      | 335                      | 343                      | 427                      | 434                      | 493                        | 610                     |
| READING                                     | 129      | 66                       | 54                       | 72                       | 118                      | 126                      | 169                      | 173                      | 218                      | 256                        | 342                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 27       | 21                       | 15                       | 21                       | 22                       | 25                       | 30                       | 34                       | 44                       | 42                         | 62                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 41       | 19                       | 10                       | 14                       | 23                       | 34                       | 47                       | 70                       | 99                       | 101                        | 165                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 635      | 316                      | 281                      | 379                      | 564                      | 694                      | 761                      | 901                      | 1,072                    | 1,182                      | 1,294                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 609      | 312                      | 270                      | 364                      | 535                      | 668                      | 733                      | 870                      | 1,005                    | 1,151                      | 1,245                   |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 26       | 4                        | 11                       | 15                       | 29                       | 26                       | 28                       | 31                       | 67                       | 31                         | 49                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 80       | 67                       | 55                       | 70                       | 58                       | 62                       | 81                       | 99                       | 117                      | 116                        | 309                     |
| FOOD  | 136      | 205                      | 102                      | 125                      | 123                      | 120                      | 145                      | 161                      | 137                      | 147                        | 168                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 12       | 27                       | 13                       | 12                       | 15                       | 8                        | 7                        | 8                        | 7                        | 8                          | 7                       |
| OTHER                                       | 11       | 29                       | 12                       | 4                        | 7                        | 6                        |                          | 18                       | 20                       | 16                         |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 113      | 149                      | 77                       | 109                      | 101                      | 106                      | 138                      | 135                      | 110                      | 123                        | 161                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.9     | 26.4                     | 26.4                     | 27.0                     | 23.9                     | 24.1                     | 23.9                     | 23.5                     | 22.4                     | 20.6                       | 20.2                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 20.1     | 23.0                     | 23.8                     | 23.4                     | 20.2                     | 20.4                     | 19.9                     | 19.2                     | 18.1                     | 16.5                       | 16.4                    |
| TOBACCO                                     | 3.8      | 3.4                      | 2.6                      | 3.5                      | 3.8                      | 3.7                      | 3.9                      | 4.3                      | 4.3                      | 4.1                        | 3.8                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.7      | 1.6                      | 2.4                      | 2.1                      | 2.3                      | 1.8                      | 1.7                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                      | 1.3                        | 1.2                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .7       | .4                       | .7                       | .9                       | .8                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                       | .7                       | .7                         | .9                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 25.7     | 27.0                     | 27.0                     | 25.7                     | 26.2                     | 25.3                     | 25.9                     | 25.1                     | 24.5                     | 25.7                       | 26.6                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 8.7      | 9.8                      | 8.7                      | 8.3                      | 8.5                      | 8.4                      | 8.6                      | 8.9                      | 8.4                      | 9.4                        | 10.1                    |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 2.7      | 3.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.2                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 2.9                      | 2.0                      | 1.9                        | 1.3                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 5.1      | 6.1                      | 5.4                      | 4.7                      | 4.9                      | 4.6                      | 5.1                      | 5.1                      | 4.8                      | 6.1                        | 5.7                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .9       | .5                       | .4                       | .4                       | .4                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                       | 1.7                      | 1.3                        | 3.1                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.5      | 8.0                      | 8.6                      | 7.4                      | 6.7                      | 6.5                      | 6.2                      | 6.1                      | 5.6                      | 5.5                        | 5.2                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.4      | 4.6                      | 4.5                      | 4.3                      | 4.5                      | 4.3                      | 4.7                      | 3.9                      | 4.3                      | 4.4                        | 5.2                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.0      | 4.6                      | 5.2                      | 5.7                      | 6.6                      | 6.0                      | 6.5                      | 6.2                      | 6.2                      | 6.4                        | 6.1                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 11.7     | 10.4                     | 9.9                      | 10.2                     | 11.2                     | 10.9                     | 11.8                     | 12.8                     | 13.0                     | 13.4                       | 13.5                    |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 2.9      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 3.1                      | 2.9                      | 3.1                      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.7                        | 2.6                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 8.7      | 9.6                      | 10.2                     | 10.0                     | 9.1                      | 9.0                      | 7.9                      | 8.4                      | 7.7                      | 8.0                        | 7.7                     |
| READING                                     | 3.5      | 2.9                      | 2.7                      | 2.8                      | 3.5                      | 3.4                      | 3.9                      | 3.4                      | 3.8                      | 4.2                        | 4.3                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | .7       | .9                       | .7                       | .8                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                       | .7                         | .8                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1.1      | .8                       | .5                       | .5                       | .7                       | .9                       | 1.1                      | 1.4                      | 1.7                      | 1.6                        | 2.1                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.1     | 14.0                     | 13.8                     | 14.5                     | 16.8                     | 18.6                     | 17.5                     | 17.7                     | 18.9                     | 19.3                       | 16.3                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 16.4     | 13.8                     | 13.3                     | 13.9                     | 15.9                     | 17.9                     | 16.9                     | 17.1                     | 17.7                     | 18.8                       | 15.7                    |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .7       | .2                       | .5                       | .6                       | .9                       | .7                       | .6                       | .6                       | 1.2                      | .5                         | .6                      |
|   | 2.2      | 3.0                      | 2.7                      | 2.7                      | 1.7                      | 1.7                      | 1.9                      | 1.9                      | 2.1                      | 1.9                        | 3.9                     |

TABLE 22B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY RACE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, NEGRO - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,000<br>TO<br>\$7,999 | \$8,000<br>TO<br>\$8,999 | \$9,000<br>TO<br>\$9,999 |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 265                      | 55                       | 84                       | 65                       | 42                       | 5                        | 9                        | 5                        |                          |                          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 154                      | 32                       | 49                       | 38                       | 24                       | 3                        | 5                        | 3                        | 0                        | 0                        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 20.7                     | 31.7                     | 24.7                     | 15.7                     | 2.0                      | 3.2                      | 1.9                      |                          |                          |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.0                      | 2.8                      | 4.4                      | 5.6                      | 7.6                      | 5.6                      | 7.2                      | 7.5                      |                          |                          |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,162                 | \$ 718                   | \$ 1,474                 | \$ 2,415                 | \$ 3,432                 | \$ 4,588                 | \$ 5,507                 | \$ 7,282                 |                          |                          |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -62                   | \$ -54                   | \$ -61                   | \$ 8                     | \$ 41                    | \$ -544                  | \$ -852                  | \$ -99                   |                          |                          |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | .5                       | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | 2.3                      | 1.8                      | 3.0                      |                          |                          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52                       | 59                       | 53                       | 47                       | 50                       | 55                       | 44                       | 55                       |                          |                          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 4                        | 3                        | 4                        | 5                        | 6                        | 5                        | 6                        | 7                        |                          |                          |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.4                      | 1.2                      | 2.0                      | 2.8                      | 4.0                      | 2.3                      | 3.4                      | 2.3                      |                          |                          |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 33                       | 22                       | 27                       | 42                       | 33                       | 65                       | 80                       | 33                       |                          |                          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 66                       | 34                       | 65                       | 71                       | 91                       | 100                      | 80                       | 100                      |                          |                          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                          |                          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 44                       | 31                       | 39                       | 58                       | 58                       | 33                       | 40                       | 33                       |                          |                          |
| DECREASE                                    | 45                       | 47                       | 49                       | 37                       | 38                       | 67                       | 60                       | 67                       |                          |                          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 10                       | 22                       | 12                       | 6                        | 4                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 60                       | 34                       | 51                       | 66                       | 91                       | 67                       | 100                      | 67                       |                          |                          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 23                       | 31                       | 27                       | 21                       | 17                       |                          |                          | 33                       |                          |                          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 2,672                 | \$ 940                   | \$ 1,736                 | \$ 3,138                 | \$ 3,773                 | \$ 6,567                 | \$ 8,479                 | \$ 7,893                 |                          |                          |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,130                    | 711                      | 1,466                    | 2,387                    | 3,415                    | 4,534                    | 5,230                    | 6,835                    |                          |                          |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 14                       | 52                       |                          | 12                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 315                      | 137                      | 183                      | 565                      | 65                       | 741                      | 1,900                    | 117                      |                          |                          |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 213                      | 40                       | 87                       | 174                      | 293                      | 1,292                    | 1,349                    | 941                      |                          |                          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 22                       | -44                      | -25                      | -67                      | 101                      | 375                      | 194                      | 1,229                    |                          |                          |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 2,650                    | 984                      | 1,761                    | 3,205                    | 3,672                    | 6,192                    | 8,285                    | 6,664                    |                          |                          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 366                      | 80                       | 155                      | 615                      | 223                      | 1,458                    | 2,161                    | 716                      |                          |                          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 99                       | 43                       | 54                       | 131                      | 177                      | 30                       | 236                      | 243                      |                          |                          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 64                       | 22                       | 37                       | 65                       | 111                      | 87                       | 202                      | 310                      |                          |                          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 55                       | 22                       | 60                       | 56                       | 57                       | 30                       | 153                      | 144                      |                          |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,066                    | 817                      | 1,455                    | 2,338                    | 3,104                    | 4,587                    | 5,533                    | 5,251                    |                          |                          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 586                      | 316                      | 496                      | 654                      | 832                      | 1,069                    | 897                      | 1,070                    |                          |                          |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 495                      | 261                      | 436                      | 557                      | 711                      | 1,000                    | 524                      | 861                      |                          |                          |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 91                       | 55                       | 60                       | 97                       | 121                      | 69                       | 373                      | 209                      |                          |                          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 54                       | 36                       | 49                       | 63                       | 70                       | 47                       | 76                       | 32                       |                          |                          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 20                       | 23                       | 18                       | 19                       | 24                       |                          | 26                       | 27                       |                          |                          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 432                      | 157                      | 311                      | 534                      | 601                      | 777                      | 1,137                    | 1,232                    |                          |                          |
| SHELTER                                     | 119                      | 57                       | 100                      | 150                      | 132                      | 144                      | 214                      | 449                      |                          |                          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 77                       | 45                       | 77                       | 79                       | 108                      | 109                      | 38                       | 200                      |                          |                          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 29                       | 12                       | 23                       | 46                       | 21                       | 35                       | 84                       | 76                       |                          |                          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 13                       |                          |                          | 25                       | 3                        |                          | 92                       | 173                      |                          |                          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 95                       | 48                       | 67                       | 101                      | 143                      | 158                      | 299                      | 186                      |                          |                          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 68                       | 22                       | 45                       | 86                       | 108                      | 105                      | 197                      | 149                      |                          |                          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 150                      | 30                       | 99                       | 197                      | 218                      | 370                      | 427                      | 448                      |                          |                          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 311                      | 82                       | 203                      | 378                      | 559                      | 507                      | 741                      | 742                      |                          |                          |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 75                       | 25                       | 55                       | 98                       | 131                      | 68                       | 121                      | 131                      |                          |                          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 133                      | 98                       | 123                      | 125                      | 187                      | 270                      | 139                      | 203                      |                          |                          |
| RECREATION                                  | 48                       | 11                       | 31                       | 71                       | 93                       | 78                       | 48                       | 25                       |                          |                          |
| READING                                     | 6                        | 2                        | 3                        | 5                        | 11                       | 6                        | 35                       | 9                        |                          |                          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 14                       | 1                        | 9                        | 8                        | 22                       | 5                        | 127                      | 77                       |                          |                          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 342                      | 56                       | 148                      | 292                      | 512                      | 1,463                    | 2,159                    | 1,664                    |                          |                          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 330                      | 47                       | 137                      | 271                      | 504                      | 1,463                    | 2,156                    | 1,645                    |                          |                          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 12                       | 9                        | 11                       | 21                       | 8                        |                          | 3                        | 19                       |                          |                          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 45                       | 10                       | 9                        | 91                       | 62                       | 297                      | 27                       | 44                       |                          |                          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 117                      | 147                      | 133                      | 86                       | 116                      | 3                        | 81                       | 91                       |                          |                          |
| FOOD  | 33                       | 32                       | 44                       | 19                       | 45                       | 3                        | 8                        | 2                        |                          |                          |
| SHELTER                                     | 15                       | 36                       | 17                       | 8                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| OTHER                                       | 69                       | 79                       | 72                       | 59                       | 71                       |                          | 73                       | 89                       |                          |                          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                          |                          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 28.4                     | 38.7                     | 34.1                     | 28.0                     | 26.8                     | 23.3                     | 16.2                     | 20.4                     |                          |                          |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 24.0                     | 31.9                     | 30.0                     | 23.8                     | 22.9                     | 21.8                     | 9.5                      | 16.4                     |                          |                          |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.4                      | 6.7                      | 4.1                      | 4.1                      | 3.9                      | 1.5                      | 6.7                      | 4.0                      |                          |                          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.6                      | 4.4                      | 3.4                      | 2.7                      | 2.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.4                      | .6                       |                          |                          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.0                      | 2.8                      | 1.2                      | .8                       | .8                       | .0                       | .5                       | .4                       |                          |                          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 20.9                     | 19.2                     | 21.4                     | 22.8                     | 19.4                     | 16.9                     | 20.5                     | 23.5                     |                          |                          |
| SHELTER                                     | 5.8                      | 7.0                      | 6.9                      | 6.4                      | 4.3                      | 3.1                      | 3.9                      | 8.5                      |                          |                          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.7                      | 5.5                      | 5.3                      | 3.4                      | 3.5                      | 2.4                      | .7                       | 3.8                      |                          |                          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1.4                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                      | 2.0                      | .7                       | .8                       | 1.5                      | 1.4                      |                          |                          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .6                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.1                      | .1                       | .0                       | 1.7                      | 3.3                      |                          |                          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.6                      | 5.9                      | 4.6                      | 4.3                      | 4.6                      | 3.4                      | 5.4                      | 3.5                      |                          |                          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.3                      | 2.7                      | 3.1                      | 3.7                      | 3.5                      | 2.3                      | 3.6                      | 2.8                      |                          |                          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.3                      | 3.7                      | 6.8                      | 8.4                      | 7.0                      | 8.1                      | 7.7                      | 8.5                      |                          |                          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 15.1                     | 10.0                     | 14.0                     | 16.2                     | 18.0                     | 11.1                     | 13.4                     | 14.1                     |                          |                          |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.6                      | 3.1                      | 3.8                      | 4.2                      | 4.2                      | 1.5                      | 2.2                      | 2.5                      |                          |                          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.4                      | 12.0                     | 8.5                      | 5.3                      | 6.0                      | 5.9                      | 2.5                      | 3.9                      |                          |                          |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.3                      | 1.3                      | 2.1                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 1.7                      | .9                       | .5                       |                          |                          |
| READING                                     | .3                       | .2                       | .2                       | .2                       | .4                       | .1                       | .6                       | .2                       |                          |                          |
| EDUCATION                                   | .7                       | .1                       | .6                       | .3                       | .7                       | .1                       | 2.3                      | 1.5                      |                          |                          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.6                     | 6.9                      | 10.2                     | 12.5                     | 16.5                     | 31.9                     | 39.0                     | 31.7                     |                          |                          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.0                     | 5.8                      | 9.4                      | 11.6                     | 16.2                     | 31.9                     | 39.0                     | 31.3                     |                          |                          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | 1.1                      | .8                       | .9                       | .3                       | .0                       | .1                       | .4                       |                          |                          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2                      | 1.2                      | .6                       | 3.9                      | 2.0                      | 6.5                      | .5                       | .8                       |                          |                          |



TABLE 23

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS BY RACE AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | WHITE    |                      |                       |           | NEGRO    |                      |                       |          |
|---|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|   | TOTAL    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER     | TOTAL    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER    |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                      |                       |           |          |                      |                       |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 3,247    | 2,400                | 792                   | 56        | 265      | 87                   | 176                   | 2        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,813    | 1,339                | 443                   | 31        | 154      | 51                   | 102                   | 1        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 73.9                 | 24.4                  | 1.7       | 100.0    | 33.0                 | 66.3                  | .6       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                      |                       |           |          |                      |                       |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.7      | 3.6                  | 4.0                   | 3.9       | 5.0      | 4.3                  | 5.4                   | 2.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,941 | \$ 5,100             | \$ 4,511              | \$ 4,237  | \$ 2,162 | \$ 2,580             | \$ 1,956              | \$ 1,998 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 566   | \$ 600               | \$ 454                | \$ 699    | \$ -63   | \$ -58               | \$ -67                | \$ 144   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.2                  | 1.1                   | 1.1       | 1.1      | 1.1                  | 1.1                   | 1.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 51       | 54                   | 44                    | 43        | 52       | 55                   | 50                    | 48       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 9                    | 9                     | 9         | 5        | 6                    | 4                     | 6        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.4      | 1.3                  | 1.9                   | 1.7       | 2.4      | 1.9                  | 2.7                   |          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                      |                       |           |          |                      |                       |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74       | 100                  |                       |           | 33       | 100                  |                       |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93       | 95                   | 88                    | 94        | 66       | 82                   | 58                    | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    |          |                      |                       |           | 100      | 100                  | 100                   | 100      |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 58                   | 54                    | 62        | 45       | 57                   | 39                    | 100      |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 41                   | 43                    | 35        | 45       | 39                   | 48                    |          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 1                    | 4                     | 3         | 11       | 4                    | 14                    |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 55       | 50                   | 70                    | 68        | 59       | 55                   | 62                    |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 25       | 29                   | 12                    | 22        | 24       | 33                   | 19                    |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                      |                       |           |          |                      |                       |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,991 | \$ 7,208             | \$ 5,551              | \$ 18,081 | 2,671    | \$ 3,584             | \$ 2,180              | \$ 6,412 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,612    | 4,738                | 4,277                 | 3,921     | 2,130    | 2,512                | 1,941                 | 1,998    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 105      | 91                   | 121                   | 480       | 14       |                      | 21                    |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,024    | 2,147                | 866                   | 13,192    | 315      | 716                  | 80                    | 3,939    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 250      | 232                  | 287                   | 488       | 212      | 356                  | 138                   | 475      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -15      | 10                   | -70                   | -221      | 19       | -60                  | 63                    | -151     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 7,006    | 7,198                | 5,621                 | 18,302    | 2,652    | 3,644                | 2,117                 | 6,563    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,640    | 2,773                | 1,455                 | 13,763    | 366      | 872                  | 76                    | 4,215    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 201      | 207                  | 153                   | 616       | 99       | 142                  | 75                    | 343      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 211      | 217                  | 193                   | 187       | 64       | 77                   | 58                    | 53       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 234      | 267                  | 139                   | 153       | 55       | 78                   | 43                    | 84       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,720    | 3,734                | 3,681                 | 3,583     | 2,068    | 2,475                | 1,865                 | 1,868    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 889      | 884                  | 908                   | 870       | 586      | 621                  | 571                   | 294      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 747      | 751                  | 737                   | 733       | 495      | 535                  | 477                   | 243      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 142      | 133                  | 171                   | 137       | 91       | 86                   | 94                    | 51       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 65       | 62                   | 75                    | 64        | 54       | 40                   | 62                    |          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28       | 26                   | 32                    | 32        | 20       | 14                   | 23                    |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 958      | 937                  | 1,005                 | 1,066     | 434      | 543                  | 375                   | 817      |
| SHELTER                                     | 326      | 289                  | 435                   | 324       | 120      | 95                   | 131                   | 261      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 103      |                      | 412                   | 97        | 78       |                      | 117                   | 30       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 190      | 252                  | 1                     | 215       | 29       | 84                   |                       | 231      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 33       | 37                   | 22                    | 12        | 13       | 11                   | 14                    |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 243      | 252                  | 215                   | 235       | 95       | 135                  | 75                    | 66       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 164      | 167                  | 151                   | 174       | 69       | 106                  | 50                    | 97       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 225      | 229                  | 204                   | 333       | 150      | 207                  | 119                   | 393      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 436      | 442                  | 422                   | 415       | 311      | 338                  | 299                   | 143      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 109      | 108                  | 111                   | 110       | 75       | 80                   | 73                    | 35       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 324      | 338                  | 286                   | 252       | 133      | 184                  | 106                   | 304      |
| RECREATION                                  | 129      | 127                  | 137                   | 108       | 48       | 43                   | 51                    | 4        |
| READING                                     | 27       | 29                   | 21                    | 30        | 6        | 9                    | 4                     | 1        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 41       | 43                   | 33                    | 68        | 14       | 16                   | 13                    |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 634      | 652                  | 586                   | 502       | 342      | 528                  | 250                   | 270      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 608      | 626                  | 561                   | 497       | 330      | 515                  | 238                   | 270      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 26       | 26                   | 25                    | 5         | 12       | 13                   | 12                    |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 80       | 86                   | 65                    | 66        | 45       | 59                   | 38                    |          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 136      | 120                  | 179                   | 180       | 117      | 74                   | 140                   |          |
| FOOD  | 11       | 8                    | 21                    | 8         | 33       | 29                   | 35                    |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 11       | 3                    | 34                    | 14        | 15       | 2                    | 22                    |          |
| OTHER                                       | 114      | 109                  | 124                   | 158       | 69       | 43                   | 83                    |          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                      |                       |           |          |                      |                       |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0     | 100.0    | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.9     | 23.7                 | 24.7                  | 24.3      | 28.3     | 25.1                 | 30.6                  | 15.7     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.1     | 20.1                 | 20.0                  | 20.5      | 23.9     | 21.6                 | 25.6                  | 13.0     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8      | 3.6                  | 4.6                   | 3.8       | 4.4      | 3.5                  | 5.0                   | 2.7      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7      | 1.7                  | 2.0                   | 1.8       | 2.6      | 1.6                  | 3.3                   | .0       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8       | .7                   | .9                    | .9        | 1.0      | .6                   | 1.2                   | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.8     | 25.1                 | 27.3                  | 29.7      | 21.0     | 21.9                 | 20.1                  | 43.7     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.8      | 7.7                  | 11.8                  | 9.0       | 5.8      | 3.8                  | 7.0                   | 14.0     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.8      | .0                   | 11.2                  | 2.7       | 3.8      | .0                   | 6.3                   | 1.6      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.1      | 6.7                  | .0                    | 6.0       | 1.4      | 3.4                  | .0                    | 12.4     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | 1.0                  | .6                    | .3        | .6       | .4                   | .8                    | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.5      | 6.7                  | 5.8                   | 6.6       | 4.6      | 5.5                  | 4.0                   | 3.5      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.4      | 4.5                  | 4.1                   | 4.9       | 3.3      | 4.3                  | 2.7                   | 5.2      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.0      | 6.1                  | 5.5                   | 9.3       | 7.3      | 8.4                  | 6.4                   | 21.0     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.7     | 11.8                 | 11.5                  | 11.6      | 15.0     | 13.7                 | 16.0                  | 7.7      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 2.9                  | 3.0                   | 3.1       | 3.6      | 3.2                  | 3.9                   | 1.9      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.7      | 9.1                  | 7.8                   | 7.0       | 6.4      | 7.4                  | 5.7                   | 16.3     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5      | 3.4                  | 3.7                   | 3.0       | 2.3      | 1.7                  | 2.7                   | .2       |
| READING                                     | .7       | .8                   | .6                    | .8        | .3       | .4                   | .2                    | .1       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | 1.2                  | .9                    | 1.9       | .7       | .6                   | .7                    | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.0     | 17.5                 | 15.9                  | 14.0      | 16.5     | 21.3                 | 13.4                  | 14.5     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.3     | 16.8                 | 15.2                  | 13.9      | 16.0     | 20.8                 | 12.8                  | 14.5     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .7                   | .7                    | .1        | .6       | .5                   | .6                    | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2      | 2.3                  | 1.8                   | 1.8       | 2.2      | 2.4                  | 2.0                   | .0       |

TABLE 24A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, NO FULL-TIME EARNERS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 210      | 69                       | 64                       | 25                       | 24                       | 10                       | 9                        | 9                        |                          |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 121      | 40                       | 37                       | 14                       | 14                       | 6                        | 5                        | 5                        | 0                        | 0                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 32.9                     | 30.4                     | 11.7                     | 11.5                     | 4.9                      | 4.3                      | 4.2                      |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.9      | 1.9                      | 2.9                      | 4.0                      | 3.4                      | 4.6                      | 4.2                      | 3.6                      |                          |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,094 | \$ 686                   | \$ 1,501                 | \$ 2,294                 | \$ 3,479                 | \$ 4,571                 | \$ 5,294                 | \$ 6,863                 |                          |                            |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -150  | \$ -208                  | \$ -336                  | \$ -86                   | \$ -58                   | \$ 216                   | \$ -990                  | \$ 1,643                 |                          |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 59       | 66                       | 57                       | 58                       | 53                       | 46                       | 56                       | 59                       |                          |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 5                        | 6                        | 7                        | 8                        | 10                       | 10                       | 9                        |                          |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.0      | .4                       | 1.0                      | 2.0                      | .9                       | 2.7                      | 2.1                      | 1.2                      |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 41       | 30                       | 43                       | 58                       | 28                       | 66                       | 77                       | 40                       |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 62       | 28                       | 63                       | 86                       | 93                       | 100                      | 100                      | 81                       |                          |                            |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 26       | 40                       | 29                       | 21                       | 15                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 43       | 37                       | 32                       | 42                       | 57                       | 66                       | 60                       | 81                       |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 45       | 33                       | 63                       | 51                       | 43                       | 34                       | 40                       | 19                       |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 12       | 30                       | 5                        | 7                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 37       | 17                       | 38                       | 50                       | 36                       | 83                       | 81                       | 40                       |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 52       | 55                       | 51                       | 57                       | 64                       |                          | 57                       | 39                       |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 2,906 | \$ 1,184                 | \$ 2,671                 | \$ 2,770                 | \$ 4,016                 | \$ 4,651                 | \$ 9,021                 | \$ 7,129                 |                          |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,047    | 679                      | 1,469                    | 2,288                    | 3,404                    | 4,401                    | 5,229                    | 6,530                    |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 84       | 202                      | 50                       | 2                        | 17                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 680      | 268                      | 1,015                    | 301                      | 509                      | 190                      | 3,728                    | 475                      |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 95       | 35                       | 137                      | 179                      | 86                       | 60                       | 64                       | 124                      |                          |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 72       | 13                       | -12                      | 101                      | 375                      | -301                     | 691                      | -6                       |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,834    | 1,171                    | 2,683                    | 2,669                    | 3,641                    | 4,952                    | 8,330                    | 7,135                    |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 536      | 57                       | 766                      | 314                      | 456                      | 325                      | 2,160                    | 2,052                    |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 89       | 37                       | 51                       | 80                       | 81                       | 141                      | 642                      | 190                      |                          |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 47       | 18                       | 40                       | 8                        | 74                       | 154                      | 187                      | 82                       |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 89       | 25                       | 62                       | 79                       | 151                      | 199                      | 310                      | 296                      |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 2,073    | 1,034                    | 1,764                    | 2,188                    | 2,879                    | 4,133                    | 5,031                    | 4,515                    |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 565      | 325                      | 500                      | 712                      | 789                      | 1,446                    | 741                      | 678                      |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 492      | 282                      | 443                      | 679                      | 626                      | 1,340                    | 636                      | 466                      |                          |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 73       | 43                       | 57                       | 33                       | 163                      | 106                      | 105                      | 212                      |                          |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 46       | 31                       | 41                       | 56                       | 79                       | 88                       | 18                       | 67                       |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 10       | 9                        | 10                       | 9                        | 12                       | 26                       | 7                        | 2                        |                          |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 519      | 197                      | 455                      | 486                      | 595                      | 1,030                    | 1,787                    | 1,500                    |                          |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 166      | 46                       | 117                      | 115                      | 255                      | 214                      | 1,103                    | 349                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 80       | 25                       | 64                       | 56                       | 171                      | 99                       | 273                      | 226                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 81       | 21                       | 52                       | 59                       | 52                       | 110                      | 830                      | 105                      |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5        |                          | 1                        |                          | 32                       | 5                        |                          | 18                       |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 137      | 82                       | 152                      | 136                      | 128                      | 268                      | 223                      | 256                      |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 88       | 37                       | 83                       | 87                       | 110                      | 184                      | 199                      | 231                      |                          |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 128      | 32                       | 103                      | 148                      | 102                      | 364                      | 262                      | 664                      |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 208      | 86                       | 162                      | 207                      | 311                      | 447                      | 341                      | 805                      |                          |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 56       | 27                       | 56                       | 65                       | 79                       | 97                       | 98                       | 105                      |                          |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 218      | 112                      | 184                      | 241                      | 269                      | 296                      | 735                      | 459                      |                          |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 55       | 10                       | 37                       | 54                       | 120                      | 190                      | 134                      | 134                      |                          |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 12       | 5                        | 8                        | 15                       | 13                       | 22                       | 58                       | 36                       |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 7        | 1                        | 7                        | 2                        | 19                       | 25                       | 21                       | 4                        |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 269      | 111                      | 224                      | 250                      | 539                      | 430                      | 523                      | 697                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 250      | 101                      | 211                      | 226                      | 507                      | 425                      | 506                      | 586                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 19       | 10                       | 13                       | 24                       | 32                       | 5                        | 17                       | 111                      |                          |                            |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 108      | 120                      | 80                       | 91                       | 54                       | 36                       | 568                      | 28                       |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD  | 187      | 240                      | 160                      | 119                      | 120                      | 207                      | 205                      | 296                      |                          |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 32       | 48                       | 21                       | 38                       | 10                       | 29                       | 66                       | 4                        |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 67       | 106                      | 55                       | 3                        | 41                       | 50                       |                          | 175                      |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 88       | 86                       | 84                       | 78                       | 69                       | 128                      | 139                      | 117                      |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 27.2     | 31.4                     | 28.3                     | 32.5                     | 27.4                     | 35.0                     | 14.7                     | 15.0                     |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 23.7     | 27.3                     | 25.1                     | 31.0                     | 21.7                     | 32.4                     | 12.6                     | 10.3                     |                          |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 3.5      | 4.2                      | 3.2                      | 1.5                      | 5.7                      | 2.6                      | 2.1                      | 4.7                      |                          |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 2.2      | 3.0                      | 2.3                      | 2.6                      | 2.7                      | 2.1                      | .4                       | 1.5                      |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .5       | .9                       | .6                       | .4                       | .4                       | .6                       | .1                       | .0                       |                          |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 25.0     | 19.1                     | 25.8                     | 22.2                     | 20.7                     | 24.9                     | 35.5                     | 33.2                     |                          |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 8.0      | 4.4                      | 6.6                      | 5.3                      | 8.9                      | 5.2                      | 21.9                     | 7.7                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.9      | 2.4                      | 3.6                      | 2.6                      | 5.9                      | 2.4                      | 5.4                      | 5.0                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 3.9      | 2.0                      | 2.9                      | 2.7                      | 1.8                      | 2.7                      | 16.5                     | 2.3                      |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .2       | .0                       | .1                       | .0                       | 1.1                      | .1                       | .0                       | .4                       |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.6      | 7.9                      | 8.6                      | 6.2                      | 4.4                      | 6.5                      | 4.4                      | 5.7                      |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.2      | 3.6                      | 4.7                      | 4.0                      | 3.8                      | 4.5                      | 4.0                      | 5.1                      |                          |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.2      | 3.1                      | 5.8                      | 6.8                      | 3.5                      | 8.8                      | 5.2                      | 14.7                     |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 10.0     | 8.3                      | 9.2                      | 9.5                      | 10.8                     | 10.8                     | 6.8                      | 17.8                     |                          |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 2.7      | 2.6                      | 3.2                      | 3.0                      | 2.7                      | 2.3                      | 1.9                      | 2.3                      |                          |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 10.5     | 10.8                     | 10.4                     | 11.0                     | 9.3                      | 7.2                      | 14.6                     | 10.2                     |                          |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 2.7      | 1.0                      | 2.1                      | 2.5                      | 4.2                      | 4.6                      | 2.7                      | 3.0                      |                          |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .6       | .5                       | .5                       | .7                       | .5                       | .5                       | 1.2                      | .8                       |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | .3       | .1                       | .4                       | .1                       | .7                       | .6                       | .4                       | .1                       |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 13.0     | 10.7                     | 12.7                     | 11.4                     | 18.7                     | 10.4                     | 10.4                     | 15.4                     |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 12.1     | 9.8                      | 12.0                     | 10.3                     | 17.6                     | 10.3                     | 10.1                     | 13.0                     |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .9       | 1.0                      | .7                       | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | .1                       | .3                       | 2.5                      |                          |                            |                         |
|   | 5.2      | 11.6                     | 4.5                      | 4.2                      | 1.9                      | .9                       | 11.3                     | .6                       |                          |                            |                         |

TABLE 24B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 1 FULL-TIME EARNER - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 2,672    | 214                      | 433                      | 455                      | 416                      | 295                      | 255                      | 267                      | 193                      | 95                         | 51                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,492    | 120                      | 245                      | 256                      | 233                      | 164                      | 142                      | 148                      | 105                      | 52                         | 27                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 8.0                      | 16.2                     | 17.0                     | 15.6                     | 11.0                     | 9.5                      | 10.0                     | 7.2                      | 3.5                        | 1.9                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.7      | 2.7                      | 2.9                      | 3.3                      | 3.9                      | 3.8                      | 4.2                      | 4.5                      | 4.6                      | 4.7                        | 4.4                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,599 | \$ -173                  | \$ 1,598                 | \$ 2,617                 | \$ 3,672                 | \$ 4,712                 | \$ 5,857                 | \$ 7,140                 | \$ 8,988                 | \$12,788                   | \$23,388                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 546   | \$-2,529                 | \$-469                   | \$-257                   | \$-80                    | \$ 753                   | \$ 884                   | \$ 1,116                 | \$ 2,962                 | \$ 5,248                   | \$10,641                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 50       | 57                       | 56                       | 54                       | 48                       | 47                       | 45                       | 44                       | 46                       | 46                         | 48                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 7                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 11                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      | .8                       | .9                       | 1.2                      | 1.6                      | 1.6                      | 1.9                      | 2.4                      | 2.3                      | 2.3                        | 2.1                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 72       | 76                       | 71                       | 69                       | 71                       | 72                       | 76                       | 74                       | 74                       | 71                         | 85                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92       | 76                       | 85                       | 88                       | 97                       | 96                       | 97                       | 100                      | 99                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 6        | 12                       | 12                       | 10                       | 6                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 15                       | 33                       | 50                       | 54                       | 72                       | 68                       | 78                       | 86                       | 92                         | 96                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 80                       | 63                       | 49                       | 44                       | 25                       | 31                       | 22                       | 14                       | 8                          | 4                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 5                        | 4                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        | 1                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 57       | 29                       | 36                       | 46                       | 61                       | 63                       | 72                       | 80                       | 72                       | 80                         | 65                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 22       | 29                       | 38                       | 31                       | 17                       | 15                       | 13                       | 10                       | 9                        | 19                         | 15                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,700 | \$ 3,723                 | \$ 2,845                 | \$ 4,177                 | \$ 5,248                 | \$ 6,381                 | \$ 8,033                 | \$ 9,294                 | \$10,852                 | \$16,429                   | \$34,329                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,319    | -344                     | 1,538                    | 2,512                    | 3,506                    | 4,464                    | 5,489                    | 6,671                    | 8,493                    | 11,885                     | 21,514                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 98       | 226                      | 34                       | 37                       | 25                       | 172                      | 145                      | 33                       | 302                      | 32                         | 252                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,047    | 3,617                    | 1,155                    | 1,478                    | 1,464                    | 1,524                    | 2,096                    | 2,061                    | 1,770                    | 4,372                      | 12,431                  |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 236      | 224                      | 118                      | 150                      | 253                      | 221                      | 303                      | 529                      | 287                      | 140                        | 132                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -49      | -130                     | -23                      | -39                      | -3                       | -119                     | -78                      | -5                       | -322                     | 50                         | 867                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 6,749    | 3,853                    | 2,868                    | 4,216                    | 5,251                    | 6,500                    | 8,111                    | 9,299                    | 11,174                   | 16,379                     | 33,462                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,651    | 1,103                    | 750                      | 1,280                    | 1,477                    | 2,345                    | 2,989                    | 3,424                    | 4,852                    | 9,573                      | 22,087                  |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 179      | 209                      | 55                       | 91                       | 159                      | 153                      | 293                      | 282                      | 166                      | 187                        | 1,117                   |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 198      | 121                      | 58                       | 102                      | 158                      | 181                      | 300                      | 343                      | 401                      | 390                        | 583                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 225      | 113                      | 89                       | 137                      | 156                      | 180                      | 241                      | 301                      | 364                      | 638                        | 1,705                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,496    | 2,307                    | 1,916                    | 2,606                    | 3,301                    | 3,641                    | 4,288                    | 4,949                    | 5,391                    | 5,591                      | 7,970                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 853      | 615                      | 531                      | 702                      | 803                      | 881                      | 1,000                    | 1,204                    | 1,206                    | 1,257                      | 1,512                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 725      | 535                      | 478                      | 606                      | 679                      | 751                      | 840                      | 1,002                    | 998                      | 1,040                      | 1,232                   |
| TOBACCO                                     | 128      | 80                       | 53                       | 96                       | 124                      | 130                      | 160                      | 202                      | 208                      | 217                        | 280                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 60       | 36                       | 42                       | 57                       | 68                       | 69                       | 69                       | 65                       | 79                       | 59                         | 78                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26       | 14                       | 14                       | 26                       | 25                       | 27                       | 34                       | 39                       | 39                       | 20                         | 59                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 930      | 641                      | 520                      | 667                      | 883                      | 959                      | 1,119                    | 1,322                    | 1,408                    | 1,571                      | 2,173                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 319      | 241                      | 173                      | 215                      | 284                      | 323                      | 363                      | 488                      | 490                      | 554                        | 837                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 106      | 82                       | 61                       | 85                       | 114                      | 117                      | 123                      | 160                      | 127                      | 157                        | 83                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 180      | 146                      | 104                      | 121                      | 157                      | 185                      | 210                      | 291                      | 245                      | 290                        | 468                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 33       | 13                       | 8                        | 9                        | 13                       | 21                       | 30                       | 37                       | 118                      | 107                        | 286                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 236      | 181                      | 162                      | 185                      | 222                      | 252                      | 268                      | 321                      | 322                      | 353                        | 409                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 155      | 106                      | 81                       | 114                      | 152                      | 156                      | 209                      | 196                      | 225                      | 262                        | 446                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 220      | 113                      | 104                      | 153                      | 225                      | 228                      | 279                      | 317                      | 371                      | 402                        | 481                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 408      | 242                      | 197                      | 282                      | 383                      | 389                      | 522                      | 626                      | 699                      | 658                        | 1,058                   |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 103      | 68                       | 58                       | 80                       | 105                      | 102                      | 133                      | 141                      | 163                      | 144                        | 195                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 310      | 215                      | 199                      | 242                      | 291                      | 326                      | 425                      | 434                      | 559                      | 686                        |                         |
| READING                                     | 119      | 69                       | 48                       | 72                       | 115                      | 120                      | 176                      | 168                      | 209                      | 203                        | 329                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 25       | 21                       | 13                       | 18                       | 21                       | 25                       | 28                       | 35                       | 44                       | 41                         | 64                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 39       | 22                       | 10                       | 12                       | 24                       | 32                       | 52                       | 64                       | 108                      | 85                         | 212                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 553      | 324                      | 250                      | 371                      | 539                      | 640                      | 768                      | 775                      | 890                      | 861                        | 1,272                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 533      | 320                      | 239                      | 355                      | 514                      | 624                      | 736                      | 750                      | 851                      | 845                        | 1,220                   |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 20       | 4                        | 11                       | 16                       | 25                       | 16                       | 32                       | 25                       | 39                       | 16                         | 52                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 70       | 40                       | 34                       | 77                       | 44                       | 71                       | 61                       | 85                       | 112                      | 133                        | 332                     |
| FOOD  | 134      | 188                      | 100                      | 121                      | 122                      | 123                      | 156                      | 158                      | 144                      | 159                        | 151                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 13       | 25                       | 17                       | 12                       | 19                       | 8                        | 7                        | 7                        | 9                        | 10                         | 8                       |
| OTHER                                       | 8        | 9                        | 7                        | 4                        | 2                        | 6                        |                          | 16                       | 24                       | 24                         |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 24.4     | 26.7                     | 27.7                     | 26.9                     | 24.3                     | 24.2                     | 23.3                     | 24.3                     | 22.4                     | 22.5                       | 19.0                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 20.7     | 23.2                     | 24.9                     | 23.3                     | 20.6                     | 20.6                     | 19.6                     | 20.2                     | 18.5                     | 18.6                       | 15.4                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 3.7      | 3.5                      | 2.8                      | 3.7                      | 3.8                      | 3.6                      | 3.7                      | 4.1                      | 3.9                      | 3.9                        | 3.5                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.7      | 1.6                      | 2.2                      | 2.2                      | 2.1                      | 1.9                      | 1.6                      | 1.3                      | 1.5                      | 1.1                        | 1.0                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | .7       | .6                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | .8                       | .7                       | .8                       | .8                       | .7                       | .4                         | .7                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 26.6     | 27.8                     | 27.1                     | 25.6                     | 26.7                     | 26.3                     | 26.1                     | 26.7                     | 26.1                     | 28.1                       | 27.2                    |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 9.1      | 10.4                     | 9.0                      | 8.2                      | 8.6                      | 8.9                      | 8.5                      | 9.9                      | 9.1                      | 9.9                        | 10.5                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 3.0      | 3.6                      | 3.2                      | 3.3                      | 3.5                      | 3.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.2                      | 2.4                      | 2.8                        | 1.0                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 5.1      | 6.3                      | 5.4                      | 4.6                      | 4.8                      | 5.1                      | 4.9                      | 5.9                      | 4.5                      | 5.2                        | 5.9                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | .9       | .6                       | .4                       | .3                       | .4                       | .6                       | .7                       | .7                       | 2.2                      | 1.9                        | 3.6                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 6.7      | 7.8                      | 8.5                      | 7.1                      | 6.7                      | 6.9                      | 6.2                      | 6.5                      | 6.0                      | 6.3                        | 5.1                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.4      | 4.6                      | 4.2                      | 4.4                      | 4.6                      | 4.3                      | 4.9                      | 4.0                      | 4.2                      | 4.7                        | 5.6                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.3      | 4.9                      | 5.4                      | 5.9                      | 6.8                      | 6.3                      | 6.5                      | 6.4                      | 6.9                      | 7.2                        | 6.0                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 11.7     | 10.5                     | 10.3                     | 10.8                     | 11.6                     | 10.7                     | 12.2                     | 12.6                     | 13.0                     | 11.8                       | 13.3                    |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 2.9      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 2.8                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 3.0                      | 2.6                        | 2.4                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 8.9      | 9.3                      | 10.4                     | 9.3                      | 8.8                      | 9.0                      | 7.6                      | 8.6                      | 8.1                      | 10.0                       | 8.6                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.4      | 3.0                      | 2.5                      | 2.8                      | 3.5                      | 3.3                      | 4.1                      | 3.4                      | 3.9                      | 3.6                        | 4.1                     |
| RECREATION                                  | .7       | .9                       | .7                       | .7                       | .6                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                       | .7                         | .8                      |
| READING                                     | 1.1      | 1.0                      | .5                       | .5                       | .7                       | .9                       | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 2.0                      | 1.5                        | 2.7                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 15.8     | 14.0                     | 13.0                     | 14.2                     | 16.3                     | 17.6                     | 17.9                     | 15.7                     | 16.5                     | 15.4                       | 16.0                    |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 15.2     | 13.9                     | 12.5                     | 13.6                     | 15.6                     | 17.1                     | 17.2                     | 15.2                     | 15.8                     | 15.1                       | 15.3                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | .6       | .2                       | .6                       | .6                       | .8                       | .4                       | .7                       | .5                       | .7                       | .3                         | .7                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 2.0      | 1.7                      | 1.8                      | 3.0                      | 1.3                      | 1.9                      | 1.4                      | 1.7                      | 2.1                      | 2.4                        | 4.2                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |



TABLE 24C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, 2 FULL-TIME EARNERS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 520      | 18                       | 57                       | 49                       | 72                       | 72                       | 71                       | 69                       | 67                       | 34                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 292      | 10                       | 32                       | 28                       | 41                       | 40                       | 39                       | 39                       | 38                       | 19                         | 6                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 3.5                      | 10.9                     | 9.4                      | 13.9                     | 13.8                     | 13.6                     | 13.2                     | 13.0                     | 6.6                        | 2.1                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.2      | 3.6                      | 3.6                      | 3.9                      | 4.6                      | 3.5                      | 4.1                      | 4.1                      | 5.1                      | 5.1                        | 3.2                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,919 | \$ 73                    | \$ 1,697                 | \$ 2,697                 | \$ 3,614                 | \$ 4,715                 | \$ 5,897                 | \$ 7,395                 | \$ 9,379                 | \$12,781                   | \$22,796                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 509   | \$-3,103                 | \$ -838                  | \$ -540                  | \$ -104                  | \$ -57                   | \$ 523                   | \$ 744                   | \$ 1,206                 | \$ 3,021                   | \$12,035                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 2.0      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                        | 2.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 54       | 59                       | 56                       | 55                       | 56                       | 55                       | 54                       | 50                       | 50                       | 51                         | 48                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 7                        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 8                        | 10                       | 10                       | 10                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNOER 18 YEARS           | 1.3      | .7                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.7                      | .8                       | 1.3                      | 1.2                      | 2.1                      | 1.3                        | .                       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 76       | 71                       | 72                       | 68                       | 74                       | 78                       | 74                       | 71                       | 87                       | 83                         | 85                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 97       | 90                       | 94                       | 89                       | 98                       | 100                      | 98                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 7        | 9                        | 15                       | 14                       | 14                       | 3                        | 5                        | 3                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56       |                          | 21                       | 50                       | 36                       | 59                       | 72                       | 69                       | 73                       | 85                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 43       | 91                       | 76                       | 50                       | 64                       | 41                       | 28                       | 28                       | 27                       | 15                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        | 9                        | 3                        |                          |                          |                          | 3                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNOER 18 YEARS                | 52       | 21                       | 37                       | 43                       | 56                       | 45                       | 46                       | 64                       | 76                       | 53                         | 33                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 28       | 49                       | 27                       | 33                       | 27                       | 25                       | 32                       | 23                       | 29                       | 15                         | 17                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENOITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,552 | \$ 5,547                 | \$ 3,720                 | \$ 5,234                 | \$ 5,179                 | \$ 6,023                 | \$ 6,702                 | \$ 7,867                 | \$10,058                 | \$16,304                   | \$27,136                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,444    | -133                     | 1,517                    | 2,566                    | 3,425                    | 4,399                    | 5,452                    | 6,749                    | 8,597                    | 11,755                     | 20,418                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 95       | 44                       | 184                      | 91                       | 328                      | 2                        | 83                       | 10                       | 10                       |                            | 225                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,698    | 5,502                    | 1,935                    | 2,388                    | 1,245                    | 1,217                    | 969                      | 529                      | 1,106                    | 3,912                      | 5,919                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 315      | 134                      | 84                       | 189                      | 181                      | 405                      | 198                      | 579                      | 345                      | 637                        | 574                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING OIFFERENCE                | 22       | 663                      | -121                     | 189                      | -200                     | 92                       | -230                     | -499                     | 276                      | 1,236                      | -498                    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 7,530    | 4,884                    | 3,841                    | 5,045                    | 5,379                    | 5,931                    | 6,932                    | 8,366                    | 9,782                    | 15,068                     | 27,634                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,224    | 2,530                    | 983                      | 1,942                    | 1,110                    | 1,429                    | 1,437                    | 1,438                    | 2,285                    | 6,397                      | 18,325                  |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 298      | 3                        | 199                      | 95                       | 212                      | 136                      | 252                      | 413                      | 372                      | 1,173                      | 203                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 257      | 115                      | 133                      | 156                      | 145                      | 188                      | 222                      | 339                      | 442                      | 476                        | 652                     |
| EXPENOITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 243      | 199                      | 105                      | 139                      | 169                      | 209                      | 296                      | 341                      | 341                      | 234                        | 667                     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,508    | 2,037                    | 2,421                    | 2,713                    | 3,743                    | 3,969                    | 4,725                    | 5,835                    | 6,342                    | 6,788                      | 7,787                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,003    | 526                      | 571                      | 632                      | 839                      | 873                      | 1,137                    | 1,178                    | 1,458                    | 1,363                      | 1,729                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 801      | 463                      | 511                      | 549                      | 689                      | 706                      | 903                      | 909                      | 1,104                    | 1,031                      | 1,408                   |
| TOBACCO                                     | 202      | 63                       | 60                       | 83                       | 150                      | 167                      | 234                      | 269                      | 354                      | 332                        | 321                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 88       | 27                       | 82                       | 49                       | 114                      | 57                       | 101                      | 94                       | 93                       | 122                        | 160                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 31       | 6                        | 24                       | 9                        | 34                       | 16                       | 29                       | 56                       | 26                       | 57                         | 80                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 994      | 521                      | 567                      | 681                      | 810                      | 869                      | 1,121                    | 1,191                    | 1,319                    | 1,405                      | 2,093                   |
| RENTEO OWELLING                             | 311      | 191                      | 174                      | 228                      | 220                      | 272                      | 313                      | 376                      | 404                      | 519                        | 787                     |
| OWNEO OWELLING                              | 83       | 72                       | 65                       | 79                       | 46                       | 103                      | 96                       | 122                      | 61                       | 55                         | 226                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 191      | 118                      | 98                       | 105                      | 168                      | 125                      | 185                      | 183                      | 302                      | 421                        | 432                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 37       | 1                        | 11                       | 44                       | 6                        | 44                       | 32                       | 71                       | 41                       | 43                         | 129                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 250      | 159                      | 157                      | 183                      | 231                      | 205                      | 289                      | 301                      | 305                      | 345                        | 411                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 191      | 103                      | 113                      | 95                       | 133                      | 180                      | 200                      | 227                      | 318                      | 270                        | 319                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 242      | 68                       | 123                      | 175                      | 226                      | 212                      | 319                      | 287                      | 292                      | 271                        | 576                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 569      | 273                      | 286                      | 312                      | 444                      | 483                      | 528                      | 752                      | 859                      | 1,001                      | 1,019                   |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 138      | 60                       | 87                       | 84                       | 112                      | 124                      | 145                      | 177                      | 189                      | 209                        | 205                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 353      | 284                      | 186                      | 322                      | 365                      | 366                      | 355                      | 426                      | 428                      | 346                        | 377                     |
| READING                                     | 158      | 74                       | 89                       | 72                       | 119                      | 140                      | 146                      | 199                      | 192                      | 349                        | 412                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 33       | 18                       | 17                       | 31                       | 27                       | 28                       | 35                       | 34                       | 46                       | 47                         | 61                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 54       | 3                        | 11                       | 27                       | 17                       | 42                       | 46                       | 99                       | 83                       | 178                        | 5                       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 980      | 224                      | 380                      | 454                      | 718                      | 926                      | 978                      | 1,464                    | 1,507                    | 1,639                      | 1,454                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 930      | 224                      | 373                      | 435                      | 684                      | 857                      | 967                      | 1,416                    | 1,347                    | 1,577                      | 1,403                   |
| OTHER EXPENOITURES                          | 50       |                          | 7                        | 19                       | 34                       | 69                       | 11                       | 48                       | 160                      | 62                         | 51                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 107      | 21                       | 121                      | 40                       | 144                      | 45                       | 104                      | 165                      | 142                      | 72                         | 192                     |
| FOOD  | 118      | 45                       | 96                       | 125                      | 137                      | 99                       | 99                       | 158                      | 126                      | 98                         | 215                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 7        |                          | 19                       | 2                        | 8                        | 4                        | 3                        | 11                       | 4                        | 3                          | 6                       |
| OTHER                                       | 7        |                          | 7                        | 6                        | 25                       |                          |                          | 9                        | 10                       |                            |                         |
| PERCENT OISTRIBUTION                        | 104      | 45                       | 70                       | 117                      | 104                      | 95                       | 96                       | 138                      | 112                      | 95                         | 209                     |
| PERCENT OISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENOITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.2     | 25.8                     | 23.6                     | 23.3                     | 22.4                     | 22.0                     | 24.1                     | 20.2                     | 23.0                     | 20.1                       | 22.2                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.8     | 22.7                     | 21.1                     | 20.2                     | 18.4                     | 17.8                     | 19.1                     | 15.6                     | 17.4                     | 15.2                       | 18.1                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.5      | 3.1                      | 2.5                      | 3.1                      | 4.0                      | 4.2                      | 5.0                      | 4.6                      | 5.6                      | 4.9                        | 4.1                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.0      | 1.3                      | 3.4                      | 1.8                      | 3.0                      | 1.4                      | 2.1                      | 1.6                      | 1.5                      | 1.8                        | 2.1                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .3                       | 1.0                      | .3                       | .9                       | .4                       | .6                       | 1.0                      | .4                       | .8                         | 1.0                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.0     | 25.6                     | 23.4                     | 25.1                     | 21.6                     | 21.9                     | 23.7                     | 20.4                     | 20.8                     | 20.7                       | 26.9                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.9      | 9.4                      | 7.2                      | 8.4                      | 5.9                      | 6.9                      | 6.6                      | 6.4                      | 6.4                      | 7.6                        | 10.1                    |
| RENTEO OWELLING                             | 1.8      | 3.5                      | 2.7                      | 2.9                      | 1.2                      | 2.6                      | 2.0                      | 2.1                      | 1.0                      | .8                         | 2.9                     |
| OWNEO OWELLING                              | 4.2      | 5.8                      | 4.0                      | 3.9                      | 4.5                      | 3.1                      | 3.9                      | 3.1                      | 4.8                      | 6.2                        | 5.5                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .8       | .0                       | .5                       | 1.6                      | .2                       | 1.1                      | .7                       | 1.2                      | .6                       | .6                         | 1.7                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.5      | 7.8                      | 6.5                      | 6.7                      | 6.2                      | 5.2                      | 6.1                      | 5.2                      | 4.8                      | 5.1                        | 5.3                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.2      | 5.1                      | 4.7                      | 3.5                      | 3.6                      | 4.5                      | 4.2                      | 3.9                      | 5.0                      | 4.0                        | 4.1                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.4      | 3.3                      | 5.1                      | 6.4                      | 6.0                      | 5.3                      | 6.8                      | 4.9                      | 4.6                      | 4.0                        | 7.4                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.6     | 13.4                     | 11.8                     | 11.5                     | 11.9                     | 12.2                     | 11.2                     | 12.9                     | 13.5                     | 14.7                       | 13.1                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.1      | 2.9                      | 3.6                      | 3.1                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                        | 2.6                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.8      | 13.9                     | 7.7                      | 11.9                     | 9.7                      | 9.2                      | 7.5                      | 7.3                      | 6.7                      | 5.1                        | 4.8                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5      | 3.6                      | 3.7                      | 2.7                      | 3.2                      | 3.5                      | 3.1                      | 3.4                      | 3.0                      | 5.1                        | 5.3                     |
| READING                                     | .7       | .9                       | .7                       | 1.1                      | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .6                       | .7                       | .7                         | .8                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2      | .1                       | .5                       | 1.0                      | .5                       | 1.1                      | 1.0                      | 1.7                      | 1.3                      | 2.6                        | .1                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 21.7     | 11.0                     | 15.7                     | 16.7                     | 19.2                     | 23.3                     | 20.7                     | 25.1                     | 23.8                     | 24.1                       | 18.7                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 20.6     | 11.0                     | 15.4                     | 16.0                     | 18.3                     | 21.6                     | 20.5                     | 24.3                     | 21.2                     | 23.2                       | 18.0                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.1      | .0                       | .3                       | .7                       | .9                       | 1.7                      | .2                       | .8                       | 2.5                      | .9                         | .7                      |
| OTHER EXPENOITURES                          | 2.4      | 1.0                      | 5.0                      | 1.5                      | 3.8                      | 1.1                      | 2.2                      | 2.8                      | 2.2                      | 1.1                        | 2.5                     |

TABLE 240

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, 3 OR MORE FULL-TIME EARNERS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   |          | UNDER                    | \$1,000  | \$2,000  | \$3,000  | \$4,000  | \$5,000  | \$6,000  | \$7,500  | \$10,000 | \$15,000 |
|   |          | \$1,000                  | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | AND      |
|   |          | \$1,999                  | \$2,999  | \$3,999  | \$4,999  | \$5,999  | \$7,499  | \$9,999  | \$14,999 |          | OVER     |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 110      | 2                        | 9        | 14       | 10       | 9        | 18       | 14       | 13       | 18       | 4        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 62       | 1                        | 5        | 8        | 6        | 5        | 10       | 8        | 7        | 10       | 2        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 1.7                      | 7.9      | 12.8     | 9.5      | 7.9      | 16.3     | 12.9     | 11.5     | 16.3     | 3.2      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 6.1      | 3.0                      | 4.6      | 6.1      | 8.3      | 7.6      | 5.5      | 7.7      | 5.6      | 4.8      | 6.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 7,368 | \$ 585                   | \$ 1,535 | \$ 2,724 | \$ 3,581 | \$ 4,978 | \$ 5,885 | \$ 7,509 | \$ 9,425 | \$12,788 | \$33,046 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 1,180 | \$ -2,633                | \$ -448  | \$ -143  | \$ 59    | \$ 137   | \$ 1,062 | \$ 780   | \$ 365   | \$ 2,751 | \$15,536 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 3.3      | 3.0                      | 3.4      | 3.2      | 3.5      | 3.2      | 3.0      | 3.5      | 3.1      | 3.2      | 4.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 53       | 53                       | 62       | 49       | 52       | 55       | 56       | 54       | 50       | 50       | 62       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 10                       | 2        | 7        | 6        | 6        | 8        | 7        | 9        | 10       | 13       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.0      |                          | .8       | 2.5      | 3.7      | 3.2      | 2.1      | 2.5      | 1.4      | 1.3      | 1.0      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 65       | 100                      | 21       | 51       | 51       | 41       | 80       | 76       | 57       | 90       | 100      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 86       | 100                      | 41       | 88       | 84       | 100      | 80       | 75       | 100      | 100      | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 16       |                          | 39       | 36       | 33       | 20       | 10       | 12       |          |          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 58       |                          | 20       | 62       | 34       | 39       | 71       | 51       | 57       | 90       | 100      |
| DECREASE                                    | 37       | 100                      | 80       | 26       | 49       | 61       | 19       | 49       | 43       | 10       |          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 5        |                          | 12       | 16       |          |          | 10       |          |          |          |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 69       |                          | 20       | 87       | 100      | 79       | 69       | 74       | 71       | 61       | 52       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 27       |                          | 41       | 12       | 49       | 41       | 21       | 26       | 43       | 10       | 48       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,760 | \$ 2,764                 | \$ 2,075 | \$ 3,133 | \$ 3,848 | \$ 5,380 | \$ 6,540 | \$ 7,363 | \$15,635 | \$16,134 | \$28,562 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,688    | 131                      | 1,527    | 2,596    | 3,520    | 4,512    | 5,445    | 6,959    | 8,354    | 11,792   | 27,284   |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 134      |                          |          |          |          |          | 564      |          | 361      |          |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,461    | 2,633                    | 489      | 537      | 215      | 554      | 484      | 290      | 6,842    | 1,861    | 1,241    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 477      |                          | 59       |          | 113      | 314      | 47       | 114      | 78       | 2,481    | 37       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 567      | 184                      | 164      | 608      | 367      | -608     | 732      | 1,055    | 1,150    | 228      | 1,880    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,874    | 2,580                    | 1,911    | 2,525    | 3,481    | 5,988    | 5,808    | 6,308    | 14,485   | 15,906   | 26,682   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 244      |                          | 9        | 40       | 10       | 132      | 345      | 103      | 386      | 633      | 314      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 264      | 176                      | 70       | 72       | 32       | 243      | 194      | 183      | 598      | 518      | 486      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 247      | 60                       | 11       | 54       | 152      | 63       | 188      | 220      | 244      | 563      | 1,243    |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,564    | 2,344                    | 1,729    | 2,005    | 2,910    | 4,677    | 3,833    | 4,721    | 6,358    | 7,734    | 8,140    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,130    | 892                      | 545      | 790      | 766      | 1,230    | 1,217    | 1,507    | 1,264    | 1,105    | 2,562    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 931      | 458                      | 475      | 681      | 729      | 998      | 1,033    | 1,226    | 1,086    | 828      | 1,995    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 199      | 434                      | 70       | 109      | 37       | 232      | 184      | 281      | 178      | 277      | 567      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 93       | 218                      | 152      | 45       | 141      | 99       | 61       | 81       | 84       | 87       | 191      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 49       | 56                       | 10       | 4        | 47       | 68       | 10       | 34       | 56       | 117      | 174      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 996      | 273                      | 316      | 475      | 711      | 767      | 897      | 772      | 1,524    | 1,934    | 1,283    |
| SHELTER                                     | 380      | 44                       | 96       | 148      | 199      | 331      | 291      | 251      | 714      | 810      | 409      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 97       |                          | 87       | 99       | 138      | 189      | 66       | 65       | 214      | 35       |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 252      | 33                       | 6        | 46       | 61       | 142      | 137      | 113      | 494      | 748      | 375      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 31       | 11                       | 3        | 3        |          |          | 88       | 73       | 6        | 27       | 34       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 211      | 150                      | 127      | 149      | 188      | 161      | 211      | 177      | 286      | 262      | 509      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 144      | 63                       | 64       | 55       | 95       | 120      | 125      | 115      | 181      | 308      | 187      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 261      | 16                       | 29       | 123      | 229      | 155      | 270      | 229      | 343      | 554      | 178      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 635      | 203                      | 211      | 231      | 517      | 433      | 508      | 604      | 663      | 1,325    | 1,540    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 131      | 82                       | 76       | 55       | 129      | 145      | 97       | 122      | 169      | 194      | 329      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 277      | 347                      | 98       | 84       | 63       | 356      | 242      | 382      | 451      | 427      | 264      |
| RECREATION                                  | 188      | 25                       | 17       | 81       | 108      | 129      | 120      | 103      | 479      | 356      | 301      |
| READING                                     | 22       | 41                       | 3        | 7        | 11       | 10       | 36       | 11       | 31       | 40       | 30       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 29       |                          |          | 7        |          | 15       | 21       | 92       | 46       | 42       |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 958      | 207                      | 300      | 207      | 377      | 1,379    | 615      | 948      | 1,522    | 1,998    | 1,120    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 934      | 207                      | 299      | 198      | 310      | 1,374    | 573      | 940      | 1,521    | 1,950    | 1,120    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 24       |                          | 1        | 9        | 67       | 5        | 42       | 8        | 1        | 48       |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 56       |                          | 1        | 19       | 40       | 46       | 9        | 65       | 69       | 109      | 346      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| FOOD  | 113      | 834                      | 45       | 77       | 22       | 29       | 113      | 125      | 96       | 168      | 272      |
| SHELTER                                     | 8        | 11                       |          | 28       |          | 3        | 1        | 18       | 7        | 4        |          |
| OTHER                                       | 105      | 823                      | 45       | 49       | 22       | 26       | 112      | 107      | 89       | 164      | 272      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.8     | 38.1                     | 31.5     | 39.4     | 26.3     | 26.3     | 31.7     | 31.9     | 19.9     | 14.3     | 31.5     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.4     | 19.5                     | 27.5     | 34.0     | 25.0     | 21.3     | 26.9     | 26.0     | 17.1     | 10.7     | 24.5     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.4      | 18.5                     | 4.0      | 5.4      | 1.3      | 5.0      | 4.8      | 6.0      | 2.8      | 3.6      | 7.0      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.0      | 9.3                      | 8.8      | 2.2      | 4.8      | 2.1      | 1.6      | 1.7      | 1.3      | 1.1      | 2.3      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.1      | 2.4                      | .6       | .2       | 1.6      | 1.5      | .3       | .7       | .9       | 1.5      | 2.1      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 21.8     | 11.6                     | 18.3     | 23.7     | 24.4     | 16.4     | 23.4     | 16.4     | 24.0     | 25.0     | 15.8     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.3      | 1.9                      | 5.6      | 7.4      | 6.8      | 7.1      | 7.6      | 5.3      | 11.2     | 10.5     | 5.0      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.1      | .0                       | 5.0      | 4.9      | 4.7      | 4.0      | 1.7      | 1.4      | 3.4      | .5       | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.5      | 1.4                      | .3       | 2.3      | 2.1      | 3.0      | 3.6      | 2.4      | 7.8      | 9.7      | 4.6      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .7       | .5                       | .2       | .1       | .0       | .0       | 2.3      | 1.5      | .1       | .3       | .4       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.6      | 6.4                      | 7.3      | 7.4      | 6.5      | 3.4      | 5.5      | 3.7      | 4.5      | 3.4      | 6.3      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.2      | 2.7                      | 3.7      | 2.7      | 3.3      | 2.6      | 3.3      | 2.4      | 2.8      | 4.0      | 2.3      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7      | .7                       | 1.7      | 6.1      | 7.9      | 3.3      | 7.0      | 4.9      | 5.4      | 7.2      | 2.2      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.9     | 8.7                      | 12.2     | 11.5     | 17.8     | 9.3      | 13.2     | 12.8     | 10.4     | 17.1     | 18.9     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 3.5                      | 4.4      | 2.7      | 4.4      | 3.1      | 2.5      | 2.6      | 2.7      | 2.5      | 4.0      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.1      | 14.8                     | 5.7      | 4.2      | 2.2      | 7.6      | 6.3      | 8.1      | 7.1      | 5.5      | 3.2      |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.1      | 1.1                      | 1.0      | 4.0      | 3.7      | 2.8      | 3.1      | 2.2      | 7.5      | 4.6      | 3.7      |
| READING                                     | .5       | 1.7                      | .2       | .3       | .4       | .2       | .9       | .2       | .5       | .5       | .4       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .6       | .0                       | .0       | .3       | .0       | .3       | .5       | 1.9      | .7       | .5       | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 21.0     | 8.8                      | 17.3     | 10.3     | 13.0     | 29.5     | 16.0     | 20.1     | 23.9     | 25.8     | 13.8     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 20.5     | 8.8                      | 17.3     | 9.9      | 10.7     | 29.4     | 14.9     | 19.9     | 23.9     | 25.2     | 13.8     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .5       | .0                       | .1       | .4       | 2.3      | .1       | 1.1      | .2       | .0       | .6       | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.2      | .0                       | .1       | .9       | 1.4      | 1.0      | .2       | 1.4      | 1.1      | 1.4      | 4.2      |

TABLE 25A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY TENURE OF FAMILY OWELLING AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, OWNERS ALL YEAR - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 2,487    | 196                      | 379                      | 370                      | 358                      | 278                      | 266                      | 261                      | 210                      | 112                        | 56                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 1,390    | 110                      | 214                      | 208                      | 201                      | 155                      | 149                      | 146                      | 115                      | 62                         | 30                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 7.9                      | 15.2                     | 14.9                     | 14.4                     | 11.2                     | 10.7                     | 10.5                     | 8.4                      | 4.5                        | 2.3                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.6      | 2.4                      | 2.6                      | 3.1                      | 3.8                      | 3.7                      | 4.2                      | 4.4                      | 4.7                      | 4.6                        | 4.3                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,011 | \$ 161                   | \$ 1,630                 | \$ 2,646                 | \$ 3,690                 | \$ 4,741                 | \$ 5,849                 | \$ 7,232                 | \$ 9,155                 | \$12,850                   | \$24,685                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 577   | \$-2,282                 | \$ -583                  | \$ -250                  | \$ -155                  | \$ 555                   | \$ 716                   | \$ 1,173                 | \$ 2,335                 | \$ 4,143                   | \$11,521                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.6                        | 1.3                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 54       | 61                       | 61                       | 59                       | 53                       | 51                       | 50                       | 48                       | 49                       | 49                         | 49                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 8                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 11                       | 11                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.3      | .5                       | .6                       | .8                       | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.7                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 1.8                        | 1.8                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 100      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 94       | 78                       | 90                       | 93                       | 98                       | 97                       | 96                       | 99                       | 99                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 3        | 6                        | 6                        | 8                        | 4                        | 1                        | 3                        | 1                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 58       | 14                       | 33                       | 53                       | 54                       | 69                       | 70                       | 80                       | 80                       | 87                         | 96                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 82                       | 64                       | 47                       | 46                       | 30                       | 29                       | 20                       | 20                       | 13                         | 4                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        | 3                        | 3                        |                          |                          | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 50       | 21                       | 27                       | 35                       | 55                       | 57                       | 65                       | 72                       | 67                       | 65                         | 59                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 29       | 39                       | 48                       | 39                       | 25                       | 21                       | 22                       | 16                       | 19                       | 19                         | 19                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,080 | \$ 3,723                 | \$ 3,159                 | \$ 4,467                 | \$ 5,440                 | \$ 5,995                 | \$ 7,763                 | \$ 8,883                 | \$10,973                 | \$15,756                   | \$34,863                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,660    | -9                       | 1,545                    | 2,524                    | 3,508                    | 4,458                    | 5,468                    | 6,690                    | 8,529                    | 11,825                     | 22,383                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 87       | 76                       | 52                       | 44                       | 26                       | 116                      | 179                      | 35                       | 246                      | 16                         | 255                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,097    | 3,498                    | 1,461                    | 1,772                    | 1,675                    | 1,198                    | 1,871                    | 1,685                    | 1,909                    | 3,280                      | 12,118                  |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 236      | 158                      | 101                      | 127                      | 231                      | 223                      | 245                      | 473                      | 289                      | 635                        | 107                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 5        | 1                        | -32                      | -41                      | -18                      | -30                      | 25                       | -60                      | -107                     | 434                        | 833                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 7,075    | 3,722                    | 3,191                    | 4,508                    | 5,458                    | 6,025                    | 7,738                    | 8,943                    | 11,080                   | 15,322                     | 34,030                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,706    | 1,166                    | 905                      | 1,569                    | 1,581                    | 1,851                    | 2,519                    | 3,018                    | 4,317                    | 7,624                      | 22,751                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 204      | 208                      | 74                       | 79                       | 170                      | 125                      | 312                      | 312                      | 217                      | 435                        | 996                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 212      | 99                       | 72                       | 114                      | 159                      | 186                      | 265                      | 333                      | 433                      | 432                        | 577                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 261      | 130                      | 102                      | 165                      | 187                      | 198                      | 273                      | 335                      | 384                      | 591                        | 1,661                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,692    | 2,119                    | 2,038                    | 2,581                    | 3,361                    | 3,665                    | 4,369                    | 4,945                    | 5,729                    | 6,240                      | 8,045                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 875      | 588                      | 540                      | 677                      | 774                      | 882                      | 1,039                    | 1,156                    | 1,280                    | 1,275                      | 1,645                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 744      | 519                      | 499                      | 594                      | 670                      | 760                      | 874                      | 955                      | 1,039                    | 1,004                      | 1,337                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 131      | 69                       | 41                       | 83                       | 104                      | 122                      | 165                      | 201                      | 241                      | 271                        | 308                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 61       | 30                       | 42                       | 49                       | 75                       | 61                       | 70                       | 68                       | 83                       | 80                         | 101                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 26       | 10                       | 14                       | 25                       | 25                       | 24                       | 23                       | 37                       | 34                       | 38                         | 73                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 924      | 562                      | 533                      | 648                      | 855                      | 908                      | 1,093                    | 1,207                    | 1,341                    | 1,618                      | 2,068                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 282      | 183                      | 148                      | 178                      | 235                      | 264                      | 325                      | 386                      | 434                      | 585                        | 747                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             |          |                          | 1                        |                          |                          |                          |                          | 1                        |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 246      | 170                      | 136                      | 165                      | 218                      | 236                      | 284                      | 351                      | 333                      | 486                        | 523                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 36       | 13                       | 11                       | 13                       | 17                       | 28                       | 41                       | 34                       | 101                      | 99                         | 224                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 248      | 185                      | 183                      | 196                      | 233                      | 256                      | 268                      | 318                      | 324                      | 338                        | 410                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 165      | 98                       | 95                       | 121                      | 153                      | 158                      | 205                      | 197                      | 237                      | 281                        | 428                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 229      | 96                       | 107                      | 153                      | 234                      | 230                      | 295                      | 306                      | 346                      | 414                        | 483                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 438      | 213                      | 206                      | 271                      | 393                      | 402                      | 517                      | 620                      | 773                      | 845                        | 1,074                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 108      | 63                       | 61                       | 76                       | 109                      | 105                      | 129                      | 139                      | 169                      | 163                        | 195                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 333      | 227                      | 223                      | 270                      | 317                      | 349                      | 341                      | 419                      | 468                      | 487                        | 620                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 124      | 72                       | 50                       | 67                       | 118                      | 110                      | 165                      | 163                      | 210                      | 254                        | 328                     |
| READING                                     | 28       | 21                       | 16                       | 23                       | 24                       | 27                       | 30                       | 35                       | 41                       | 45                         | 65                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 42       | 22                       | 11                       | 13                       | 25                       | 36                       | 54                       | 72                       | 109                      | 84                         | 120                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 649      | 255                      | 288                      | 378                      | 578                      | 698                      | 830                      | 935                      | 1,098                    | 1,225                      | 1,423                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 623      | 251                      | 276                      | 362                      | 549                      | 676                      | 797                      | 906                      | 1,030                    | 1,192                      | 1,381                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 26       | 4                        | 12                       | 16                       | 29                       | 22                       | 33                       | 29                       | 68                       | 33                         | 42                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 84       | 56                       | 54                       | 84                       | 68                       | 63                       | 78                       | 94                       | 123                      | 126                        | 333                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 118      | 189                      | 82                       | 99                       | 115                      | 95                       | 146                      | 142                      | 109                      | 121                        | 165                     |
| FOOD  | 9        | 23                       | 13                       | 12                       | 8                        | 4                        | 4                        | 7                        | 4                        | 9                          | 3                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 3        | 10                       | 7                        | 1                        | 5                        |                          |                          |                          | 1                        |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 106      | 156                      | 62                       | 86                       | 102                      | 91                       | 142                      | 135                      | 104                      | 112                        | 162                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.7     | 27.7                     | 26.5                     | 26.2                     | 23.0                     | 24.1                     | 23.8                     | 23.4                     | 22.3                     | 20.4                       | 20.4                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.1     | 24.5                     | 24.5                     | 23.0                     | 19.9                     | 20.7                     | 20.0                     | 19.3                     | 18.1                     | 16.1                       | 16.6                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.5      | 3.3                      | 2.0                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                      | 3.3                      | 3.8                      | 4.1                      | 4.2                      | 4.3                        | 3.8                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7      | 1.4                      | 2.1                      | 1.9                      | 2.2                      | 1.7                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                      | 1.3                        | 1.3                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .5                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | .7                       | .5                       | .7                       | .6                       | .6                         | .9                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.0     | 26.5                     | 26.2                     | 25.1                     | 25.4                     | 24.8                     | 25.0                     | 24.4                     | 23.4                     | 25.9                       | 25.7                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.6      | 8.6                      | 7.3                      | 6.9                      | 7.0                      | 7.2                      | 7.4                      | 7.8                      | 7.6                      | 9.4                        | 9.3                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | .0       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                         | .0                      |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 6.7      | 8.0                      | 6.7                      | 6.4                      | 6.5                      | 6.4                      | 6.5                      | 7.1                      | 5.8                      | 7.8                        | 6.5                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.0      | .6                       | .5                       | .5                       | .5                       | .8                       | .9                       | .7                       | 1.8                      | 1.6                        | 2.8                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.7      | 8.7                      | 9.0                      | 7.6                      | 6.9                      | 7.0                      | 6.1                      | 6.4                      | 5.7                      | 5.4                        | 5.1                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.5      | 4.6                      | 4.7                      | 4.7                      | 4.6                      | 4.3                      | 4.7                      | 4.0                      | 4.1                      | 4.5                        | 5.3                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.2      | 4.5                      | 5.3                      | 5.9                      | 7.0                      | 6.3                      | 6.7                      | 6.2                      | 6.0                      | 6.6                        | 6.0                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.9     | 10.1                     | 10.1                     | 10.5                     | 11.7                     | 11.0                     | 11.8                     | 12.5                     | 13.5                     | 13.5                       | 13.3                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 3.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.8                      | 2.9                      | 2.6                        | 2.4                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.0      | 10.7                     | 10.9                     | 10.5                     | 9.4                      | 9.5                      | 7.8                      | 8.5                      | 8.2                      | 7.8                        | 7.7                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4      | 3.4                      | 2.5                      | 2.6                      | 3.5                      | 3.0                      | 3.8                      | 3.3                      | 3.7                      | 4.1                        | 4.1                     |
| READING                                     | .8       | 1.0                      | .8                       | .9                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                         | .8                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | 1.0                      | .5                       | .5                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | 1.9                      | 1.3                        | 1.5                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.6     | 12.0                     | 14.1                     | 14.6                     | 17.2                     | 19.0                     | 19.0                     | 18.9                     | 19.2                     | 19.6                       | 17.7                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.9     | 11.8                     | 13.5                     | 14.0                     | 16.3                     | 18.4                     | 18.2                     | 18.3                     | 18.0                     | 19.1                       | 17.2                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .2                       | .6                       | .6                       | .9                       | .6                       | .8                       | .6                       | 1.2                      | .5                         | .5                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.3      | 2.6                      | 2.6                      | 3.3                      | 2.0                      | 1.7                      | 1.8                      | 1.9                      | 2.1                      | 2.0                        | 4.1                     |



TABLE 25B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, RENTERS ALL YEAR - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 968      | 99                       | 176                | 167                      | 154                      | 99                       | 81                       | 96                       | 59                       | 28                         | 9                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 545      | 57                       | 101                | 95                       | 87                       | 55                       | 44                       | 53                       | 33                       | 15                         | 5                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 10.2                     | 18.2               | 17.3                     | 16.0                     | 10.2                     | 8.3                      | 9.9                      | 6.1                      | 2.9                        | .9                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.3      | 2.7                      | 3.7                | 4.5                      | 4.8                      | 4.1                      | 4.3                      | 5.1                      | 4.8                      | 5.0                        | 4.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,047 | \$ 180                   | \$ 1,525           | \$ 2,539                 | \$ 3,572                 | \$ 4,650                 | \$ 5,869                 | \$ 7,104                 | \$ 8,940                 | \$12,523                   | \$18,371                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 360   | \$-1,325                 | \$-285             | \$-336                   | \$ 48                    | \$ 509                   | \$ 810                   | \$ 728                   | \$ 2,722                 | \$ 5,517                   | \$ 8,793                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | .5                       | 1.0                | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.3                        | 1.2                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 45       | 56                       | 47                 | 45                       | 42                       | 44                       | 41                       | 41                       | 42                       | 45                         | 43                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 5                        | 6                  | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 10                       | 11                       | 11                         | 13                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.0      | 1.1                      | 1.7                | 2.2                      | 2.5                      | 1.9                      | 2.0                      | 2.6                      | 2.5                      | 2.1                        | 1.6                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        |          |                          |                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 82       | 39                       | 67                 | 79                       | 93                       | 98                       | 98                       | 97                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 18       | 43                       | 34                 | 23                       | 18                       | 2                        | 2                        | 3                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 51       | 29                       | 31                 | 43                       | 45                       | 67                       | 62                       | 66                       | 88                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 43       | 46                       | 62                 | 52                       | 50                       | 30                       | 38                       | 34                       | 12                       |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 6        | 25                       | 7                  | 5                        | 5                        | 3                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 68       | 35                       | 56                 | 71                       | 75                       | 71                       | 73                       | 85                       | 91                       | 94                         | 61                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 14       | 29                       | 19                 | 15                       | 11                       | 9                        | 7                        | 8                        | 3                        | 13                         |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,940 | \$ 1,825                 | \$ 2,035           | \$ 3,513                 | \$ 4,171                 | \$ 5,651                 | \$ 6,204                 | \$ 8,836                 | \$ 9,178                 | \$13,797                   | \$19,954                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,853    | 124                      | 1,494              | 2,478                    | 3,455                    | 4,446                    | 5,486                    | 6,704                    | 8,443                    | 11,883                     | 17,028                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 103      | 228                      | 50                 | 24                       | 166                      | 189                      | 66                       | 4                        | 199                      | 45                         | 102                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 724      | 1,341                    | 343                | 806                      | 306                      | 754                      | 347                      | 1,506                    | 263                      | 1,614                      | 2,031                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 260      | 132                      | 148                | 205                      | 244                      | 262                      | 305                      | 622                      | 273                      | 255                        | 793                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -48      | -111                     | 6                  | 117                      | 21                       | -229                     | -183                     | -78                      | -109                     | -192                       | -222                    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 4,988    | 1,936                    | 2,029              | 3,396                    | 4,150                    | 5,880                    | 6,387                    | 8,914                    | 9,287                    | 13,989                     | 20,176                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,205    | 110                      | 159                | 587                      | 459                      | 1,346                    | 1,208                    | 2,609                    | 2,980                    | 7,254                      | 11,178                  |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 139      | 37                       | 47                 | 88                       | 139                      | 180                      | 254                      | 247                      | 278                      | 133                        | 438                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 169      | 90                       | 44                 | 74                       | 130                      | 178                      | 316                      | 321                      | 372                      | 456                        | 668                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 122      | 38                       | 54                 | 62                       | 95                       | 151                      | 180                      | 227                      | 240                      | 333                        | 525                     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,353    | 1,661                    | 1,725              | 2,585                    | 3,327                    | 4,025                    | 4,429                    | 5,510                    | 5,417                    | 5,813                      | 7,367                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 847      | 444                      | 513                | 751                      | 894                      | 977                      | 1,008                    | 1,301                    | 1,258                    | 1,171                      | 1,365                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 690      | 363                      | 432                | 636                      | 714                      | 792                      | 808                      | 1,032                    | 1,011                    | 982                        | 1,095                   |
| TOBACCO                                     | 157      | 81                       | 81                 | 115                      | 180                      | 185                      | 200                      | 269                      | 247                      | 189                        | 270                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 72       | 41                       | 62                 | 72                       | 79                       | 91                       | 85                       | 82                       | 88                       | 49                         | 78                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30       | 17                       | 17                 | 19                       | 26                       | 35                       | 53                       | 54                       | 45                       | 43                         | 45                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 891      | 423                      | 460                | 666                      | 862                      | 1,032                    | 1,249                    | 1,466                    | 1,491                    | 1,537                      | 2,395                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 380      | 193                      | 196                | 277                      | 367                      | 460                      | 516                      | 638                      | 588                      | 644                        | 1,175                   |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 358      | 192                      | 195                | 267                      | 362                      | 444                      | 510                      | 562                      | 515                      | 617                        | 741                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1        |                          |                    |                          |                          | 1                        |                          | 2                        |                          |                            | 50                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 21       | 1                        | 1                  | 10                       | 5                        | 15                       | 6                        | 74                       | 73                       | 27                         | 384                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 189      | 98                       | 110                | 154                      | 183                      | 202                      | 271                      | 292                      | 283                      | 347                        | 446                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 133      | 62                       | 60                 | 84                       | 130                      | 163                      | 200                      | 203                      | 279                      | 250                        | 303                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 189      | 70                       | 94                 | 151                      | 182                      | 207                      | 262                      | 333                      | 341                      | 296                        | 471                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 400      | 182                      | 198                | 300                      | 392                      | 445                      | 531                      | 744                      | 618                      | 672                        | 1,098                   |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 104      | 46                       | 60                 | 85                       | 100                      | 118                      | 146                      | 162                      | 171                      | 165                        | 257                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 253      | 130                      | 128                | 194                      | 258                      | 297                      | 328                      | 443                      | 325                      | 557                        | 550                     |
| READING                                     | 122      | 24                       | 47                 | 82                       | 114                      | 175                      | 175                      | 191                      | 237                      | 293                        | 428                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 18       | 9                        | 6                  | 10                       | 15                       | 22                       | 33                       | 30                       | 42                       | 32                         | 43                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 30       | 6                        | 6                  | 12                       | 18                       | 30                       | 32                       | 65                       | 70                       | 81                         | 448                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 526      | 278                      | 203                | 344                      | 531                      | 731                      | 705                      | 864                      | 969                      | 1,165                      | 497                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 503      | 271                      | 194                | 328                      | 506                      | 696                      | 696                      | 829                      | 899                      | 1,137                      | 406                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 23       | 7                        | 9                  | 16                       | 25                       | 35                       | 9                        | 35                       | 70                       | 28                         | 91                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 60       | 61                       | 25                 | 50                       | 38                       | 72                       | 84                       | 108                      | 103                      | 48                         | 163                     |
| FOOD  | 173      | 211                      | 144                | 166                      | 139                      | 168                      | 142                      | 210                      | 234                      | 264                        | 193                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 24       | 41                       | 29                 | 15                       | 37                       | 19                       | 19                       | 10                       | 17                       | 4                          | 37                      |
| OTHER                                       | 32       | 74                       | 25                 | 12                       | 9                        | 19                       | 2                        | 66                       | 88                       | 73                         |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 117      | 96                       | 90                 | 139                      | 93                       | 130                      | 121                      | 134                      | 129                      | 187                        | 156                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                          |                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0              | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 25.3     | 26.7                     | 29.7               | 29.0                     | 26.9                     | 24.3                     | 22.8                     | 23.6                     | 23.2                     | 20.1                       | 18.5                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 20.6     | 21.9                     | 25.0               | 24.6                     | 21.5                     | 19.7                     | 18.2                     | 18.7                     | 18.7                     | 16.9                       | 14.9                    |
| TOBACCO                                     | 4.7      | 4.9                      | 4.7                | 4.4                      | 5.4                      | 4.6                      | 4.5                      | 4.9                      | 4.6                      | 3.3                        | 3.7                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 2.1      | 2.5                      | 3.6                | 2.8                      | 2.4                      | 2.3                      | 1.9                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                      | .8                         | 1.1                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .9       | 1.0                      | 1.0                | .7                       | .8                       | .9                       | 1.2                      | 1.0                      | .8                       | .7                         | .6                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 26.6     | 25.5                     | 26.7               | 25.8                     | 25.9                     | 25.6                     | 28.2                     | 26.6                     | 27.5                     | 26.4                       | 32.5                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 11.3     | 11.6                     | 11.4               | 10.7                     | 11.0                     | 11.4                     | 11.6                     | 11.6                     | 10.9                     | 11.1                       | 15.9                    |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 10.7     | 11.6                     | 11.3               | 10.3                     | 10.9                     | 11.0                     | 11.5                     | 10.2                     | 9.5                      | 10.6                       | 10.1                    |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .0       | .0                       | .0                 | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                         | .7                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .6       | .1                       | .1                 | .4                       | .2                       | .4                       | .1                       | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | .5                         | 5.2                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.6      | 5.9                      | 6.4                | 6.0                      | 5.5                      | 5.0                      | 6.1                      | 5.3                      | 5.2                      | 6.0                        | 6.1                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.0      | 3.7                      | 3.5                | 3.2                      | 3.9                      | 4.0                      | 4.5                      | 3.7                      | 5.2                      | 4.3                        | 4.1                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 5.6      | 4.2                      | 5.4                | 5.8                      | 5.5                      | 5.1                      | 5.9                      | 6.0                      | 6.3                      | 5.1                        | 6.4                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 11.9     | 11.0                     | 11.5               | 11.6                     | 11.8                     | 11.1                     | 12.0                     | 13.5                     | 11.4                     | 11.6                       | 14.9                    |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.1      | 2.8                      | 3.5                | 3.3                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 3.3                      | 2.9                      | 3.2                      | 2.8                        | 3.5                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 7.5      | 7.8                      | 7.4                | 7.5                      | 7.8                      | 7.4                      | 7.4                      | 8.0                      | 6.0                      | 9.6                        | 7.5                     |
| READING                                     | 3.6      | 1.4                      | 2.7                | 3.2                      | 3.4                      | 4.3                      | 3.9                      | 3.5                      | 4.4                      | 5.0                        | 5.8                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | .5       | .5                       | .3                 | .4                       | .5                       | .5                       | .7                       | .5                       | .8                       | .6                         | .6                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | .9       | .4                       | .3                 | .5                       | .5                       | .7                       | .7                       | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                        | 6.1                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.7     | 16.7                     | 11.8               | 13.3                     | 16.0                     | 18.2                     | 15.9                     | 15.7                     | 17.9                     | 20.0                       | 6.7                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 15.0     | 16.3                     | 11.2               | 12.7                     | 15.2                     | 17.3                     | 15.7                     | 15.0                     | 16.6                     | 19.6                       | 5.5                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .7       | .4                       | .5                 | .6                       | .8                       | .9                       | .2                       | .6                       | 1.3                      | .5                         | 1.2                     |
|   | 1.8      | 3.7                      | 1.4                | 1.9                      | 1.1                      | 1.8                      | 1.9                      | 2.0                      | 1.9                      | .8                         | 2.2                     |

TABLE 25C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, OTHER TENURE - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,000<br>TO<br>\$7,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 57                       | 7                        | 7                        | 5                        | 10                       | 9                        | 5                        | 2                        | 4                          | 7                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 32                       | 4                        | 4                        | 3                        | 6                        | 5                        | 3                        | 1                        | 2                          | 4                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 12.7                     | 12.5                     | 8.9                      | 18.3                     | 15.6                     | 9.4                      | 2.9                      | 6.8                        | 13.0                    |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.8                      | 3.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.7                      | 3.3                      | 2.8                      | 3.9                      | 6.0                      | 5.5                        | 6.1                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,170                 | \$-5,010                 | \$ 1,537                 | \$ 2,574                 | \$ 3,593                 | \$ 4,599                 | \$ 5,764                 | \$ 6,999                 | \$ 8,931                   | \$12,806                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 682                   | \$-5,003                 | \$ -615                  | \$ 277                   | \$ 631                   | \$ 1,912                 | \$ 3,026                 | \$ -955                  | \$ 1,579                   | \$ 4,566                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | .8                       | 1.0                      | 1.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                        | 1.3                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43                       | 46                       | 44                       | 40                       | 53                       | 36                       | 44                       | 42                       | 32                         | 40                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 6                        | 11                       | 9                        | 10                       | 14                         | 7                       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7                      | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | .7                       | .8                       | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 4.0                      | 3.5                        | 3.6                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 94                       | 100                      | 100                      | 67                       | 100                      | 80                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 3                        |                          | 24                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 63                       |                          | 24                       | 67                       | 68                       | 81                       | 100                      |                          | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 34                       | 77                       | 76                       | 33                       | 32                       | 19                       |                          | 100                      |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3                        | 23                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 65                       | 49                       | 52                       | 67                       | 49                       | 59                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 72                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 21                       | 48                       | 24                       | 33                       | 33                       |                          | 32                       |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$17,734                 | \$ 9,850                 | \$10,551                 | \$ 5,430                 | \$ 9,862                 | \$20,550                 | \$27,938                 | \$12,963                 | \$31,625                   | \$35,006                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,864                    | -5,375                   | 1,463                    | 2,448                    | 3,401                    | 4,314                    | 5,509                    | 6,706                    | 8,647                      | 11,972                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 466                      | 3,533                    |                          | 206                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 12,916                   | 10,518                   | 8,961                    | 2,664                    | 6,365                    | 15,181                   | 21,932                   | 5,900                    | 22,255                     | 22,841                  |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 488                      | 1,174                    | 127                      | 112                      | 96                       | 1,055                    | 497                      | 357                      | 723                        | 193                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -217                     | -488                     | -407                     | -183                     | -17                      | -717                     | -1,458                   | 1,099                    | -128                       | 1,053                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 17,951                   | 10,338                   | 10,958                   | 5,613                    | 9,879                    | 21,267                   | 29,396                   | 11,864                   | 31,753                     | 33,953                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 13,478                   | 6,297                    | 8,222                    | 2,182                    | 6,945                    | 17,612                   | 25,290                   | 4,328                    | 24,559                     | 25,326                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 608                      | 392                      | 252                      | 870                      | 147                      | 536                      | 165                      | 974                      |                            | 2,274                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 183                      | 164                      | 89                       | 112                      | 142                      | 147                      | 218                      | 323                      | 500                        | 220                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 151                      | 38                       | 84                       | 71                       | 78                       | 55                       | 217                      | 211                      | 364                        | 431                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,531                    | 3,447                    | 2,311                    | 2,378                    | 2,567                    | 2,917                    | 3,506                    | 6,028                    | 6,330                      | 5,702                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 853                      | 759                      | 558                      | 583                      | 622                      | 723                      | 1,037                    | 2,021                    | 986                        | 1,434                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 718                      | 702                      | 480                      | 551                      | 482                      | 587                      | 798                      | 1,873                    | 739                        | 1,244                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 135                      | 57                       | 78                       | 32                       | 140                      | 136                      | 239                      | 148                      | 247                        | 190                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 62                       | 93                       | 23                       | 47                       | 79                       | 30                       | 47                       | 49                       | 8                          | 140                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 31                       | 19                       | 2                        | 22                       | 9                        | 122                      |                          |                          | 36                         | 70                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,057                    | 1,125                    | 881                      | 774                      | 810                      | 862                      | 843                      | 2,137                    | 2,552                      | 1,089                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 322                      | 427                      | 369                      | 248                      | 182                      | 129                      | 229                      | 683                      | 1,190                      | 194                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 95                       | 207                      | 36                       | 82                       | 55                       | 90                       | 121                      | 170                      | 170                        | 42                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 215                      | 196                      | 333                      | 163                      | 127                      | 30                       | 102                      | 513                      | 987                        | 118                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 12                       | 24                       |                          | 3                        |                          | 9                        | 6                        |                          | 33                         | 34                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 230                      | 199                      | 156                      | 123                      | 212                      | 212                      | 253                      | 160                      | 433                        | 349                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 171                      | 244                      | 117                      | 114                      | 154                      | 192                      | 120                      | 271                      | 234                        | 176                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 334                      | 255                      | 239                      | 289                      | 262                      | 329                      | 241                      | 1,023                    | 695                        | 370                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 407                      | 429                      | 148                      | 203                      | 290                      | 230                      | 356                      | 759                      | 641                        | 989                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 108                      | 125                      | 53                       | 87                       | 67                       | 70                       | 106                      | 294                      | 125                        | 210                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 254                      | 275                      | 310                      | 166                      | 158                      | 272                      | 308                      | 151                      | 229                        | 350                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 105                      | 67                       | 45                       | 79                       | 88                       | 75                       | 117                      | 169                      | 313                        | 148                     |
| READING                                     | 29                       | 18                       | 9                        | 3                        | 17                       | 17                       | 13                       | 41                       | 185                        | 37                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 65                       | 2                        |                          | 18                       |                          | 8                        | 110                      | 9                        |                            | 442                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 496                      | 509                      | 243                      | 427                      | 392                      | 572                      | 445                      | 40                       | 1,226                      | 589                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 491                      | 509                      | 243                      | 426                      | 389                      | 570                      | 413                      | 40                       | 1,226                      | 581                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 5                        |                          |                          | 1                        | 3                        | 2                        | 32                       |                          |                            | 8                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 64                       | 26                       | 39                       | 9                        | 4                        | 57                       | 104                      | 257                      | 20                         | 204                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 174                      | 142                      | 469                      | 183                      | 43                       | 292                      | 44                       | 5                        | 178                        | 95                      |
| FOOD  | 7                        | 3                        | 1                        | 13                       |                          | 13                       |                          |                          | 50                         | 3                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 13                       |                          |                          |                          | 10                       | 44                       |                          |                          |                            | 37                      |
| OTHER                                       | 154                      | 139                      | 468                      | 170                      | 33                       | 235                      | 44                       | 5                        | 128                        | 55                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.2                     | 22.0                     | 24.1                     | 24.5                     | 24.2                     | 24.8                     | 29.6                     | 33.5                     | 15.6                       | 25.1                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.3                     | 20.4                     | 20.8                     | 23.2                     | 18.8                     | 20.1                     | 22.8                     | 31.1                     | 11.7                       | 21.8                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8                      | 1.7                      | 3.4                      | 1.3                      | 5.5                      | 4.7                      | 6.8                      | 2.5                      | 3.9                        | 3.3                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8                      | 2.7                      | 1.0                      | 2.0                      | 3.1                      | 1.0                      | 1.3                      | .8                       | .1                         | 2.5                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .9                       | .6                       | .1                       | .0                       | .9                       | .3                       | 3.5                      | .0                       | .6                         | 1.2                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29.9                     | 32.6                     | 38.1                     | 32.5                     | 31.5                     | 29.5                     | 24.0                     | 35.4                     | 40.3                       | 19.1                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.1                      | 12.4                     | 16.0                     | 10.4                     | 7.1                      | 4.4                      | 6.5                      | 11.3                     | 18.8                       | 3.4                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.7                      | 6.0                      | 1.6                      | 3.4                      | 2.1                      | 3.1                      | 3.5                      | 2.8                      | 2.7                        | .7                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.1                      | 5.7                      | 14.4                     | 6.9                      | 4.9                      | 1.0                      | 2.9                      | 8.5                      | 15.6                       | 2.1                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3                       | .7                       | .0                       | .1                       | .0                       | .3                       | .2                       | .0                       | .5                         | .6                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.5                      | 5.8                      | 6.8                      | 5.2                      | 8.3                      | 7.3                      | 7.2                      | 2.7                      | 6.8                        | 6.1                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.8                      | 7.1                      | 5.1                      | 4.8                      | 6.0                      | 6.6                      | 3.4                      | 4.5                      | 3.7                        | 3.1                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 9.5                      | 7.4                      | 10.3                     | 12.2                     | 10.2                     | 11.3                     | 6.9                      | 17.0                     | 11.0                       | 6.5                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.5                     | 12.4                     | 6.4                      | 8.5                      | 11.3                     | 7.9                      | 10.2                     | 12.6                     | 10.1                       | 17.3                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.1                      | 3.6                      | 2.3                      | 3.7                      | 2.6                      | 2.4                      | 3.0                      | 4.9                      | 2.0                        | 3.7                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.2                      | 8.0                      | 13.4                     | 7.0                      | 6.2                      | 9.3                      | 8.8                      | 2.5                      | 3.6                        | 6.1                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0                      | 1.9                      | 1.9                      | 3.3                      | 3.4                      | 2.6                      | 3.3                      | 2.8                      | 4.9                        | 2.6                     |
| READING                                     | .8                       | .5                       | .4                       | .1                       | .7                       | .6                       | .4                       | .7                       | 2.9                        | .6                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.8                      | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       | .7                       | .0                       | .2                       | 1.8                      | .1                         | 7.7                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 14.0                     | 14.8                     | 10.5                     | 18.0                     | 15.3                     | 19.6                     | 12.7                     | .7                       | 19.4                       | 10.3                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 13.9                     | 14.8                     | 10.5                     | 17.9                     | 15.2                     | 19.5                     | 11.8                     | .7                       | 19.4                       | 10.2                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .1                       | .1                       | .9                       | .0                       | .0                         | .1                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8                      | .8                       | 1.7                      | .4                       | .2                       | 2.0                      | 3.0                      | 4.3                      | .3                         | 3.6                     |

TABLE 26A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS  
FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE ONLY - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 842                      | 114                      | 194                      | 162                      | 119                      | 86                       | 58                       | 52                       | 32                         | 15                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 472                      | 64                       | 110                      | 91                       | 67                       | 48                       | 32                       | 29                       | 17                         | 8                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 13.5                     | 23.0                     | 19.3                     | 14.2                     | 10.2                     | 6.8                      | 6.2                      | 3.8                        | 1.8                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                        | 2.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,798                 | \$ 424                   | \$ 1,603                 | \$ 2,594                 | \$ 3,713                 | \$ 4,733                 | \$ 5,990                 | \$ 7,544                 | \$ 9,920                   | \$12,991                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 534                   | \$ -1,391                | \$ -442                  | \$ -97                   | \$ 306                   | \$ 846                   | \$ 1,601                 | \$ 1,892                 | \$ 5,184                   | \$ 6,109                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0                      | .8                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                        | 1.2                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 61                       | 63                       | 64                       | 64                       | 60                       | 57                       | 54                       | 57                       | 56                         | 58                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                        | 6                        | 7                        | 8                        | 8                        | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 10                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 83                       | 75                       | 82                       | 89                       | 81                       | 77                       | 78                       | 90                       | 89                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91                       | 71                       | 89                       | 93                       | 97                       | 98                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5                        | 14                       | 9                        | 3                        |                          | 2                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55                       | 17                       | 31                       | 55                       | 66                       | 75                       | 91                       | 86                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 42                       | 77                       | 65                       | 44                       | 33                       | 22                       | 9                        | 14                       |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3                        | 6                        | 4                        | 1                        | 2                        | 4                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 39                       | 39                       | 59                       | 48                       | 37                       | 17                       | 21                       | 29                       | 6                          | 16                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,447                 | \$ 2,578                 | \$ 2,982                 | \$ 4,096                 | \$ 5,696                 | \$ 5,917                 | \$ 6,640                 | \$ 7,731                 | \$10,368                   | \$11,908                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,513                    | 327                      | 1,541                    | 2,461                    | 3,478                    | 4,416                    | 5,412                    | 6,752                    | 8,882                      | 11,687                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 66                       | 183                      | 35                       | 11                       | 70                       | 84                       | 39                       |                          | 228                        | 55                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,761                    | 2,008                    | 1,355                    | 1,526                    | 2,033                    | 1,227                    | 998                      | 921                      | 1,112                      | 221                     |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 107                      | 60                       | 51                       | 98                       | 115                      | 190                      | 191                      | 58                       | 146                        | 574                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -9                       | -193                     | -5                       | -70                      | 207                      | 376                      | -172                     | -288                     | -964                       | 1,191                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,456                    | 2,771                    | 2,987                    | 4,166                    | 5,489                    | 5,541                    | 6,812                    | 8,019                    | 11,332                     | 10,717                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,281                    | 513                      | 913                      | 1,452                    | 2,291                    | 2,059                    | 2,605                    | 2,803                    | 6,406                      | 6,267                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 121                      | 163                      | 51                       | 75                       | 163                      | 204                      | 185                      | 68                       | 36                         | 64                      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 143                      | 75                       | 63                       | 82                       | 144                      | 168                      | 227                      | 345                      | 495                        | 253                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 286                      | 125                      | 109                      | 207                      | 213                      | 218                      | 302                      | 576                      | 643                        | 280                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,625                    | 1,895                    | 1,851                    | 2,350                    | 2,678                    | 2,892                    | 3,493                    | 4,227                    | 3,752                      | 3,853                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 610                      | 495                      | 480                      | 585                      | 662                      | 632                      | 797                      | 807                      | 771                        | 669                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 553                      | 461                      | 451                      | 545                      | 606                      | 554                      | 706                      | 699                      | 683                        | 567                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 57                       | 34                       | 29                       | 40                       | 56                       | 78                       | 91                       | 108                      | 88                         | 102                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 50                       | 39                       | 36                       | 45                       | 59                       | 67                       | 64                       | 47                       | 77                         | 93                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 22                       | 10                       | 19                       | 16                       | 29                       | 28                       | 26                       | 29                       | 13                         | 34                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 762                      | 560                      | 503                      | 678                      | 802                      | 804                      | 1,138                    | 1,279                    | 1,163                      | 968                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 246                      | 203                      | 150                      | 219                      | 278                      | 273                      | 366                      | 389                      | 370                        | 292                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 58                       | 53                       | 29                       | 40                       | 77                       | 94                       | 96                       | 60                       | 67                         | 164                     |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 179                      | 147                      | 117                      | 174                      | 192                      | 165                      | 266                      | 322                      | 219                        | 292                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 9                        | 3                        | 4                        | 5                        | 9                        | 14                       | 4                        | 7                        | 84                         | 28                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 216                      | 161                      | 166                      | 195                      | 233                      | 237                      | 265                      | 298                      | 376                        | 265                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 126                      | 98                       | 88                       | 110                      | 122                      | 126                      | 171                      | 208                      | 170                        | 237                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 174                      | 98                       | 99                       | 154                      | 169                      | 168                      | 336                      | 384                      | 247                        | 174                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 220                      | 147                      | 155                      | 182                      | 222                      | 231                      | 293                      | 416                      | 337                        | 362                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 76                       | 57                       | 53                       | 65                       | 80                       | 93                       | 114                      | 113                      | 98                         | 101                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 276                      | 212                      | 221                      | 296                      | 279                      | 282                      | 294                      | 356                      | 398                        | 363                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 75                       | 42                       | 46                       | 59                       | 102                      | 76                       | 89                       | 127                      | 135                        | 154                     |
| READING                                     | 24                       | 16                       | 16                       | 21                       | 29                       | 25                       | 28                       | 36                       | 32                         | 30                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1                        |                          | 1                        | 2                        |                          |                          | 5                        |                          | 8                          | 5                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 450                      | 228                      | 263                      | 368                      | 394                      | 609                      | 606                      | 964                      | 706                        | 936                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 434                      | 220                      | 256                      | 356                      | 366                      | 593                      | 572                      | 935                      | 703                        | 932                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 16                       | 8                        | 7                        | 12                       | 28                       | 16                       | 34                       | 29                       | 3                          | 4                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 59                       | 89                       | 58                       | 33                       | 20                       | 45                       | 39                       | 53                       | 14                         | 143                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 110                      | 188                      | 76                       | 97                       | 117                      | 82                       | 89                       | 144                      | 74                         | 66                      |
| FOOD  | 8                        | 15                       | 7                        | 3                        | 11                       | 3                        | 3                        | 16                       | 2                          | 7                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 12                       | 33                       | 11                       | 7                        | 19                       | 6                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 90                       | 140                      | 58                       | 87                       | 87                       | 73                       | 86                       | 128                      | 72                         | 59                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.2                     | 26.1                     | 25.9                     | 24.9                     | 24.7                     | 21.8                     | 22.8                     | 19.1                     | 20.5                       | 17.4                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.1                     | 24.3                     | 24.4                     | 23.2                     | 22.6                     | 19.2                     | 20.2                     | 16.5                     | 18.2                       | 14.7                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.2                      | 1.8                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | 2.1                      | 2.7                      | 2.6                      | 2.6                      | 2.3                        | 2.6                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9                      | 2.1                      | 1.9                      | 1.9                      | 2.2                      | 2.3                      | 1.8                      | 1.1                      | 2.1                        | 2.4                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8                       | .5                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | 1.1                      | 1.0                      | .7                       | .3                       | .3                         | .9                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29.0                     | 29.6                     | 27.2                     | 28.8                     | 29.9                     | 27.8                     | 32.6                     | 30.2                     | 31.0                       | 25.1                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.4                      | 10.7                     | 8.1                      | 9.3                      | 10.4                     | 9.4                      | 10.5                     | 9.2                      | 9.9                        | 7.6                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 2.2                      | 2.8                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | 2.9                      | 3.2                      | 2.7                      | 1.4                      | 1.8                        | .0                      |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 6.8                      | 7.8                      | 6.3                      | 7.4                      | 7.2                      | 5.7                      | 7.6                      | 7.6                      | 5.8                        | 7.6                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3                       | .2                       | .2                       | .2                       | .3                       | .5                       | .1                       | .2                       | .2                         | .0                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.2                      | 8.5                      | 9.0                      | 8.3                      | 8.7                      | 8.2                      | 7.6                      | 7.0                      | 10.0                       | 6.9                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.8                      | 5.2                      | 4.8                      | 4.7                      | 4.6                      | 4.4                      | 4.9                      | 4.5                      | 4.5                        | 6.2                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.6                      | 5.2                      | 5.3                      | 6.6                      | 6.3                      | 5.8                      | 9.6                      | 9.1                      | 6.6                        | 4.5                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.4                      | 7.8                      | 8.4                      | 7.7                      | 8.3                      | 8.0                      | 8.4                      | 9.8                      | 9.0                        | 9.4                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 2.8                      | 3.0                      | 3.2                      | 3.3                      | 2.7                      | 2.6                        | 2.6                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 10.5                     | 11.2                     | 11.9                     | 12.6                     | 10.4                     | 9.7                      | 8.4                      | 8.4                      | 10.6                       | 9.4                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9                      | 2.2                      | 2.5                      | 2.5                      | 3.8                      | 2.6                      | 2.5                      | 3.0                      | 3.6                        | 4.0                     |
| READING                                     | .9                       | .8                       | .9                       | .9                       | 1.1                      | .9                       | .8                       | .9                       | .9                         | .8                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0                       | .0                       | .1                       | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       | .1                       | .0                       | .2                         | .0                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.1                     | 12.0                     | 14.2                     | 15.7                     | 14.7                     | 21.1                     | 17.3                     | 22.8                     | 18.8                       | 24.3                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.5                     | 11.6                     | 13.8                     | 15.1                     | 13.7                     | 20.5                     | 16.4                     | 22.1                     | 18.7                       | 24.2                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | .4                       | .4                       | .5                       | 1.0                      | .6                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | .1                         | .1                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2                      | 4.7                      | 3.1                      | 1.4                      | .7                       | 1.6                      | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | .4                         | 3.7                     |



TABLE 26B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS  
 FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD UNDER 6 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 218      | 9                        | 34                       | 29                       | 46                       | 32                       | 30                       | 22                       | 9                        | 6                          | 2                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 121      | 5                        | 19                       | 16                       | 26                       | 18                       | 16                       | 12                       | 5                        | 3                          | 1                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 4.1                      | 15.4                     | 13.2                     | 21.2                     | 14.8                     | 13.5                     | 10.1                     | 4.1                      | 2.6                        | .8                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.8      | 4.1                      | 3.7                      | 4.0                      | 3.8                      | 3.6                      | 3.9                      | 3.5                      | 4.2                      | 4.1                        | 3.1                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,493 | \$ 726                   | \$ 1,558                 | \$ 2,633                 | \$ 3,603                 | \$ 4,703                 | \$ 5,983                 | \$ 7,058                 | \$ 8,632                 | \$ 13,709                  | \$ 20,860               |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 650   | \$ -940                  | \$ -721                  | \$ -330                  | \$ 63                    | \$ 1,046                 | \$ 797                   | \$ 1,274                 | \$ 2,148                 | \$ 7,944                   | \$ 16,838               |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | .8                       | .9                       | 1.1                      | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.0                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 29       | 34                       | 27                       | 29                       | 30                       | 27                       | 30                       | 32                       | 34                       | 32                         | 28                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 11       | 7                        | 9                        | 10                       | 11                       | 11                       | 12                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.0      | 2.5                      | 1.8                      | 2.3                      | 2.0                      | 1.9                      | 2.0                      | 1.8                      | 2.2                      | 2.4                        | 2.0                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 31       | 23                       | 11                       | 6                        | 30                       | 44                       | 56                       | 58                       |                          | 36                         |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92       | 62                       | 85                       | 87                       | 92                       | 94                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 3        | 57                       |                          |                          | 4                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56       | 19                       | 15                       | 37                       | 50                       | 83                       | 70                       | 84                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 44       | 81                       | 85                       | 63                       | 50                       | 17                       | 30                       | 16                       |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,277 | \$ 1,829                 | \$ 3,667                 | \$ 5,125                 | \$ 4,194                 | \$ 6,102                 | \$ 9,540                 | \$ 8,449                 | \$ 8,848                 | \$ 18,507                  | \$ 20,233               |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,270    | 657                      | 1,494                    | 2,589                    | 3,502                    | 4,519                    | 5,566                    | 6,391                    | 8,485                    | 13,005                     | 19,995                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 61       |                          | 40                       | 37                       | 50                       | 228                      |                          |                          |                          | 217                        |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,686    | 1,123                    | 1,843                    | 2,072                    | 422                      | 1,131                    | 3,657                    | 1,859                    | 218                      | 5,045                      |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 260      | 49                       | 290                      | 427                      | 220                      | 224                      | 317                      | 199                      | 145                      | 240                        | 238                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -70      | -162                     | -259                     | -52                      | -144                     | 13                       | 426                      | -586                     | 1,530                    | -824                       | -3,364                  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,308    | 152                      | 1,287                    | 1,937                    | 508                      | 2,180                    | 4,390                    | 2,591                    | 1,790                    | 13,074                     | 17,076                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 288      | 80                       | 125                      | 233                      | 196                      | 220                      | 382                      | 741                      | 720                      | 154                        |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 180      | 46                       | 75                       | 92                       | 161                      | 174                      | 338                      | 316                      | 188                      | 287                        | 218                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 145      | 19                       | 53                       | 68                       | 149                      | 141                      | 176                      | 319                      | 201                      | 235                        | 529                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,426    | 1,694                    | 2,386                    | 2,847                    | 3,324                    | 3,374                    | 3,828                    | 5,068                    | 4,419                    | 5,581                      | 5,774                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 833      | 517                      | 596                      | 777                      | 719                      | 874                      | 873                      | 1,162                    | 1,205                    | 1,371                      | 1,721                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 730      | 499                      | 553                      | 728                      | 627                      | 787                      | 673                      | 979                      | 1,137                    | 1,209                      | 1,171                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 103      | 18                       | 43                       | 49                       | 92                       | 87                       | 200                      | 183                      | 68                       | 162                        | 550                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 62       | 56                       | 60                       | 76                       | 46                       | 38                       | 62                       | 87                       | 108                      | 71                         | 123                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 25       | 41                       | 19                       | 10                       | 23                       | 12                       | 58                       | 18                       | 37                       | 33                         | 10                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,045    | 460                      | 734                      | 819                      | 1,111                    | 1,004                    | 1,221                    | 1,309                    | 1,552                    | 1,669                      | 1,874                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 403      | 207                      | 319                      | 299                      | 437                      | 378                      | 488                      | 492                      | 546                      | 427                        | 1,024                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 292      | 199                      | 270                      | 268                      | 333                      | 246                      | 278                      | 249                      | 546                      | 241                        | 1,000                   |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 104      | 8                        | 49                       | 30                       | 85                       | 130                      | 201                      | 243                      |                          | 123                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 7        |                          |                          | 1                        | 19                       | 2                        | 9                        |                          |                          | 63                         | 24                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 234      | 121                      | 170                      | 191                      | 231                      | 223                      | 255                      | 316                      | 305                      | 455                        | 528                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 180      | 80                       | 92                       | 117                      | 171                      | 199                      | 223                      | 269                      | 311                      | 370                        | 162                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 228      | 52                       | 153                      | 212                      | 272                      | 204                      | 255                      | 232                      | 390                      | 417                        | 160                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 322      | 138                      | 238                      | 250                      | 302                      | 344                      | 403                      | 443                      | 395                      | 420                        | 618                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 95       | 60                       | 73                       | 89                       | 89                       | 99                       | 109                      | 112                      | 119                      | 131                        | 168                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 309      | 162                      | 160                      | 278                      | 279                      | 315                      | 308                      | 705                      | 235                      | 367                        | 270                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 116      | 17                       | 68                       | 107                      | 93                       | 104                      | 165                      | 130                      | 298                      | 250                        | 118                     |
| READING                                     | 22       | 6                        | 10                       | 8                        | 15                       | 21                       | 29                       | 34                       | 102                      | 28                         | 37                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 14       |                          |                          |                          | 13                       | 20                       | 25                       | 17                       |                          | 10                         | 386                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 531      | 233                      | 396                      | 413                      | 595                      | 515                      | 562                      | 795                      | 319                      | 1,195                      | 298                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 516      | 225                      | 393                      | 402                      | 582                      | 496                      | 559                      | 738                      | 319                      | 1,183                      | 153                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 15       | 8                        | 3                        | 11                       | 13                       | 19                       | 3                        | 57                       |                          | 12                         | 145                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 52       | 4                        | 32                       | 20                       | 39                       | 28                       | 13                       | 256                      | 49                       | 36                         | 151                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD  | 193      | 142                      | 249                      | 195                      | 136                      | 263                      | 251                      | 112                      | 26                       | 285                        | 216                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 23       | 71                       | 15                       | 21                       | 36                       | 17                       | 12                       | 24                       | 5                        | 8                          | 5                       |
| OTHER                                       | 12       | 7                        | 22                       | 7                        | 20                       | 12                       |                          |                          | 10                       | 48                         |                         |
|   | 158      | 64                       | 212                      | 167                      | 80                       | 234                      | 239                      | 88                       | 11                       | 229                        | 211                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.3     | 30.5                     | 25.0                     | 27.3                     | 21.6                     | 25.9                     | 22.8                     | 22.9                     | 27.3                     | 24.6                       | 29.8                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.3     | 29.5                     | 23.2                     | 25.6                     | 18.9                     | 23.3                     | 17.6                     | 19.3                     | 25.7                     | 21.7                       | 20.3                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.0      | 1.1                      | 1.8                      | 1.7                      | 2.8                      | 2.6                      | 5.2                      | 3.6                      | 1.5                      | 2.9                        | 9.5                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | 3.3                      | 2.5                      | 2.7                      | 1.4                      | 1.1                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | 2.4                      | 1.3                        | 2.1                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | 2.4                      | .8                       | .4                       | .7                       | .4                       | 1.5                      | .4                       | .8                       | .6                         | .2                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30.5     | 27.2                     | 30.8                     | 28.8                     | 33.4                     | 29.7                     | 31.9                     | 25.8                     | 35.1                     | 29.9                       | 32.4                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 11.8     | 12.2                     | 13.4                     | 10.5                     | 13.1                     | 11.2                     | 12.7                     | 9.7                      | 12.4                     | 7.6                        | 17.7                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 8.5      | 11.7                     | 11.3                     | 9.4                      | 10.0                     | 7.3                      | 7.3                      | 4.9                      | 12.4                     | 4.3                        | 17.3                    |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.0      | .5                       | 2.1                      | 1.1                      | 2.6                      | 3.9                      | 5.3                      | 4.8                      | .0                       | 2.2                        | .0                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .6                       | .1                       | .2                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.1                        | .4                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.8      | 7.1                      | 7.1                      | 6.7                      | 6.9                      | 6.6                      | 6.7                      | 6.2                      | 6.9                      | 8.1                        | 9.1                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.3      | 4.7                      | 3.9                      | 4.1                      | 5.1                      | 5.9                      | 5.8                      | 5.3                      | 7.0                      | 6.6                        | 2.8                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.7      | 3.1                      | 6.4                      | 7.4                      | 8.2                      | 6.0                      | 6.7                      | 4.6                      | 8.8                      | 7.5                        | 2.8                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 9.4      | 8.1                      | 10.0                     | 8.8                      | 9.1                      | 10.2                     | 10.5                     | 8.7                      | 8.9                      | 7.5                        | 10.7                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.8      | 3.5                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 2.7                      | 2.9                      | 2.8                      | 2.2                      | 2.7                      | 2.3                        | 2.9                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.0      | 9.6                      | 6.7                      | 9.8                      | 8.4                      | 9.3                      | 8.0                      | 13.9                     | 5.3                      | 6.6                        | 4.7                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4      | 1.0                      | 2.8                      | 3.8                      | 2.8                      | 3.1                      | 4.3                      | 2.6                      | 6.7                      | 4.5                        | 2.0                     |
| READING                                     | .6       | .4                       | .4                       | .3                       | .5                       | .6                       | .8                       | .7                       | 2.3                      | .5                         | .6                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .4       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .4                       | .6                       | .7                       | .3                       | .0                       | .2                         | 6.7                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 15.5     | 13.8                     | 16.6                     | 14.5                     | 17.9                     | 15.3                     | 14.7                     | 15.7                     | 7.2                      | 21.4                       | 5.2                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.1     | 13.3                     | 16.5                     | 14.1                     | 17.5                     | 14.7                     | 14.6                     | 14.6                     | 7.2                      | 21.2                       | 2.6                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4       | .5                       | .1                       | .4                       | .4                       | .6                       | .1                       | 1.1                      | .0                       | .2                         | 2.5                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.5      | .2                       | 1.3                      | .7                       | 1.2                      | .8                       | .3                       | 5.1                      | 1.1                      | .6                         | 2.6                     |

TABLE 26C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 6-17 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,039    | 38                       | 116                      | 134                      | 158                      | 132                      | 116                      | 155                      | 116                      | 52                         | 22                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 579      | 21                       | 66                       | 76                       | 89                       | 74                       | 64                       | 86                       | 63                       | 28                         | 12                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 3.6                      | 11.2                     | 12.9                     | 15.2                     | 12.7                     | 11.1                     | 15.0                     | 11.2                     | 5.0                        | 2.2                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.0      | 4.9                      | 5.0                      | 4.9                      | 5.0                      | 4.8                      | 5.0                      | 5.2                      | 5.1                      | 5.7                        | 5.4                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,332 | \$ -1,822                | \$ 1,629                 | \$ 2,588                 | \$ 3,586                 | \$ 4,676                 | \$ 5,741                 | \$ 7,116                 | \$ 8,812                 | \$12,525                   | \$19,901                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 670   | \$ -5,323                | \$ -691                  | \$ -654                  | \$ -163                  | \$ 504                   | \$ 631                   | \$ 1,068                 | \$ 2,902                 | \$ 4,841                   | \$ 8,750                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.1                        | 1.1                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 42       | 42                       | 45                       | 45                       | 43                       | 42                       | 40                       | 41                       | 42                       | 40                         | 40                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 9                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 11                       | 12                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 3.0      | 3.0                      | 2.8                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                      | 3.5                        | 3.4                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEDWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67       | 67                       | 62                       | 59                       | 67                       | 72                       | 68                       | 69                       | 71                       | 64                         | 92                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       | 86                       | 88                       | 88                       | 96                       | 97                       | 97                       | 100                      | 98                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5        | 9                        | 18                       | 14                       | 7                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 5                        | 23                       | 39                       | 42                       | 68                       | 58                       | 78                       | 88                       | 86                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 95                       | 74                       | 61                       | 57                       | 29                       | 42                       | 22                       | 12                       | 14                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                          | 3                        |                          | 1                        | 3                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 2        |                          | 6                        | 5                        | 1                        | 2                        | 2                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,746 | \$ 7,152                 | \$ 3,087                 | \$ 4,691                 | \$ 4,661                 | \$ 5,996                 | \$ 7,816                 | \$ 9,887                 | \$11,363                 | \$18,602                   | \$24,076                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,043    | -2,361                   | 1,581                    | 2,521                    | 3,488                    | 4,450                    | 5,480                    | 6,696                    | 8,368                    | 11,765                     | 18,393                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 162      | 823                      | 73                       | 41                       | 4                        | 171                      | 285                      | 51                       | 427                      |                            | 414                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,179    | 7,819                    | 1,222                    | 1,847                    | 903                      | 1,183                    | 1,738                    | 2,357                    | 2,332                    | 6,355                      | 5,114                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 362      | 871                      | 211                      | 282                      | 266                      | 192                      | 313                      | 783                      | 236                      | 482                        | 155                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -34      | -231                     | -175                     | -26                      | -72                      | -230                     | -1                       | -91                      | 80                       | 252                        | 1,341                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 7,780    | 7,383                    | 3,262                    | 4,717                    | 4,733                    | 6,226                    | 7,817                    | 9,978                    | 11,283                   | 18,350                     | 22,735                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,992    | 3,236                    | 620                      | 1,376                    | 846                      | 1,753                    | 2,289                    | 3,841                    | 5,327                    | 11,121                     | 13,778                  |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 219      | 130                      | 122                      | 99                       | 160                      | 127                      | 394                      | 367                      | 143                      | 556                        | 241                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 262      | 232                      | 68                       | 116                      | 171                      | 194                      | 375                      | 360                      | 438                      | 482                        | 538                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 194      | 189                      | 80                       | 100                      | 121                      | 159                      | 233                      | 223                      | 291                      | 453                        | 580                     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,113    | 3,596                    | 2,372                    | 3,026                    | 3,435                    | 3,993                    | 4,526                    | 5,187                    | 5,084                    | 5,738                      | 7,598                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,053    | 910                      | 678                      | 838                      | 909                      | 1,035                    | 1,154                    | 1,332                    | 1,214                    | 1,390                      | 1,591                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 879      | 767                      | 591                      | 715                      | 760                      | 893                      | 965                      | 1,107                    | 960                      | 1,116                      | 1,314                   |
| TOBACCO                                     | 174      | 143                      | 87                       | 123                      | 149                      | 142                      | 189                      | 225                      | 254                      | 274                        | 277                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 72       | 37                       | 51                       | 67                       | 86                       | 72                       | 71                       | 72                       | 84                       | 75                         | 124                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 32       | 8                        | 10                       | 41                       | 23                       | 18                       | 28                       | 53                       | 51                       | 25                         | 63                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,023    | 741                      | 591                      | 680                      | 880                      | 1,013                    | 1,080                    | 1,335                    | 1,231                    | 1,691                      | 1,759                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 320      | 209                      | 168                      | 196                      | 262                      | 321                      | 341                      | 461                      | 381                      | 556                        | 507                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 128      | 70                       | 62                       | 103                      | 115                      | 135                      | 172                      | 181                      | 117                      | 216                        | 31                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 180      | 129                      | 103                      | 90                       | 133                      | 172                      | 159                      | 262                      | 250                      | 322                        | 446                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 12       | 10                       | 3                        | 3                        | 14                       | 14                       | 10                       | 18                       | 14                       | 18                         | 30                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 257      | 235                      | 172                      | 188                      | 212                      | 258                      | 263                      | 338                      | 290                      | 371                        | 422                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 184      | 120                      | 101                      | 127                      | 172                      | 178                      | 196                      | 204                      | 231                      | 287                        | 501                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 262      | 177                      | 150                      | 169                      | 234                      | 256                      | 280                      | 332                      | 329                      | 477                        | 329                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 556      | 519                      | 340                      | 408                      | 426                      | 497                      | 592                      | 701                      | 735                      | 787                        | 1,216                   |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 132      | 117                      | 86                       | 108                      | 120                      | 111                      | 150                      | 160                      | 169                      | 175                        | 191                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 333      | 272                      | 230                      | 233                      | 285                      | 333                      | 342                      | 444                      | 377                      | 427                        | 660                     |
| READING                                     | 162      | 171                      | 73                       | 89                       | 116                      | 150                      | 215                      | 191                      | 229                      | 245                        | 395                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 30       | 43                       | 14                       | 16                       | 20                       | 25                       | 30                       | 38                       | 46                       | 49                         | 81                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 46       | 42                       | 22                       | 27                       | 30                       | 32                       | 39                       | 67                       | 72                       | 83                         | 164                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 598      | 635                      | 236                      | 377                      | 499                      | 672                      | 744                      | 717                      | 770                      | 714                        | 1,239                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 568      | 632                      | 223                      | 353                      | 471                      | 649                      | 700                      | 690                      | 715                      | 697                        | 1,152                   |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 30       | 3                        | 13                       | 24                       | 28                       | 23                       | 44                       | 27                       | 55                       | 17                         | 87                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 76       | 101                      | 41                       | 142                      | 41                       | 35                       | 81                       | 77                       | 106                      | 77                         | 115                     |
| FOOD  | 162      | 332                      | 132                      | 141                      | 154                      | 121                      | 163                      | 198                      | 180                      | 144                        | 93                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 12       | 7                        | 30                       | 17                       | 7                        | 9                        | 13                       | 5                        | 8                        | 6                          | 3                       |
| OTHER                                       | 13       | 5                        | 12                       | 3                        |                          | 10                       | 1                        | 28                       | 45                       |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 137      | 320                      | 90                       | 121                      | 147                      | 102                      | 149                      | 165                      | 127                      | 138                        | 90                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 25.6     | 25.3                     | 28.6                     | 27.7                     | 26.5                     | 25.9                     | 25.5                     | 25.7                     | 23.9                     | 24.2                       | 20.9                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 21.4     | 21.3                     | 24.9                     | 23.6                     | 22.1                     | 22.4                     | 21.3                     | 21.3                     | 18.9                     | 19.4                       | 17.3                    |
| TOBACCO                                     | 4.2      | 4.0                      | 3.7                      | 4.1                      | 4.3                      | 3.6                      | 4.2                      | 4.3                      | 5.0                      | 4.8                        | 3.6                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.8      | 1.0                      | 2.2                      | 2.2                      | 2.5                      | 1.8                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 1.7                      | 1.3                        | 1.6                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .8       | .2                       | .4                       | 1.4                      | .7                       | .5                       | .6                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | .4                         | .8                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 24.9     | 20.6                     | 24.9                     | 22.5                     | 25.6                     | 25.4                     | 23.9                     | 25.7                     | 24.2                     | 29.5                       | 23.1                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 7.8      | 5.8                      | 7.1                      | 6.5                      | 7.6                      | 8.0                      | 7.5                      | 8.9                      | 7.5                      | 9.7                        | 6.7                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.1      | 1.9                      | 2.6                      | 3.4                      | 3.3                      | 3.4                      | 3.8                      | 3.5                      | 2.3                      | 3.8                        | .4                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4.4      | 3.6                      | 4.3                      | 3.0                      | 3.9                      | 4.3                      | 3.5                      | 5.0                      | 4.9                      | 5.6                        | 5.9                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .3       | .3                       | .1                       | .1                       | .4                       | .4                       | .2                       | .3                       | .3                       | .3                         | .4                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.2      | 6.5                      | 7.3                      | 6.2                      | 6.2                      | 6.5                      | 5.8                      | 6.5                      | 5.7                      | 6.5                        | 5.6                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.5      | 3.3                      | 4.3                      | 4.2                      | 5.0                      | 4.5                      | 4.3                      | 3.9                      | 4.5                      | 5.0                        | 6.6                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.4      | 4.9                      | 6.3                      | 5.6                      | 6.8                      | 6.4                      | 6.2                      | 6.4                      | 6.5                      | 8.3                        | 4.3                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 13.5     | 14.4                     | 14.3                     | 13.5                     | 12.4                     | 12.4                     | 13.1                     | 13.5                     | 14.5                     | 13.7                       | 16.0                    |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.2      | 3.3                      | 3.6                      | 3.6                      | 3.5                      | 2.8                      | 3.3                      | 3.1                      | 3.3                      | 3.0                        | 2.5                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 8.1      | 7.6                      | 9.7                      | 7.7                      | 8.3                      | 8.3                      | 7.6                      | 8.6                      | 7.4                      | 7.4                        | 8.7                     |
| READING                                     | 3.9      | 4.8                      | 3.1                      | 2.9                      | 3.4                      | 3.8                      | 4.7                      | 3.7                      | 4.5                      | 4.3                        | 5.2                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | .7       | 1.2                      | .6                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                       | .7                       | .7                       | .9                       | .9                         | 1.1                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1.1      | 1.2                      | .9                       | .9                       | .9                       | .8                       | .9                       | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                        | 2.2                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 14.5     | 17.7                     | 9.9                      | 12.5                     | 14.5                     | 16.8                     | 16.4                     | 13.8                     | 15.1                     | 12.4                       | 16.3                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 13.8     | 17.6                     | 9.4                      | 11.7                     | 13.7                     | 16.3                     | 15.5                     | 13.3                     | 14.1                     | 12.1                       | 15.2                    |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .7       | .1                       | .5                       | .8                       | .8                       | .6                       | 1.0                      | .5                       | 1.1                      | .3                         | 1.1                     |
|   | 1.8      | 2.8                      | 1.7                      | 4.7                      | 1.2                      | .9                       | 1.8                      | 1.5                      | 2.1                      | 1.3                        | 1.5                     |

TABLE 260

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 18 YEARS AND OVER - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 640      | 22                       | 51                       | 90                       | 106                      | 75                       | 93                       | 75                       | 66                       | 47                         | 16                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 358      | 12                       | 29                       | 51                       | 59                       | 41                       | 52                       | 42                       | 37                       | 26                         | 9                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 3.4                      | 7.9                      | 14.0                     | 16.5                     | 11.7                     | 14.6                     | 11.6                     | 10.4                     | 7.3                        | 2.6                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.8      | 4.5                      | 4.0                      | 4.5                      | 5.2                      | 4.4                      | 4.8                      | 5.1                      | 5.1                      | 5.2                        | 5.4                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,886 | \$-1,580                 | \$ 1,662                 | \$ 2,695                 | \$ 3,694                 | \$ 4,726                 | \$ 5,882                 | \$ 7,253                 | \$ 9,102                 | \$13,042                   | \$25,989                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 163   | \$-7,340                 | \$ -804                  | \$ -444                  | \$ -850                  | \$ -278                  | \$ 278                   | \$ 594                   | \$ 1,138                 | \$ 3,169                   | \$ 9,757                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.6      | 1.2                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | 1.6                      | 1.5                      | 2.0                        | 1.6                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 54       | 54                       | 59                       | 58                       | 53                       | 56                       | 54                       | 52                       | 50                       | 52                         | 53                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 9                        | 6                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 8                        | 9                        | 11                       | 10                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5      | 1.4                      | .9                       | 1.3                      | 1.9                      | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | 1.1                        | 1.8                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 76       | 76                       | 70                       | 67                       | 77                       | 72                       | 83                       | 76                       | 87                       | 80                         | 78                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       | 92                       | 86                       | 84                       | 98                       | 100                      | 94                       | 98                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 7        | 8                        | 13                       | 19                       | 13                       | 5                        | 4                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 53       | 8                        | 27                       | 48                       | 32                       | 43                       | 64                       | 71                       | 70                       | 89                         | 88                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 46       | 92                       | 73                       | 50                       | 67                       | 57                       | 34                       | 29                       | 30                       | 11                         | 12                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                          |                          | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 59       | 51                       | 27                       | 47                       | 61                       | 55                       | 61                       | 76                       | 73                       | 65                         | 66                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 16       | 17                       | 28                       | 29                       | 17                       | 19                       | 13                       | 10                       | 3                        | 8                          | 10                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,370 | \$ 7,847                 | \$ 2,704                 | \$ 3,889                 | \$ 6,303                 | \$ 6,405                 | \$ 8,125                 | \$ 8,165                 | \$11,081                 | \$16,921                   | \$40,220                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,433    | -1,839                   | 1,537                    | 2,583                    | 3,493                    | 4,438                    | 5,498                    | 6,746                    | 8,498                    | 11,995                     | 22,195                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 124      | 532                      | 51                       | 145                      | 217                      | 154                      | 134                      | 16                       | 33                       | 16                         | 56                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,453    | 8,673                    | 976                      | 1,073                    | 2,139                    | 1,452                    | 2,224                    | 1,124                    | 2,010                    | 3,887                      | 17,939                  |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 360      | 481                      | 140                      | 88                       | 454                      | 361                      | 269                      | 279                      | 540                      | 1,023                      | 30                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 106      | 887                      | 166                      | 188                      | 204                      | -277                     | 95                       | 124                      | -623                     | 452                        | 1,359                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,745    | 904                      | 210                      | 641                      | 1,601                    | 1,380                    | 2,581                    | 1,738                    | 3,444                    | 7,321                      | 27,659                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 231      | 910                      | 102                      | 76                       | 142                      | 154                      | 191                      | 259                      | 245                      | 759                        | 67                      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 246      | 386                      | 67                       | 87                       | 160                      | 184                      | 198                      | 311                      | 487                      | 419                        | 843                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 229      | 133                      | 75                       | 113                      | 147                      | 193                      | 274                      | 327                      | 321                      | 327                        | 808                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,813    | 4,627                    | 2,084                    | 2,784                    | 4,049                    | 4,771                    | 4,786                    | 5,406                    | 7,207                    | 7,643                      | 9,484                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,044    | 1,164                    | 536                      | 706                      | 909                      | 1,056                    | 1,087                    | 1,256                    | 1,333                    | 1,379                      | 1,821                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 840      | 928                      | 499                      | 601                      | 747                      | 841                      | 875                      | 971                      | 1,036                    | 1,069                      | 1,449                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 204      | 236                      | 37                       | 105                      | 162                      | 215                      | 212                      | 285                      | 297                      | 310                        | 372                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 71       | 61                       | 77                       | 59                       | 93                       | 68                       | 75                       | 56                       | 76                       | 57                         | 73                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28       | 30                       | 11                       | 23                       | 43                       | 25                       | 20                       | 32                       | 20                       | 32                         | 61                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,115    | 1,083                    | 490                      | 644                      | 837                      | 1,078                    | 1,136                    | 1,219                    | 1,768                    | 1,679                      | 2,782                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 431      | 448                      | 173                      | 216                      | 224                      | 399                      | 405                      | 536                      | 736                      | 723                        | 1,465                   |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 81       | 169                      | 42                       | 76                       | 41                       | 112                      | 61                       | 126                      | 93                       | 73                         | 101                     |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 233      | 192                      | 94                       | 99                       | 163                      | 207                      | 267                      | 260                      | 366                      | 449                        | 551                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 117      | 87                       | 37                       | 41                       | 20                       | 80                       | 77                       | 150                      | 277                      | 201                        | 813                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 254      | 279                      | 157                      | 179                      | 226                      | 244                      | 270                      | 290                      | 330                      | 323                        | 386                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 162      | 197                      | 65                       | 89                       | 139                      | 160                      | 165                      | 169                      | 253                      | 251                        | 309                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 268      | 159                      | 95                       | 160                      | 248                      | 275                      | 296                      | 224                      | 449                      | 382                        | 622                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 653      | 598                      | 272                      | 377                      | 577                      | 560                      | 592                      | 740                      | 1,033                    | 1,144                      | 1,340                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 142      | 131                      | 86                       | 87                       | 129                      | 145                      | 128                      | 158                      | 200                      | 208                        | 290                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 350      | 356                      | 142                      | 243                      | 343                      | 400                      | 319                      | 341                      | 472                      | 472                        | 772                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 166      | 99                       | 46                       | 73                       | 123                      | 187                      | 173                      | 177                      | 258                      | 333                        | 362                     |
| READING                                     | 27       | 24                       | 15                       | 19                       | 19                       | 27                       | 30                       | 25                       | 42                       | 45                         | 42                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 112      | 134                      | 38                       | 31                       | 53                       | 105                      | 100                      | 158                      | 213                      | 200                        | 378                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 980      | 888                      | 320                      | 441                      | 788                      | 992                      | 1,004                    | 1,141                    | 1,638                    | 1,911                      | 1,109                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 940      | 884                      | 315                      | 418                      | 765                      | 932                      | 984                      | 1,111                    | 1,490                    | 1,857                      | 1,097                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 40       | 4                        | 5                        | 23                       | 23                       | 60                       | 20                       | 30                       | 148                      | 54                         | 12                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 125      | 59                       | 51                       | 81                       | 135                      | 128                      | 122                      | 103                      | 154                      | 183                        | 454                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD  | 11       | 7                        | 21                       | 21                       | 23                       | 10                       | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        | 3                          | 17                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 2        | 20                       | 5                        | 4                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 101      | 48                       | 66                       | 129                      | 85                       | 125                      | 91                       | 79                       | 108                      | 129                        | 180                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 21.7     | 25.2                     | 25.7                     | 25.4                     | 22.4                     | 22.1                     | 22.7                     | 23.2                     | 18.5                     | 18.0                       | 19.2                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.4     | 20.1                     | 23.9                     | 21.6                     | 18.4                     | 17.6                     | 18.3                     | 18.0                     | 14.4                     | 14.0                       | 15.3                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.2      | 5.1                      | 1.8                      | 3.8                      | 4.0                      | 4.5                      | 4.4                      | 5.3                      | 4.1                      | 4.1                        | 3.9                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.5      | 1.3                      | 3.7                      | 2.1                      | 2.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.6                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | .7                         | .8                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .6                       | .5                       | .8                       | 1.1                      | .5                       | .4                       | .6                       | .3                       | .4                         | .6                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.2     | 23.4                     | 23.5                     | 23.1                     | 20.7                     | 22.6                     | 23.7                     | 22.5                     | 24.5                     | 22.0                       | 29.3                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.0      | 9.7                      | 8.3                      | 7.8                      | 5.5                      | 8.4                      | 8.5                      | 9.9                      | 10.2                     | 9.5                        | 15.4                    |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 1.7      | 3.7                      | 2.0                      | 2.7                      | 1.0                      | 2.3                      | 1.3                      | 2.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.0                        | 1.1                     |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 4.8      | 4.1                      | 4.5                      | 3.6                      | 4.0                      | 4.3                      | 5.6                      | 4.8                      | 5.1                      | 5.9                        | 5.8                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 2.4      | 1.9                      | 1.8                      | 1.5                      | .5                       | 1.7                      | 1.6                      | 2.8                      | 3.8                      | 2.6                        | 8.6                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.3      | 6.0                      | 7.5                      | 6.4                      | 5.6                      | 5.1                      | 5.6                      | 5.4                      | 4.6                      | 4.2                        | 4.1                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.4      | 4.3                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.4                      | 3.4                      | 3.4                      | 3.1                      | 3.5                      | 3.3                        | 3.3                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.6      | 3.4                      | 4.6                      | 5.7                      | 6.1                      | 5.8                      | 6.2                      | 4.1                      | 6.2                      | 5.0                        | 6.6                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.6     | 12.9                     | 13.1                     | 13.5                     | 14.2                     | 11.7                     | 12.4                     | 13.7                     | 14.3                     | 15.0                       | 14.1                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 2.8                      | 4.1                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.0                      | 2.7                      | 2.9                      | 2.8                      | 2.7                        | 3.1                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.3      | 7.7                      | 6.8                      | 8.7                      | 8.5                      | 8.4                      | 6.7                      | 6.3                      | 6.5                      | 6.2                        | 8.1                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4      | 2.1                      | 2.2                      | 2.6                      | 3.0                      | 3.9                      | 3.6                      | 3.3                      | 3.6                      | 4.4                        | 3.8                     |
| READING                                     | .6       | .5                       | .7                       | .7                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                         | .4                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 2.3      | 2.9                      | 1.8                      | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 2.2                      | 2.1                      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.6                        | 4.0                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.4     | 19.2                     | 15.4                     | 15.8                     | 19.5                     | 20.8                     | 21.0                     | 21.1                     | 22.7                     | 25.0                       | 11.7                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.5     | 19.1                     | 15.1                     | 15.0                     | 18.9                     | 19.5                     | 20.6                     | 20.5                     | 20.7                     | 24.3                       | 11.6                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8       | .1                       | .2                       | .8                       | .6                       | 1.3                      | .4                       | .6                       | 2.1                      | .7                         | .1                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.6      | 1.3                      | 2.4                      | 2.9                      | 3.3                      | 2.7                      | 2.5                      | 1.9                      | 2.1                      | 2.4                        | 4.8                     |



TABLE 26E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, OTHER HUSBAND AND WIFE FAMILIES - UNITED STATES, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 323                      | 12                       | 50                       | 49                       | 54                       | 30                       | 35                       | 35                       | 15                         | 7                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 184                      | 7                        | 29                       | 28                       | 31                       | 17                       | 20                       | 20                       | 8                          | 4                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 3.8                      | 15.5                     | 15.2                     | 16.8                     | 9.3                      | 10.8                     | 11.0                     | 10.8                       | 4.5                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.9                      | 5.4                      | 4.0                      | 4.9                      | 4.7                      | 4.8                      | 4.6                      | 5.8                      | 6.1                        | 5.3                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,262                 | \$ 218                   | \$ 1,567                 | \$ 2,615                 | \$ 3,624                 | \$ 4,632                 | \$ 5,857                 | \$ 7,210                 | \$ 9,333                   | \$12,076                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 785                   | \$-2,095                 | \$ -303                  | \$ 60                    | \$ 94                    | \$ 527                   | \$ 859                   | \$ 767                   | \$ 1,324                   | \$ 4,603                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                        | 1.6                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52                       | 56                       | 58                       | 54                       | 53                       | 53                       | 49                       | 49                       | 50                         | 45                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                        | 4                        | 5                        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 10                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7                      | 2.5                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                      | 1.4                      | 1.9                      | 1.6                      | 2.3                      | 2.3                        | 2.3                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74                       | 43                       | 62                       | 54                       | 81                       | 82                       | 85                       | 75                       | 79                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93                       | 72                       | 80                       | 93                       | 97                       | 95                       | 100                      | 95                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 18                       | 56                       | 34                       | 31                       | 16                       | 15                       | 10                       | 10                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 67                       | 28                       | 38                       | 64                       | 68                       | 83                       | 76                       | 70                       | 80                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 31                       | 72                       | 55                       | 36                       | 29                       | 18                       | 24                       | 24                       | 20                         | 100                     |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        |                          | 7                        |                          | 3                        |                          | 5                        |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 69                       | 100                      | 58                       | 62                       | 61                       | 77                       | 74                       | 85                       | 70                         | 25                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 60                       | 72                       | 48                       | 58                       | 65                       | 76                       | 66                       | 50                       | 70                         | 48                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,430                 | \$ 7,461                 | \$ 2,251                 | \$ 4,184                 | \$ 4,668                 | \$ 5,676                 | \$ 6,930                 | \$ 7,794                 | \$ 9,821                   | \$12,284                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,954                    | 137                      | 1,529                    | 2,589                    | 3,510                    | 4,487                    | 5,436                    | 6,805                    | 8,684                      | 11,491                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 58                       |                          | 121                      |                          | 8                        | 68                       | 52                       | 12                       | 131                        | 70                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,215                    | 7,221                    | 378                      | 1,473                    | 1,051                    | 922                      | 1,248                    | 503                      | 760                        | 464                     |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 203                      | 103                      | 223                      | 122                      | 99                       | 199                      | 194                      | 474                      | 246                        | 259                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -145                     | 80                       | -39                      | 18                       | -398                     | -211                     | -445                     | -13                      | 214                        | -117                    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,995                    | 5,208                    | 277                      | 1,580                    | 1,025                    | 1,539                    | 1,858                    | 1,524                    | 1,817                      | 5,092                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 208                      | 20                       | 21                       | 76                       | 219                      | 108                      | 444                      | 221                      | 513                        | 233                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 190                      | 81                       | 55                       | 115                      | 116                      | 179                      | 194                      | 273                      | 325                        | 383                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 206                      | 68                       | 48                       | 95                       | 197                      | 230                      | 242                      | 243                      | 289                        | 324                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,976                    | 2,004                    | 1,889                    | 2,300                    | 3,509                    | 3,831                    | 4,637                    | 5,546                    | 6,663                      | 8,409                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 977                      | 557                      | 513                      | 731                      | 808                      | 881                      | 962                      | 1,317                    | 1,796                      | 1,972                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 830                      | 473                      | 478                      | 680                      | 734                      | 762                      | 781                      | 1,047                    | 1,452                      | 1,008                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 147                      | 84                       | 35                       | 51                       | 74                       | 119                      | 181                      | 270                      | 344                        | 295                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 83                       | 33                       | 57                       | 59                       | 81                       | 83                       | 92                       | 118                      | 99                         | 120                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28                       | 14                       | 11                       | 9                        | 5                        | 37                       | 67                       | 47                       | 36                         | 27                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 892                      | 514                      | 453                      | 530                      | 825                      | 860                      | 1,001                    | 1,118                    | 1,465                      | 1,262                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 259                      | 208                      | 150                      | 176                      | 229                      | 200                      | 281                      | 246                      | 481                        | 247                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 60                       | 27                       | 51                       | 93                       | 48                       | 40                       | 45                       | 83                       | 107                        |                         |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 175                      | 170                      | 98                       | 81                       | 178                      | 156                      | 170                      | 128                      | 339                        | 176                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 24                       | 11                       | 1                        | 2                        | 3                        | 4                        | 66                       | 35                       | 35                         | 71                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 230                      | 166                      | 122                      | 143                      | 211                      | 267                      | 285                      | 266                      | 354                        | 320                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 158                      | 95                       | 56                       | 73                       | 147                      | 204                      | 202                      | 193                      | 269                        | 262                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 245                      | 45                       | 125                      | 138                      | 238                      | 189                      | 233                      | 413                      | 361                        | 433                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 480                      | 215                      | 164                      | 252                      | 437                      | 375                      | 609                      | 871                      | 685                        | 804                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 112                      | 48                       | 47                       | 67                       | 109                      | 94                       | 161                      | 167                      | 180                        | 135                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 394                      | 272                      | 299                      | 238                      | 325                      | 381                      | 355                      | 514                      | 522                        | 1,121                   |
| RECREATION                                  | 125                      | 71                       | 38                       | 52                       | 137                      | 60                       | 134                      | 209                      | 182                        | 316                     |
| READING                                     | 25                       | 8                        | 10                       | 24                       | 19                       | 27                       | 34                       | 27                       | 37                         | 33                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 31                       | 13                       | 9                        | 3                        | 6                        | 5                        | 58                       | 69                       | 96                         | 67                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 749                      | 171                      | 266                      | 300                      | 704                      | 860                      | 1,055                    | 1,043                    | 1,381                      | 1,044                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 726                      | 161                      | 250                      | 297                      | 652                      | 853                      | 1,034                    | 1,022                    | 1,339                      | 1,018                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 23                       | 10                       | 16                       | 3                        | 52                       | 7                        | 21                       | 21                       | 42                         | 26                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 80                       | 88                       | 22                       | 35                       | 53                       | 168                      | 109                      | 46                       | 184                        | 129                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 152                      | 388                      | 171                      | 123                      | 93                       | 82                       | 155                      | 215                      | 150                        | 127                     |
| FOOD  | 29                       | 188                      | 44                       | 19                       | 24                       | 13                       | 10                       | 13                       | 20                         | 33                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 5                        | 16                       | 14                       |                          | 3                        |                          |                          | 16                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 118                      | 184                      | 113                      | 104                      | 66                       | 69                       | 145                      | 186                      | 130                        | 94                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.6                     | 27.8                     | 27.2                     | 31.8                     | 23.0                     | 23.0                     | 20.7                     | 23.7                     | 26.9                       | 20.6                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.9                     | 23.6                     | 25.3                     | 29.6                     | 20.9                     | 19.9                     | 16.8                     | 18.9                     | 21.8                       | 15.8                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.7                      | 4.2                      | 1.9                      | 2.2                      | 2.1                      | 3.1                      | 3.9                      | 4.9                      | 5.2                        | 4.8                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1                      | 1.6                      | 3.0                      | 2.6                      | 2.3                      | 2.2                      | 2.0                      | 2.1                      | 1.5                        | 1.9                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7                       | .7                       | .6                       | .4                       | .1                       | 1.0                      | 1.4                      | .8                       | .5                         | .4                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.4                     | 25.6                     | 24.0                     | 23.0                     | 23.5                     | 22.4                     | 21.6                     | 20.2                     | 22.0                       | 19.8                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.5                      | 10.4                     | 7.9                      | 7.7                      | 6.5                      | 5.2                      | 6.1                      | 4.4                      | 7.2                        | 3.9                     |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 1.5                      | 1.3                      | 2.7                      | 4.0                      | 1.4                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                        | .0                      |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 4.4                      | 8.5                      | 5.2                      | 3.5                      | 5.1                      | 4.1                      | 3.7                      | 2.3                      | 5.1                        | 2.8                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .6                       | .5                       | .1                       | .1                       | .1                       | .1                       | 1.4                      | .6                       | .5                         | 1.1                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.8                      | 8.3                      | 6.5                      | 6.2                      | 6.0                      | 7.0                      | 6.1                      | 4.8                      | 5.3                        | 5.0                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.0                      | 4.7                      | 3.0                      | 3.2                      | 4.2                      | 5.3                      | 4.4                      | 3.5                      | 4.0                        | 4.1                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.2                      | 2.2                      | 6.6                      | 6.0                      | 6.8                      | 4.9                      | 5.0                      | 7.4                      | 5.4                        | 6.8                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.1                     | 10.7                     | 8.7                      | 11.0                     | 12.5                     | 9.8                      | 13.1                     | 15.7                     | 10.3                       | 12.6                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.8                      | 2.4                      | 2.5                      | 2.9                      | 3.1                      | 2.5                      | 3.5                      | 3.0                      | 2.7                        | 2.1                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.9                      | 13.6                     | 15.8                     | 10.3                     | 9.3                      | 9.9                      | 7.7                      | 9.3                      | 7.8                        | 17.6                    |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1                      | 3.5                      | 2.0                      | 2.3                      | 3.9                      | 1.6                      | 2.9                      | 3.8                      | 2.7                        | 5.0                     |
| READING                                     | .6                       | .4                       | .5                       | 1.0                      | .5                       | .7                       | .7                       | .5                       | .6                         | .5                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8                       | .6                       | .5                       | .1                       | .2                       | .1                       | 1.3                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                        | 1.1                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.8                     | 8.5                      | 14.1                     | 13.0                     | 20.1                     | 22.4                     | 22.7                     | 18.8                     | 20.7                       | 16.4                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.3                     | 8.0                      | 13.2                     | 12.9                     | 18.6                     | 22.3                     | 22.3                     | 18.4                     | 20.1                       | 16.0                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | .5                       | .8                       | .1                       | 1.5                      | .2                       | .5                       | .4                       | .6                         | .4                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0                      | 4.4                      | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | 1.5                      | 4.4                      | 2.4                      | .8                       | 2.8                        | 2.0                     |

TABLE 26F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, ONE PARENT, OWN CHILDREN ONLY - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                               |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |          | UNDER \$1,000            | \$1,000 TO \$1,999 | \$2,000 TO \$2,999 | \$3,000 TO \$3,999 | \$4,000 TO \$4,999 | \$5,000 TO \$5,999 | \$6,000 TO \$7,499 | \$7,500 TO \$9,999 | \$10,000 TO \$15,000 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                               |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 87       | 12                       | 18                 | 28                 | 9                  | 3                  | 9                  | 4                  |                    | 3                             |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 49       | 7                        | 10                 | 16                 | 5                  | 2                  | 5                  | 2                  | 0                  | 2                             |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 13.8                     | 20.8               | 32.4               | 10.6               | 3.9                | 10.5               | 4.1                |                    | 3.9                           |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                               |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.8      | 3.2                      | 3.2                | 2.9                | 2.2                | 2.0                | 2.5                | 3.0                |                    | 2.0                           |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,172 | \$ 910                   | \$ 1,604           | \$ 2,412           | \$ 3,630           | \$ 4,431           | \$ 5,724           | \$ 7,095           |                    | \$12,345                      |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -53   | \$ -108                  | \$ -1,005          | \$ -275            | \$ 881             | \$ 219             | \$ 927             | \$ -1,039          |                    | \$ 2,635                      |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | .4                       | 1.3                | 1.0                | .8                 | 1.0                | 1.8                | 1.5                |                    | 1.0                           |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 59       | 51                       | 59                 | 59                 | 59                 | 55                 | 70                 | 55                 |                    | 71                            |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 7                        | 8                  | 8                  | 9                  | 13                 | 6                  | 7                  |                    | 10                            |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.0      | 1.9                      | 1.0                | 1.1                | .6                 | 1.0                | .4                 | 1.0                |                    |                               |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                               |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 64       | 28                       | 62                 | 63                 | 62                 | 100                | 100                | 48                 |                    | 100                           |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 70       | 14                       | 81                 | 63                 | 100                | 100                | 80                 | 100                |                    | 100                           |
| NONWHITE                                    | 18       | 28                       | 38                 | 18                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                               |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 41       | 14                       | 38                 | 32                 | 80                 | 50                 | 61                 |                    |                    | 100                           |
| DECREASE                                    | 47       | 57                       | 62                 | 44                 | 20                 | 50                 | 39                 | 100                |                    |                               |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 12       | 28                       |                    | 24                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                               |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 46       | 72                       | 40                 | 43                 | 40                 | 100                | 19                 | 100                |                    |                               |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 39       | 14                       | 30                 | 44                 | 42                 |                    | 81                 |                    |                    | 100                           |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                               |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,252 | \$ 1,088                 | \$ 4,211           | \$ 3,050           | \$ 4,049           | \$ 5,142           | \$ 7,975           | \$ 8,185           |                    | \$11,165                      |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,004    | 912                      | 1,526              | 2,344              | 3,494              | 4,271              | 5,428              | 6,317              |                    | 11,165                        |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 11       |                          | 52                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                               |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,146    | 134                      | 2,618              | 655                | 530                | 427                | 2,547              | 753                |                    |                               |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 91       | 42                       | 15                 | 51                 | 25                 | 444                | 1,115              |                    |                    |                               |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -20      | -65                      | -22                | -121               | -203               | 14                 | -727               | 548                |                    | 2,733                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,272    | 1,153                    | 4,233              | 3,171              | 4,252              | 5,128              | 8,702              | 7,637              |                    | 8,432                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,115    | 58                       | 1,557              | 384                | 1,383              | 880                | 3,307              | 673                |                    | 2,635                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 69       | 9                        | 70                 | 46                 | 53                 | 209                | 168                | 155                |                    |                               |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 112      | 23                       | 117                | 68                 | 59                 | 183                | 272                | 248                |                    | 265                           |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 231      | 8                        | 63                 | 143                | 49                 | 68                 | 361                | 199                |                    | 2,984                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,745    | 1,055                    | 2,426              | 2,530              | 2,708              | 3,788              | 4,594              | 6,362              |                    | 2,548                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 734      | 419                      | 645                | 715                | 695                | 776                | 1,345              | 849                |                    | 796                           |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 593      | 350                      | 548                | 553                | 516                | 558                | 1,225              | 451                |                    | 727                           |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 141      | 69                       | 97                 | 162                | 179                | 218                | 120                | 398                |                    | 69                            |
| TOBACCO                                     | 54       | 17                       | 48                 | 51                 | 76                 | 97                 | 39                 | 131                |                    | 109                           |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 19       |                          | 8                  |                    | 3                  | 273                | 6                  | 139                |                    |                               |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 735      | 269                      | 504                | 645                | 880                | 1,098              | 1,552              | 1,444              |                    | 657                           |
| SHELTER                                     | 222      | 45                       | 165                | 187                | 368                | 226                | 437                | 526                |                    | 134                           |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 48       | 14                       | 16                 | 61                 | 119                |                    |                    | 256                |                    |                               |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 144      | 31                       | 107                | 88                 | 249                | 221                | 400                | 162                |                    | 134                           |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 30       |                          | 42                 | 38                 |                    | 5                  | 37                 | 108                |                    |                               |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 195      | 111                      | 158                | 180                | 269                | 131                | 310                | 329                |                    | 225                           |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 140      | 52                       | 107                | 85                 | 124                | 149                | 418                | 359                |                    | 143                           |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 178      | 61                       | 74                 | 193                | 119                | 592                | 387                | 230                |                    | 155                           |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 299      | 158                      | 261                | 262                | 392                | 617                | 432                | 524                |                    | 141                           |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 81       | 53                       | 73                 | 76                 | 85                 | 140                | 93                 | 184                |                    | 57                            |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 210      | 80                       | 124                | 190                | 247                | 198                | 590                | 286                |                    | 117                           |
| RECREATION                                  | 79       | 13                       | 81                 | 92                 | 56                 | 162                | 123                | 80                 |                    | 56                            |
| READING                                     | 20       | 7                        | 10                 | 22                 | 19                 | 40                 | 42                 | 34                 |                    | 15                            |
| EDUCATION                                   | 12       | 7                        | 7                  | 6                  | 35                 | 31                 |                    | 53                 |                    |                               |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 399      | 28                       | 394                | 361                | 212                | 355                | 329                | 2,525              |                    | 577                           |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 378      | 19                       | 387                | 331                | 201                | 350                | 329                | 2,347              |                    | 570                           |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 21       | 9                        | 7                  | 30                 | 11                 | 5                  |                    | 178                |                    | 7                             |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 103      | 4                        | 271                | 110                | 8                  | 1                  | 43                 | 113                |                    | 23                            |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 128      | 398                      | 53                 | 101                | 63                 | 30                 | 159                | 65                 |                    | 65                            |
| FOOD  | 30       | 143                      | 2                  | 21                 | 24                 | 2                  |                    |                    |                    | 2                             |
| SHELTER                                     | 23       | 122                      | 23                 | 6                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                               |
| OTHER                                       | 75       | 133                      | 28                 | 74                 | 39                 | 28                 | 159                | 65                 |                    | 63                            |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                               |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0              |                    | 100.0                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 26.7     | 39.7                     | 26.6               | 28.3               | 25.7               | 20.5               | 29.3               | 13.3               |                    | 31.2                          |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.6     | 33.2                     | 22.6               | 21.9               | 19.1               | 14.7               | 26.7               | 7.1                |                    | 28.5                          |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.1      | 6.5                      | 4.0                | 6.4                | 6.6                | 5.8                | 2.6                | 6.3                |                    | 2.7                           |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.0      | 1.6                      | 2.0                | 2.0                | 2.8                | 2.6                | .8                 | 2.1                |                    | 4.3                           |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .0                       | .3                 | .0                 | .1                 | 7.2                | .1                 | 2.2                |                    | .0                            |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.8     | 25.5                     | 20.8               | 25.5               | 32.5               | 29.0               | 33.8               | 22.7               |                    | 25.8                          |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.1      | 4.3                      | 6.8                | 7.4                | 13.6               | 6.0                | 9.5                | 8.3                |                    | 5.3                           |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.7      | 1.3                      | .7                 | 2.4                | 4.4                | .0                 | .0                 | 4.0                |                    | .0                            |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.2      | 2.9                      | 4.4                | 3.5                | 9.2                | 5.8                | 8.7                | 2.5                |                    | 5.3                           |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.1      | .0                       | 1.7                | 1.5                | .0                 | .1                 | .8                 | 1.7                |                    | .0                            |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.1      | 10.5                     | 6.5                | 7.1                | 9.9                | 3.5                | 6.7                | 5.2                |                    | 8.8                           |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.1      | 4.9                      | 4.4                | 3.4                | 4.6                | 3.9                | 9.1                | 5.6                |                    | 5.6                           |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.5      | 5.8                      | 3.1                | 7.6                | 4.4                | 15.6               | 8.4                | 3.6                |                    | 6.1                           |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.9     | 15.0                     | 10.8               | 10.4               | 14.5               | 16.3               | 9.4                | 8.2                |                    | 5.5                           |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 5.0                      | 3.0                | 3.0                | 3.1                | 3.7                | 2.0                | 2.9                |                    | 2.2                           |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.6      | 7.6                      | 5.1                | 7.5                | 9.1                | 5.2                | 12.8               | 4.5                |                    | 4.6                           |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 1.2                      | 3.3                | 3.6                | 2.1                | 4.3                | 2.7                | 1.3                |                    | 2.2                           |
| READING                                     | .7       | .7                       | .4                 | .9                 | .7                 | 1.1                | .9                 | .5                 |                    | .6                            |
| EDUCATION                                   | .4       | .7                       | .3                 | .2                 | 1.3                | .8                 | .0                 | .8                 |                    | .0                            |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 14.5     | 2.7                      | 16.2               | 14.3               | 7.8                | 9.4                | 7.2                | 39.7               |                    | 22.6                          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 13.8     | 1.8                      | 16.0               | 13.1               | 7.4                | 9.2                | 7.2                | 36.9               |                    | 22.4                          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8       | .9                       | .3                 | 1.2                | .4                 | .1                 | .0                 | 2.8                |                    | .3                            |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.8      | .4                       | 11.2               | 4.3                | .3                 | .0                 | .9                 | 1.8                |                    | .9                            |

TABLE 26G

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, ALL OTHER FAMILIES - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 363      | 96                       | 99                       | 50                       | 30                       | 27                       | 12                       | 16                       | 15                       | 14                         | 2                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 204      | 55                       | 56                       | 28                       | 17                       | 15                       | 7                        | 9                        | 8                        | 8                          | 1                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 26.6                     | 27.3                     | 13.9                     | 8.4                      | 7.4                      | 3.4                      | 4.4                      | 4.2                      | 3.9                        | .5                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 1.9      | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | 1.7                      | 2.3                      | 2.1                      | 3.8                      | 3.6                      | 4.0                      | 2.7                        | 3.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,190 | \$ 490                   | \$ 1,535                 | \$ 2,687                 | \$ 3,761                 | \$ 4,961                 | \$ 5,792                 | \$ 6,779                 | \$ 9,399                 | \$13,216                   | \$38,048                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 501   | \$ -653                  | \$ -113                  | \$ 198                   | \$ 699                   | \$ 1,963                 | \$ 1,550                 | \$ 920                   | \$ 1,037                 | \$ 4,609                   | \$33,397                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | .8                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.7                      | 1.7                      | 1.9                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAO                                 | 59       | 65                       | 61                       | 55                       | 54                       | 50                       | 56                       | 50                       | 56                       | 60                         | 62                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAO                           | 8        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 9                        | 9                        | 9                        | 10                       | 9                          | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNOER 18 YEARS           | .2       |                          | .1                       | .1                       | .6                       |                          | 1.2                      | .9                       | 1.0                      | .3                         | 2.0                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67       | 60                       | 66                       | 79                       | 41                       | 78                       | 84                       | 67                       | 89                       | 75                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, ENO OF YEAR                    | 74       | 51                       | 63                       | 93                       | 94                       | 93                       | 86                       | 89                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 13       | 19                       | 16                       | 7                        | 23                       |                          |                          | 11                       |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 29                       | 49                       | 68                       | 76                       | 93                       | 86                       | 56                       | 49                       | 88                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 36       | 48                       | 44                       | 32                       | 17                       | 7                        |                          | 44                       | 51                       | 12                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 9        | 23                       | 7                        |                          | 6                        |                          | 14                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNOER 18 YEARS                | 9        |                          | 3                        | 10                       | 29                       |                          | 44                       | 33                       | 11                       | 13                         | 100                     |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 52       | 53                       | 53                       | 40                       | 30                       | 53                       | 70                       | 56                       | 89                       | 75                         |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENOITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,408 | \$ 1,350                 | \$ 2,459                 | \$ 3,716                 | \$ 4,251                 | \$ 9,018                 | \$ 6,357                 | \$ 9,541                 | \$10,956                 | \$14,191                   | \$39,498                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,953    | 457                      | 1,444                    | 2,469                    | 3,487                    | 4,513                    | 5,422                    | 6,499                    | 8,523                    | 11,800                     | 38,048                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 21       |                          | 22                       | 1                        |                          |                          | 279                      |                          |                          |                            | 1,000                   |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,323    | 888                      | 968                      | 1,235                    | 698                      | 3,988                    | 332                      | 2,216                    | 2,301                    | 2,281                      | 450                     |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 111      | 5                        | 25                       | 11                       | 66                       | 517                      | 324                      | 826                      | 132                      | 110                        |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING OIFFERENCE                | -2       | -20                      | 73                       | 85                       | -267                     | -490                     | -514                     | 660                      | 761                      | 93                         | -4,027                  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,758    | 209                      | 857                      | 1,354                    | 1,380                    | 6,454                    | 2,033                    | 3,819                    | 3,226                    | 7,000                      | 8,847                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 177      | 32                       | 25                       | 90                       | 85                       | 14                       | 174                      | 143                      | 244                      |                            | 25,000                  |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 112      | 24                       | 45                       | 170                      | 101                      | 196                      | 255                      | 233                      | 203                      | 507                        |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 183      | 44                       | 92                       | 83                       | 140                      | 172                      | 134                      | 281                      | 595                      | 1,465                      | 2,505                   |
| EXPENOITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,180    | 1,061                    | 1,367                    | 1,934                    | 2,812                    | 2,672                    | 4,275                    | 4,405                    | 5,927                    | 5,126                      | 7,173                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 569      | 342                      | 427                      | 599                      | 643                      | 770                      | 924                      | 762                      | 1,315                    | 885                        | 2,621                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 448      | 283                      | 348                      | 415                      | 340                      | 589                      | 810                      | 659                      | 1,206                    | 770                        | 2,273                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 121      | 59                       | 79                       | 184                      | 303                      | 181                      | 114                      | 103                      | 109                      | 115                        | 348                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 50       | 26                       | 44                       | 46                       | 77                       | 66                       | 129                      | 74                       | 68                       | 87                         | 3                       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 25       | 12                       | 13                       | 34                       | 22                       | 35                       | 5                        | 12                       | 47                       | 159                        | 11                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 611      | 328                      | 418                      | 561                      | 673                      | 621                      | 1,231                    | 1,314                    | 1,188                    | 1,774                      | 2,013                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 221      | 129                      | 146                      | 187                      | 272                      | 197                      | 263                      | 616                      | 274                      | 891                        | 84                      |
| RENTEO OWELLING                             | 88       | 62                       | 81                       | 76                       | 188                      | 43                       | 74                       | 266                      | 45                       | 95                         |                         |
| OWNEO OWELLING                              | 124      | 67                       | 60                       | 110                      | 80                       | 143                      | 189                      | 350                      | 116                      | 771                        | 24                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 9        |                          | 5                        | 1                        | 4                        | 11                       |                          |                          | 113                      | 25                         | 60                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 163      | 102                      | 149                      | 165                      | 141                      | 173                      | 277                      | 254                      | 254                      | 340                        | 636                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 127      | 49                       | 77                       | 146                      | 100                      | 89                       | 495                      | 146                      | 408                      | 288                        | 1,200                   |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 100      | 48                       | 46                       | 63                       | 160                      | 162                      | 196                      | 298                      | 252                      | 255                        | 93                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 187      | 84                       | 95                       | 135                      | 281                      | 213                      | 392                      | 388                      | 621                      | 548                        | 509                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 49       | 22                       | 33                       | 42                       | 73                       | 52                       | 96                       | 61                       | 194                      | 113                        | 91                      |
| MEOICAL CARE                                | 197      | 120                      | 100                      | 137                      | 249                      | 301                      | 491                      | 281                      | 683                      | 398                        | 351                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 63       | 25                       | 32                       | 52                       | 156                      | 91                       | 148                      | 66                       | 157                      | 103                        | 352                     |
| READING                                     | 16       | 11                       | 10                       | 14                       | 14                       | 24                       | 40                       | 27                       | 35                       | 43                         | 25                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 5        |                          |                          | 2                        | 13                       |                          | 17                       | 2                        | 65                       | 13                         | 25                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 362      | 83                       | 183                      | 262                      | 532                      | 463                      | 766                      | 1,094                    | 1,408                    | 950                        | 1,046                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 349      | 80                       | 163                      | 260                      | 517                      | 463                      | 758                      | 1,056                    | 1,362                    | 905                        | 1,046                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 13       | 3                        | 20                       | 2                        | 15                       |                          | 8                        | 38                       | 46                       | 45                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENOITURES                          | 46       | 8                        | 12                       | 50                       | 79                       | 36                       | 36                       | 324                      | 146                      | 53                         | 126                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD  | 11       | 20                       | 11                       | 2                        | 20                       | 1                        | 1                        | 3                        | 3                        | 5                          | 5                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 22       | 34                       | 13                       |                          |                          |                          |                          | 97                       |                          | 143                        |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 67       | 80                       | 38                       | 40                       | 45                       | 58                       | 302                      | 82                       | 87                       | 93                         | 159                     |
| PERCENT OISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENOITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 26.1     | 32.2                     | 31.2                     | 31.0                     | 22.9                     | 28.8                     | 21.6                     | 17.3                     | 22.2                     | 17.3                       | 36.5                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.5     | 26.7                     | 25.5                     | 21.5                     | 12.1                     | 22.0                     | 18.9                     | 15.0                     | 20.3                     | 15.0                       | 31.7                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.6      | 5.6                      | 5.8                      | 9.5                      | 10.8                     | 6.8                      | 2.7                      | 2.3                      | 1.8                      | 2.2                        | 4.9                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.3      | 2.5                      | 3.2                      | 2.4                      | 2.7                      | 2.5                      | 3.0                      | 1.7                      | 1.1                      | 1.7                        | .0                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.1      | 1.1                      | 1.0                      | 1.8                      | .8                       | 1.3                      | .1                       | .3                       | .8                       | 3.1                        | .2                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 28.0     | 30.9                     | 30.6                     | 29.0                     | 23.9                     | 23.2                     | 28.8                     | 29.8                     | 20.0                     | 34.6                       | 28.1                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.1     | 12.2                     | 10.7                     | 9.7                      | 9.7                      | 7.4                      | 6.2                      | 14.0                     | 4.6                      | 17.4                       | 1.2                     |
| RENTEO OWELLING                             | 4.0      | 5.8                      | 5.9                      | 3.9                      | 6.7                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | 6.0                      | .8                       | 1.9                        | .0                      |
| OWNEO OWELLING                              | 5.7      | 6.3                      | 4.4                      | 5.7                      | 2.8                      | 5.4                      | 4.4                      | 7.9                      | 2.0                      | 15.0                       | .3                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4       | .0                       | .4                       | .1                       | .1                       | .4                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.9                      | .5                         | .8                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.5      | 9.6                      | 10.9                     | 8.5                      | 5.0                      | 6.5                      | 6.5                      | 5.8                      | 4.3                      | 6.6                        | 8.9                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.8      | 4.6                      | 5.6                      | 7.5                      | 3.6                      | 3.3                      | 11.6                     | 3.3                      | 6.9                      | 5.6                        | 16.7                    |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.6      | 4.5                      | 3.4                      | 3.3                      | 5.7                      | 6.1                      | 4.6                      | 6.8                      | 4.3                      | 5.0                        | 1.3                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.6      | 7.9                      | 6.9                      | 7.0                      | 10.0                     | 8.0                      | 9.2                      | 8.8                      | 10.5                     | 10.7                       | 7.1                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.2      | 2.1                      | 2.4                      | 2.2                      | 2.6                      | 1.9                      | 2.2                      | 1.4                      | 3.3                      | 2.2                        | 1.3                     |
| MEOICAL CARE                                | 9.0      | 11.3                     | 7.3                      | 7.1                      | 8.9                      | 11.3                     | 11.5                     | 6.4                      | 11.5                     | 7.8                        | 4.9                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 2.4                      | 2.3                      | 2.7                      | 5.5                      | 3.4                      | 3.5                      | 1.5                      | 2.6                      | 2.0                        | 4.9                     |
| READING                                     | .7       | 1.0                      | .7                       | .7                       | .5                       | .9                       | .9                       | .6                       | .6                       | .8                         | .3                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2       | .0                       | .0                       | .1                       | .5                       | .0                       | .4                       | .0                       | 1.1                      | .3                         | .3                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.6     | 7.8                      | 13.4                     | 13.5                     | 18.9                     | 17.3                     | 17.9                     | 24.8                     | 23.8                     | 18.5                       | 14.6                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.0     | 7.5                      | 11.9                     | 13.4                     | 18.4                     | 17.3                     | 17.7                     | 24.0                     | 23.0                     | 17.6                       | 14.6                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .3                       | 1.5                      | .1                       | .5                       | .0                       | .2                       | .9                       | .8                       | .9                         | .0                      |
| OTHER EXPENOITURES                          | 2.1      | .8                       | .9                       | 2.6                      | 2.8                      | 1.3                      | .8                       | 7.4                      | 2.5                      | 1.0                        | 1.8                     |



TABLE 27A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE ONLY - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'O | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |        |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|
|   |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 842      | 588             | 23                               | 3                       | 25           | 25               | 44             |                                 |                       | 130         | 3      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 472      | 328             | 13                               | 2                       | 14           | 14               | 25             | 0                               | 0                     | 74          | 2      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 69.9            | 2.7                              | .4                      | 3.0          | 3.0              | 5.2            |                                 |                       | 15.4        | .4     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0      | 2.0             | 2.0                              | 2.0                     | 2.0          | 2.0              | 2.0            |                                 |                       | 2.0         | 2.0    |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,798 | \$ 3,935        | \$ 6,765                         | \$ 4,832                | \$ 4,960     | \$ 5,193         | \$ 3,825       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,200    | \$ 690 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 534   | \$ 650          | \$ 1,557                         | \$ -205                 | \$ 400       | \$ 843           | \$ 395         |                                 |                       | \$ -128     | \$ 1   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.0             | 1.2                              | 1.0                     | 1.1          | .9               | .9             |                                 |                       | .8          |        |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 61       | 60              | 57                               | 58                      | 51           | 51               | 56             |                                 |                       | 70          | 66     |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 8               | 10                               | 13                      | 8            | 9                | 9              |                                 |                       | 7           | 5      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 82       | 85              | 46                               | 100                     | 93           | 79               | 53             |                                 |                       | 88          |        |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91       | 93              | 100                              | 100                     | 100          | 93               | 92             |                                 |                       | 83          |        |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5        | 5               |                                  |                         |              | 7                | 4              |                                 |                       | 6           | 50     |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 54              | 93                               | 50                      | 71           | 79               | 60             |                                 |                       | 45          | 50     |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 45              | 7                                | 50                      | 29           | 21               | 32             |                                 |                       | 46          | 50     |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 1               |                                  |                         |              |                  | 8              |                                 |                       | 10          |        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 39       | 32              | 15                               |                         | 7            | 8                | 24             |                                 |                       | 93          | 50     |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,447 | \$ 5,792        | \$ 6,701                         | \$ 6,162                | \$ 6,345     | \$ 6,772         | \$ 4,687       |                                 |                       | \$ 3,593    | \$ 739 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,513    | 3,649           | 6,038                            | 4,237                   | 4,241        | 4,588            | 3,509          |                                 |                       | 2,154       | 690    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 66       | 72              | 63                               |                         |              |                  | 253            |                                 |                       | 3           |        |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,761    | 1,957           | 199                              | 1,925                   | 2,082        | 2,125            | 806            |                                 |                       | 1,388       |        |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 107      | 114             | 401                              |                         | 22           | 59               | 119            |                                 |                       | 48          | 49     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -8       | -24             | -40                              | -883                    | -164         | -92              | 123            |                                 |                       | 115         | -51    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,455    | 5,816           | 6,741                            | 7,045                   | 6,509        | 6,864            | 4,564          |                                 |                       | 3,478       | 790    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,281    | 2,584           | 1,940                            | 1,670                   | 2,331        | 2,940            | 1,168          |                                 |                       | 1,284       |        |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 121      | 136             | 217                              | 50                      | 172          | 86               | 152            |                                 |                       | 23          | 50     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 143      | 151             | 256                              | 530                     | 247          | 279              | 134            |                                 |                       | 32          | 30     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 286      | 323             | 295                              | 543                     | 344          | 310              | 145            |                                 |                       | 149         | 4      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,624    | 2,622           | 4,033                            | 4,252                   | 3,415        | 3,249            | 2,965          |                                 |                       | 1,990       | 706    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 610      | 601             | 936                              | 913                     | 887          | 756              | 718            |                                 |                       | 476         | 189    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 553      | 551             | 764                              | 635                     | 792          | 640              | 588            |                                 |                       | 460         | 189    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 57       | 50              | 172                              | 278                     | 95           | 116              | 130            |                                 |                       | 16          |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 50       | 49              | 64                               | 24                      | 91           | 36               | 88             |                                 |                       | 34          | 90     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 22       | 22              | 12                               | 7                       | 37           | 47               | 21             |                                 |                       | 13          |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 762      | 772             | 1,370                            | 1,517                   | 848          | 939              | 692            |                                 |                       | 575         | 96     |
| SHELTER                                     | 247      | 251             | 490                              | 644                     | 235          | 354              | 235            |                                 |                       | 167         | 24     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 58       | 53              | 356                              |                         | 29           | 47               | 150            |                                 |                       | 8           | 24     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 179      | 191             | 128                              | 611                     | 202          | 229              | 64             |                                 |                       | 153         |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 10       | 7               | 6                                | 33                      | 4            | 78               | 21             |                                 |                       | 6           |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 216      | 225             | 222                              | 264                     | 256          | 218              | 173            |                                 |                       | 181         | 38     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 125      | 125             | 245                              | 298                     | 165          | 135              | 116            |                                 |                       | 96          | 12     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 174      | 171             | 413                              | 311                     | 192          | 232              | 168            |                                 |                       | 131         | 22     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 220      | 226             | 357                              | 598                     | 312          | 334              | 218            |                                 |                       | 122         | 65     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 76       | 75              | 152                              | 152                     | 126          | 91               | 83             |                                 |                       | 51          | 21     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 276      | 287             | 275                              | 353                     | 298          | 170              | 239            |                                 |                       | 255         | 198    |
| RECREATION                                  | 75       | 67              | 154                              | 139                     | 118          | 153              | 120            |                                 |                       | 61          |        |
| READING                                     | 23       | 24              | 36                               | 68                      | 33           | 28               | 15             |                                 |                       | 18          | 9      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1        | 1               |                                  |                         |              | 12               |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 450      | 447             | 588                              | 425                     | 651          | 673              | 624            |                                 |                       | 307         | 38     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 434      | 432             | 563                              | 371                     | 635          | 659              | 612            |                                 |                       | 290         |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 16       | 15              | 25                               | 54                      | 16           | 14               | 12             |                                 |                       | 17          | 38     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 59       | 51              | 89                               | 56                      | 14           | 10               | 147            |                                 |                       | 78          |        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 109      | 102             | 108                              | 47                      | 149          | 110              | 120            |                                 |                       | 124         | 278    |
| FOOD  | 7        | 6               | 3                                |                         | 19           | 2                | 3              |                                 |                       | 13          | 73     |
| SHELTER                                     | 12       | 8               |                                  |                         | 4            |                  | 42             |                                 |                       | 22          | 132    |
| OTHER                                       | 90       | 88              | 105                              | 47                      | 126          | 108              | 75             |                                 |                       | 89          | 73     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0  |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.2     | 22.9            | 23.2                             | 21.5                    | 26.0         | 23.3             | 24.2           |                                 |                       | 23.9        | 26.8   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.1     | 21.0            | 18.9                             | 14.9                    | 23.2         | 19.7             | 19.8           |                                 |                       | 23.1        | 26.8   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.2      | 1.9             | 4.3                              | 6.5                     | 2.8          | 3.6              | 4.4            |                                 |                       | .8          | .0     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9      | 1.9             | 1.6                              | .6                      | 2.7          | 1.1              | 3.0            |                                 |                       | 1.7         | 12.7   |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8       | .8              | .3                               | .2                      | 1.1          | 1.4              | .7             |                                 |                       | .7          | .0     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29.0     | 29.4            | 34.0                             | 35.7                    | 24.8         | 28.9             | 23.3           |                                 |                       | 28.9        | 13.6   |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.4      | 9.6             | 12.1                             | 15.1                    | 6.9          | 10.9             | 7.9            |                                 |                       | 8.4         | 3.4    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.2      | 2.0             | 8.8                              | .0                      | .8           | 1.4              | 5.1            |                                 |                       | .4          | 3.4    |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.8      | 7.3             | 3.2                              | 14.4                    | 5.9          | 7.0              | 2.2            |                                 |                       | 7.7         | .0     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4       | .3              | .1                               | .8                      | .1           | 2.4              | .7             |                                 |                       | .3          | .0     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.2      | 8.6             | 5.5                              | 6.2                     | 7.5          | 6.7              | 5.8            |                                 |                       | 9.1         | 5.4    |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.8      | 4.8             | 6.1                              | 7.0                     | 4.8          | 4.2              | 3.9            |                                 |                       | 4.8         | 1.7    |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.6      | 6.5             | 10.2                             | 7.3                     | 5.6          | 7.1              | 5.7            |                                 |                       | 6.6         | 3.1    |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.4      | 8.6             | 8.9                              | 14.1                    | 9.1          | 10.3             | 7.4            |                                 |                       | 6.1         | 9.2    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 2.9             | 3.8                              | 3.6                     | 3.7          | 2.8              | 2.8            |                                 |                       | 2.6         | 3.0    |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 10.5     | 10.9            | 6.8                              | 8.3                     | 8.7          | 5.2              | 8.1            |                                 |                       | 12.8        | 28.0   |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 2.6             | 3.8                              | 3.3                     | 3.5          | 4.7              | 4.0            |                                 |                       | 3.1         | .0     |
| READING                                     | .9       | .9              | .9                               | 1.6                     | 1.0          | .9               | .5             |                                 |                       | .9          | 1.3    |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0       | .0              | .0                               | .0                      | .0           | .4               | .0             |                                 |                       | .0          | .0     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.1     | 17.0            | 14.6                             | 10.0                    | 19.1         | 20.7             | 21.0           |                                 |                       | 15.4        | 5.4    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.5     | 16.5            | 14.0                             | 8.7                     | 18.6         | 20.3             | 20.6           |                                 |                       | 14.6        | .0     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .6              | .6                               | 1.3                     | .5           | .4               | .4             |                                 |                       | .9          | 5.4    |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2      | 1.9             | 2.2                              | 1.3                     | .4           | .3               | 5.0            |                                 |                       | 3.9         | .0     |

TABLE 27B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD UNDER 6 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERICAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |        |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|
|   |          |                 |                                  |                    | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ESTIMATED ND. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 218      | 125             | 14                               | 7                  | 16           | 11               | 43             |                                 | 2                     |             |        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 121      | 69              | 8                                | 4                  | 9            | 6                | 24             | 0                               | 1                     | 0           | 0      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 57.5            | 6.6                              | 3.2                | 7.3          | 4.9              | 19.8           |                                 | .8                    |             |        |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.8      | 3.9             | 4.0                              | 3.3                | 3.8          | 3.3              | 3.7            |                                 | 4.0                   |             |        |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,493 | \$ 4,740        | \$ 4,814                         | \$ 8,851           | \$ 3,836     | \$ 3,391         | \$ 3,380       |                                 | \$ 7,026              |             |        |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 650   | \$ 865          | \$ 38                            | \$ 4,424           | \$ 171       | \$ -156          | \$ 23          |                                 | \$ -19                |             |        |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.1             | 1.1                              | 1.0                | .7           | 1.0              | 1.0            |                                 | 1.0                   |             |        |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 29       | 31              | 28                               | 28                 | 28           | 26               | 26             |                                 | 26                    |             |        |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 11       | 11              | 11                               | 13                 | 10           | 9                | 10             |                                 | 12                    |             |        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.0      | 2.1             | 2.2                              | 1.8                | 1.9          | 1.4              | 1.8            |                                 | 2.0                   |             |        |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOMEDWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 31       | 42              |                                  | 74                 | 33           | 17               |                |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92       | 90              | 100                              | 100                | 89           | 100              | 92             |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| NONWHITE                                    | 3        | 4               |                                  |                    | 11           |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56       | 62              | 64                               | 76                 | 66           | 17               | 42             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE                                    | 44       | 38              | 36                               | 24                 | 34           | 83               | 58             |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| NO CHANGE                                   |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100      | 100             | 100                              | 100                | 100          | 100              | 100            |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,277 | \$ 7,302        | \$ 5,021                         | \$ 9,026           | \$ 3,976     | \$ 6,634         | \$ 4,015       |                                 | \$ 6,859              |             |        |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,270    | 4,515           | 4,620                            | 8,304              | 3,621        | 3,137            | 3,222          |                                 | 6,463                 |             |        |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 61       | 69              |                                  |                    |              |                  | 109            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,686    | 2,544           | 184                              | 526                | 146          | 3,015            | 187            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 260      | 174             | 217                              | 196                | 209          | 482              | 497            |                                 | 396                   |             |        |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -68      | -25             | 111                              | -1,169             | -28          | 306              | -183           |                                 | -120                  |             |        |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 6,345    | 7,327           | 4,910                            | 10,195             | 4,004        | 6,328            | 4,198          |                                 | 6,979                 |             |        |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,308    | 3,251           | 165                              | 4,957              | 380          | 3,282            | 419            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 288      | 332             | 274                              | 190                | 145          | 59               | 288            |                                 | 377                   |             |        |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 180      | 203             | 176                              | 228                | 164          | 137              | 117            |                                 | 372                   |             |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 145      | 145             | 185                              | 393                | 99           | 149              | 103            |                                 | 332                   |             |        |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,424    | 3,396           | 4,110                            | 4,427              | 3,216        | 2,701            | 3,271          |                                 | 5,898                 |             |        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 833      | 804             | 1,094                            | 1,131              | 960          | 578              | 777            |                                 | 1,399                 |             |        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 730      | 728             | 968                              | 795                | 733          | 502              | 692            |                                 | 989                   |             |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 103      | 76              | 126                              | 336                | 227          | 76               | 85             |                                 | 410                   |             |        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 62       | 56              | 64                               | 94                 | 92           | 54               | 62             |                                 | 72                    |             |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25       | 26              | 19                               | 9                  | 34           | 53               | 14             |                                 | 48                    |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,045    | 1,115           | 1,387                            | 1,102              | 723          | 678              | 910            |                                 | 1,639                 |             |        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 403      | 417             | 562                              | 448                | 274          | 216              | 392            |                                 | 684                   |             |        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 292      | 259             | 559                              | 264                | 222          | 135              | 382            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 104      | 150             |                                  | 178                | 26           | 81               | 7              |                                 | 684                   |             |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7        | 8               | 3                                | 6                  | 26           |                  | 3              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 234      | 262             | 285                              | 312                | 181          | 187              | 143            |                                 | 512                   |             |        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 180      | 191             | 295                              | 196                | 151          | 81               | 133            |                                 | 402                   |             |        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 228      | 245             | 245                              | 146                | 117          | 194              | 242            |                                 | 41                    |             |        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 322      | 317             | 365                              | 446                | 283          | 195              | 336            |                                 | 573                   |             |        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 95       | 91              | 122                              | 175                | 92           | 57               | 95             |                                 | 101                   |             |        |
| RECREATION                                  | 309      | 334             | 275                              | 299                | 259          | 184              | 294            |                                 | 369                   |             |        |
| READING                                     | 116      | 107             | 149                              | 123                | 131          | 127              | 117            |                                 | 161                   |             |        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 21       | 24              | 29                               | 29                 | 10           | 5                | 17             |                                 | 40                    |             |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 14       | 16              | 12                               | 103                |              |                  | 4              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 530      | 444             | 578                              | 821                | 628          | 761              | 590            |                                 | 1,471                 |             |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 515      | 433             | 550                              | 781                | 604          | 760              | 569            |                                 | 1,471                 |             |        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 15       | 11              | 28                               | 40                 | 24           | 1                | 21             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 52       | 62              | 16                               | 95                 | 4            | 9                | 55             |                                 | 25                    |             |        |
| FOOD  | 194      | 173             | 223                              | 156                | 248          | 200              | 232            |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 23       | 9               | 40                               | 11                 | 41           | 76               | 39             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER                                       | 12       | 8               |                                  |                    | 62           | 36               | 7              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 159      | 156             | 183                              | 145                | 145          | 88               | 186            |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0              | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 | 100.0                 |             |        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 24.3     | 23.7            | 26.6                             | 25.5               | 29.8         | 21.4             | 23.8           |                                 | 23.7                  |             |        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 21.3     | 21.4            | 23.6                             | 18.0               | 22.8         | 18.6             | 21.2           |                                 | 16.8                  |             |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 3.0      | 2.2             | 3.1                              | 7.6                | 7.1          | 2.8              | 2.6            |                                 | 6.9                   |             |        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.8      | 1.6             | 1.6                              | 2.1                | 2.9          | 2.0              | 1.9            |                                 | 1.2                   |             |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .7       | .8              | .5                               | .2                 | 1.1          | 2.0              | .4             |                                 | .8                    |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 30.5     | 32.8            | 33.7                             | 24.9               | 22.5         | 25.1             | 27.8           |                                 | 27.8                  |             |        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 11.8     | 12.3            | 13.7                             | 10.1               | 8.5          | 8.0              | 12.0           |                                 | 11.6                  |             |        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 8.5      | 7.6             | 13.6                             | 6.0                | 6.9          | 5.0              | 11.7           |                                 | .0                    |             |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 3.0      | 4.4             | .0                               | 4.0                | .8           | 3.0              | .2             |                                 | 11.6                  |             |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .2       | .2              | .1                               | .1                 | .8           | .0               | .1             |                                 | .0                    |             |        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.8      | 7.7             | 6.9                              | 7.0                | 5.6          | 6.9              | 4.4            |                                 | 8.7                   |             |        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.3      | 5.6             | 7.2                              | 4.4                | 4.7          | 3.0              | 4.1            |                                 | 6.8                   |             |        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.7      | 7.2             | 6.0                              | 3.3                | 3.6          | 7.2              | 7.4            |                                 | .7                    |             |        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 9.4      | 9.3             | 8.9                              | 10.1               | 8.8          | 7.2              | 10.3           |                                 | 9.7                   |             |        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 2.8      | 2.7             | 3.0                              | 4.0                | 2.9          | 2.1              | 2.9            |                                 | 1.7                   |             |        |
| RECREATION                                  | 9.0      | 9.8             | 6.7                              | 6.8                | 8.1          | 6.8              | 9.0            |                                 | 6.3                   |             |        |
| READING                                     | 3.4      | 3.2             | 3.6                              | 2.8                | 4.1          | 4.7              | 3.6            |                                 | 2.7                   |             |        |
| EDUCATION                                   | .6       | .7              | .7                               | .7                 | .3           | .2               | .5             |                                 | .7                    |             |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | .4       | .5              | .3                               | 2.3                | .0           | .0               | .1             |                                 | .0                    |             |        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.5     | 13.1            | 14.1                             | 18.5               | 19.5         | 28.2             | 18.0           |                                 | 24.9                  |             |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 15.0     | 12.7            | 13.4                             | 17.6               | 18.8         | 28.1             | 17.4           |                                 | 24.9                  |             |        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .4       | .3              | .7                               | .9                 | .7           | .0               | .6             |                                 | .0                    |             |        |
|   | 1.5      | 1.8             | .4                               | 2.1                | .1           | .3               | 1.7            |                                 | .4                    |             |        |

TABLE 27C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 6-17 YEARS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (DOD) | 1,039    | 726             | 34                               | 23                      | 67           | 75               | 102            |                                 | 2                     | 5           | 5        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 579      | 402             | 19                               | 13                      | 38           | 43               | 57             | D                               | 1                     | 3           | 3        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 69.9            | 3.3                              | 2.2                     | 6.4          | 7.2              | 9.8            |                                 | .2                    | .5          | .5       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.0      | 5.0             | 5.2                              | 4.4                     | 4.8          | 4.9              | 5.9            |                                 | 5.0                   | 3.0         | 2.7      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,332 | \$ 5,384        | \$ 5,872                         | \$ 7,266                | \$ 6,164     | \$ 5,273         | \$ 4,099       |                                 | \$ 6,194              | \$ 2,144    | \$ 3,395 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 670   | \$ 842          | \$ -339                          | \$ 929                  | \$ 540       | \$ 372           | \$ 84          |                                 | \$ 421                | \$ -616     | \$ 939   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.1             | 1.1                              | 1.2                     | 1.0          | 1.1              | 1.0            |                                 | 1.0                   | .7          | .7       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43       | 43              | 41                               | 40                      | 42           | 40               | 41             |                                 | 45                    | 68          | 59       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 9               | 12                               | 13                      | 10           | 8                | 7              |                                 | 16                    | 8           | 2        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 3.0      | 3.0             | 3.2                              | 2.4                     | 2.9          | 3.0              | 4.1            |                                 | 3.0                   | 1.0         | 1.0      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67       | 68              | 69                               | 77                      | 89           | 70               | 40             |                                 | 100                   | 100         | 65       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       | 95              | 95                               | 100                     | 100          | 98               | 92             |                                 | 100                   | 67          | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5        | 4               | 5                                |                         | 3            | 5                | 20             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 58              | 53                               | 85                      | 58           | 61               | 51             |                                 | 100                   |             | 33       |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 42              | 42                               | 15                      | 40           | 37               | 49             |                                 |                       | 100         | 67       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                 | 5                                |                         | 3            | 2                |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100      | 100             | 100                              | 100                     | 100          | 100              | 100            |                                 | 100                   | 100         | 100      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 2        | 2               |                                  |                         |              |                  | 2              |                                 |                       | 100         |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,747 | \$ 8,255        | \$ 8,413                         | \$ 9,351                | \$ 8,493     | \$ 5,887         | \$ 4,862       |                                 | \$ 6,331              | \$ 2,850    | \$ 4,498 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,043    | 5,103           | 5,399                            | 6,879                   | 5,678        | 4,929            | 3,979          |                                 | 5,656                 | 1,987       | 3,375    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 162      | 170             | 5                                | 241                     | 525          |                  | 31             |                                 |                       |             | 182      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,180    | 2,658           | 2,584                            | 748                     | 1,669        | 782              | 495            |                                 | 175                   | 851         | 778      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 362      | 324             | 425                              | 1,483                   | 621          | 176              | 357            |                                 | 500                   | 12          | 163      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -33      | -29             | -174                             | -44                     | 136          | -206             | -52            |                                 | -160                  | 371         | 527      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 7,780    | 8,284           | 8,587                            | 9,395                   | 8,357        | 6,093            | 4,914          |                                 | 6,491                 | 2,479       | 3,971    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,992    | 3,666           | 1,691                            | 2,910                   | 2,295        | 1,111            | 714            |                                 | 1,096                 | 247         | 1,881    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 219      | 157             | 981                              | 249                     | 535          | 220              | 221            |                                 |                       |             |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 262      | 252             | 394                              | 453                     | 430          | 227              | 176            |                                 | 594                   | 12          | 130      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 194      | 202             | 245                              | 290                     | 274          | 125              | 106            |                                 | 293                   | 105         | 75       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,113    | 4,007           | 5,276                            | 5,493                   | 4,823        | 4,410            | 3,697          |                                 | 4,508                 | 2,115       | 1,885    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,053    | 1,026           | 1,259                            | 1,288                   | 1,191        | 1,172            | 997            |                                 | 1,232                 | 539         | 483      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 879      | 863             | 1,047                            | 987                     | 982          | 982              | 806            |                                 | 1,170                 | 483         | 452      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 174      | 163             | 212                              | 301                     | 209          | 190              | 191            |                                 | 62                    | 56          | 31       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 72       | 65              | 84                               | 46                      | 95           | 96               | 95             |                                 | 97                    | 8           | 33       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 32       | 31              | 54                               | 12                      | 46           | 38               | 21             |                                 | 66                    |             | 3        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,023    | 1,026           | 1,214                            | 1,401                   | 1,083        | 1,066            | 850            |                                 | 1,082                 | 429         | 393      |
| SHELTER                                     | 320      | 326             | 437                              | 369                     | 301          | 275              | 300            |                                 | 352                   | 53          | 100      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 128      | 128             | 77                               | 94                      | 63           | 115              | 219            |                                 |                       |             |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 180      | 185             | 296                              | 265                     | 234          | 159              | 78             |                                 | 352                   | 53          | 100      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 12       | 13              | 64                               | 10                      | 4            | 1                | 3              |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 257      | 273             | 311                              | 288                     | 239          | 222              | 167            |                                 | 382                   | 148         | 176      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 184      | 175             | 261                              | 246                     | 220          | 217              | 171            |                                 | 235                   | 93          | 50       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 262      | 252             | 205                              | 498                     | 323          | 352              | 212            |                                 | 113                   | 135         | 67       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 556      | 561             | 646                              | 654                     | 656          | 553              | 444            |                                 | 194                   | 266         | 154      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 132      | 127             | 193                              | 174                     | 160          | 143              | 123            |                                 | 114                   | 94          | 54       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 333      | 343             | 412                              | 348                     | 298          | 287              | 281            |                                 | 475                   | 499         | 308      |
| RECREATION                                  | 162      | 160             | 155                              | 290                     | 176          | 148              | 162            |                                 | 153                   | 38          | 36       |
| READING                                     | 30       | 31              | 33                               | 40                      | 37           | 23               | 20             |                                 | 89                    | 26          | 8        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 46       | 52              | 45                               | 58                      | 49           | 30               | 14             |                                 | 95                    | 15          | 48       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 598      | 504             | 1,116                            | 1,124                   | 973          | 769              | 648            |                                 | 678                   | 140         | 127      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 568      | 482             | 1,072                            | 1,011                   | 880          | 732              | 633            |                                 | 675                   | 105         | 127      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 30       | 22              | 44                               | 113                     | 93           | 37               | 15             |                                 | 3                     | 35          |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 76       | 81              | 65                               | 58                      | 59           | 85               | 42             |                                 | 233                   | 61          | 238      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 162      | 145             | 442                              | 229                     | 210          | 136              | 143            |                                 | 610                   | 8           | 404      |
| FOOD  | 12       | 10              | 28                               | 15                      | 5            | 4                | 22             |                                 | 10                    |             | 48       |
| SHELTER                                     | 13       | 8               | 15                               |                         | 55           | 14               | 14             |                                 |                       |             | 126      |
| OTHER                                       | 137      | 127             | 399                              | 214                     | 150          | 118              | 107            |                                 | 600                   | 8           | 230      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 | 100.0                 | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.6     | 25.6            | 23.9                             | 23.4                    | 24.7         | 26.6             | 27.0           |                                 | 27.3                  | 25.5        | 25.6     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.4     | 21.5            | 19.8                             | 18.0                    | 20.4         | 22.3             | 21.8           |                                 | 26.0                  | 22.8        | 24.0     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.2      | 4.1             | 4.0                              | 5.5                     | 4.3          | 4.3              | 5.2            |                                 | 1.4                   | 2.6         | 1.6      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | 1.6             | 1.6                              | .8                      | 2.0          | 2.2              | 2.6            |                                 | 2.2                   | .4          | 1.8      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8       | .8              | 1.0                              | .2                      | 1.0          | .9               | .6             |                                 | 1.5                   | .0          | .2       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.9     | 25.6            | 23.0                             | 25.5                    | 22.5         | 24.2             | 23.0           |                                 | 24.0                  | 20.3        | 20.8     |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.8      | 8.1             | 8.3                              | 6.7                     | 6.2          | 6.2              | 8.1            |                                 | 7.8                   | 2.5         | 5.3      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.1      | 3.2             | 1.5                              | 1.7                     | 1.3          | 2.6              | 5.9            |                                 | .0                    | .0          | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.4      | 4.6             | 5.6                              | 4.8                     | 4.9          | 3.6              | 2.1            |                                 | 7.8                   | 2.5         | 5.3      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3       | .3              | 1.2                              | .2                      | .1           | .0               | .1             |                                 | .0                    | .0          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.2      | 6.8             | 5.9                              | 5.2                     | 5.0          | 5.0              | 4.5            |                                 | 8.5                   | 7.0         | 9.3      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.5      | 4.4             | 4.9                              | 4.5                     | 4.6          | 4.9              | 4.6            |                                 | 5.2                   | 4.4         | 2.7      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4      | 6.3             | 3.9                              | 9.1                     | 6.7          | 8.0              | 5.7            |                                 | 2.5                   | 6.4         | 3.6      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.5     | 14.0            | 12.2                             | 11.9                    | 13.6         | 12.5             | 12.0           |                                 | 4.3                   | 12.6        | 8.2      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.2      | 3.2             | 3.7                              | 3.2                     | 3.3          | 3.2              | 3.3            |                                 | 2.5                   | 4.4         | 2.9      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.1      | 8.6             | 7.8                              | 6.3                     | 6.2          | 6.5              | 7.6            |                                 | 10.5                  | 23.6        | 16.3     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.9      | 4.0             | 2.9                              | 5.3                     | 3.6          | 3.4              | 4.4            |                                 | 3.4                   | 1.8         | 1.9      |
| READING                                     | .7       | .8              | .6                               | .7                      | .8           | .5               | .5             |                                 | 2.0                   | 1.2         | .4       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | 1.3             | .9                               | 1.1                     | 1.0          | .7               | .4             |                                 | 2.1                   | .7          | 2.5      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 14.5     | 12.6            | 21.1                             | 20.5                    | 20.2         | 17.4             | 17.5           |                                 | 15.0                  | 6.6         | 6.7      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 13.8     | 12.0            | 20.3                             | 18.4                    | 18.2         | 16.6             | 17.1           |                                 | 15.0                  | 5.0         | 6.7      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .5              | .8                               | 2.1                     | 1.9          | .8               | .4             |                                 | .1                    | 1.7         | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8      | 2.0             | 1.2                              | 1.1                     | 1.2          | 1.9              | 1.1            |                                 | 5.2                   | 2.9         | 12.6     |



TABLE 270

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 18 YEARS AND OVER - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'0 | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |           |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
|   |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS    |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |           |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 640      | 480             | 23                               | 7                       | 30           | 35               | 42             |                                 |                       | 16          | 7         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 358      | 267             | 13                               | 4                       | 17           | 20               | 24             | 0                               | 0                     | 9           | 4         |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 75.0            | 3.5                              | 1.1                     | 4.7          | 5.5              | 6.6            |                                 |                       | 2.5         | 1.1       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |           |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.8      | 4.7             | 5.1                              | 5.0                     | 5.3          | 4.7              | 6.0            |                                 |                       | 3.9         | 2.7       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,886 | \$ 5,873        | \$ 9,020                         | \$ 8,962                | \$ 6,857     | \$ 5,723         | \$ 4,107       |                                 |                       | \$ 4,838    | \$ 3,314  |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 163   | \$ 132          | \$ 1,213                         | \$ 87                   | \$ 220       | \$ 488           | \$ -445        |                                 |                       | \$ 1,043    | \$ -1,226 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.6      | 1.6             | 1.4                              | 1.8                     | 1.5          | 1.4              | 1.3            |                                 |                       | 1.7         | 1.2       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 54       | 55              | 48                               | 48                      | 49           | 49               | 51             |                                 |                       | 72          | 75        |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 8               | 12                               | 10                      | 10           | 9                | 7              |                                 |                       | 8           | 5         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5      | 1.4             | 1.8                              | 2.0                     | 1.6          | 1.5              | 2.6            |                                 |                       | .4          |           |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |           |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 76       | 76              | 85                               | 100                     | 88           | 80               | 54             |                                 |                       | 89          | 100       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       | 95              | 100                              | 100                     | 100          | 100              | 92             |                                 |                       | 89          | 100       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 7        | 7               |                                  |                         |              |                  | 37             |                                 |                       |             |           |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 53       | 52              | 85                               | 50                      | 41           | 69               | 41             |                                 |                       | 67          |           |
| DECREASE                                    | 46       | 47              | 15                               | 50                      | 59           | 31               | 55             |                                 |                       | 33          | 100       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        | 1               |                                  |                         |              |                  | 4              |                                 |                       |             |           |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 59       | 57              | 77                               | 74                      | 82           | 60               | 71             |                                 |                       | 22          |           |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 16       | 16              |                                  |                         |              | 5                | 4              |                                 |                       | 89          | 100       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,370 | \$ 8,765        | \$ 9,665                         | \$15,028                | \$ 8,988     | \$ 6,712         | \$ 4,774       |                                 |                       | \$ 4,851    | \$ 5,640  |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,433    | 5,420           | 8,051                            | 8,056                   | 6,341        | 5,231            | 3,940          |                                 |                       | 4,637       | 3,138     |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 124      | 143             | 305                              |                         | 32           |                  | 68             |                                 |                       |             |           |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,453    | 2,839           | 827                              | 5,671                   | 2,369        | 1,219            | 320            |                                 |                       | 198         | 2,502     |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 360      | 363             | 482                              | 1,301                   | 246          | 262              | 446            |                                 |                       | 16          |           |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 104      | 202             | -609                             | 373                     | 71           | -648             | 103            |                                 |                       | -168        | -49       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 8,266    | 8,563           | 10,274                           | 14,655                  | 8,917        | 7,360            | 4,671          |                                 |                       | 5,019       | 5,689     |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,745    | 3,120           | 1,756                            | 6,705                   | 2,593        | 1,648            | 202            |                                 |                       | 1,151       | 1,276     |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 232      | 215             | 765                              | 354                     | 242          | 321              | 120            |                                 |                       | 105         |           |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 246      | 245             | 402                              | 559                     | 321          | 254              | 160            |                                 |                       | 97          | 49        |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 229      | 245             | 239                              | 619                     | 177          | 185              | 93             |                                 |                       | 185         | 98        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,814    | 4,738           | 7,112                            | 6,418                   | 5,584        | 4,952            | 4,096          |                                 |                       | 3,481       | 4,266     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,044    | 1,024           | 1,522                            | 1,029                   | 1,088        | 1,166            | 1,058          |                                 |                       | 794         | 597       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 840      | 825             | 1,195                            | 648                     | 849          | 921              | 888            |                                 |                       | 705         | 515       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 204      | 199             | 327                              | 381                     | 239          | 245              | 170            |                                 |                       | 89          | 82        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 71       | 68              | 75                               | 39                      | 82           | 80               | 83             |                                 |                       | 106         | 40        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28       | 31              | 4                                |                         | 16           | 41               | 12             |                                 |                       | 2           | 14        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,115    | 1,118           | 1,433                            | 1,263                   | 1,262        | 1,293            | 708            |                                 |                       | 866         | 1,182     |
| SHELTER                                     | 432      | 437             | 592                              | 347                     | 498          | 545              | 227            |                                 |                       | 175         | 552       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 81       | 85              | 83                               |                         | 22           | 50               | 141            |                                 |                       | 34          |           |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 233      | 224             | 376                              | 347                     | 288          | 365              | 76             |                                 |                       | 128         | 552       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 118      | 128             | 133                              |                         | 188          | 130              | 10             |                                 |                       | 13          |           |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 253      | 254             | 292                              | 251                     | 265          | 305              | 156            |                                 |                       | 288         | 265       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 162      | 156             | 319                              | 243                     | 230          | 145              | 115            |                                 |                       | 159         | 97        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 268      | 271             | 230                              | 422                     | 269          | 298              | 210            |                                 |                       | 244         | 268       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 653      | 642             | 1,008                            | 1,370                   | 784          | 587              | 649            |                                 |                       | 272         | 194       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 142      | 140             | 265                              | 213                     | 160          | 125              | 118            |                                 |                       | 100         | 64        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 350      | 365             | 349                              | 428                     | 353          | 210              | 225            |                                 |                       | 376         | 625       |
| RECREATION                                  | 166      | 162             | 243                              | 502                     | 177          | 162              | 129            |                                 |                       | 165         | 64        |
| READING                                     | 27       | 27              | 40                               | 43                      | 40           | 21               | 17             |                                 |                       | 22          | 10        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 112      | 124             | 120                              | 104                     | 129          | 76               | 50             |                                 |                       | 4           |           |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 981      | 922             | 1,931                            | 1,175                   | 1,329        | 1,134            | 980            |                                 |                       | 672         | 185       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 940      | 892             | 1,914                            | 1,139                   | 1,197        | 984              | 955            |                                 |                       | 643         | 123       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 41       | 30              | 17                               | 36                      | 132          | 150              | 25             |                                 |                       | 29          | 62        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 125      | 115             | 122                              | 252                     | 164          | 57               | 67             |                                 |                       | 102         | 1,291     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 113      | 103             | 123                              | 196                     | 90           | 129              | 220            |                                 |                       | 98          | 157       |
| FOOD  | 11       | 9               | 1                                | 1                       | 14           | 18               | 40             |                                 |                       | 4           | 2         |
| SHELTER                                     | 1        | 1               |                                  |                         | 1            | 6                | 2              |                                 |                       |             | 8         |
| OTHER                                       | 101      | 93              | 122                              | 195                     | 75           | 105              | 178            |                                 |                       | 94          | 147       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |           |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 21.7     | 21.6            | 21.4                             | 16.0                    | 19.5         | 23.5             | 25.8           |                                 |                       | 22.8        | 14.0      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.4     | 17.4            | 16.8                             | 10.1                    | 15.2         | 18.6             | 21.7           |                                 |                       | 20.2        | 12.1      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.2      | 4.2             | 4.6                              | 5.9                     | 4.3          | 4.9              | 4.1            |                                 |                       | 2.6         | 1.9       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.5      | 1.4             | 1.1                              | .6                      | 1.5          | 1.6              | 2.0            |                                 |                       | 3.0         | .9        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .7              | .1                               | .0                      | .3           | .8               | .3             |                                 |                       | .1          | .3        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.2     | 23.6            | 20.1                             | 19.7                    | 22.6         | 26.1             | 17.3           |                                 |                       | 24.9        | 27.7      |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.0      | 9.2             | 8.3                              | 5.4                     | 8.9          | 11.0             | 5.5            |                                 |                       | 5.0         | 12.9      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.7      | 1.8             | 1.2                              | .0                      | .4           | 1.0              | 3.4            |                                 |                       | 1.0         | .0        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.8      | 4.7             | 5.3                              | 5.4                     | 5.2          | 7.4              | 1.9            |                                 |                       | 3.7         | 12.9      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 2.5      | 2.7             | 1.9                              | .0                      | 3.4          | 2.6              | .2             |                                 |                       | .4          | .0        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.3      | 5.4             | 4.1                              | 3.9                     | 4.7          | 6.2              | 3.8            |                                 |                       | 8.3         | 6.2       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.4      | 3.3             | 4.5                              | 3.8                     | 4.1          | 2.9              | 2.8            |                                 |                       | 4.6         | 2.3       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.6      | 5.7             | 3.2                              | 6.6                     | 4.8          | 6.0              | 5.1            |                                 |                       | 7.0         | 6.3       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.6     | 13.5            | 14.2                             | 21.3                    | 14.0         | 11.9             | 15.8           |                                 |                       | 7.8         | 4.5       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 3.0             | 3.7                              | 3.3                     | 2.9          | 2.5              | 2.9            |                                 |                       | 2.9         | 1.5       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.3      | 7.7             | 4.9                              | 6.7                     | 6.3          | 4.2              | 5.5            |                                 |                       | 10.8        | 14.7      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4      | 3.4             | 3.4                              | 7.8                     | 3.2          | 3.3              | 3.1            |                                 |                       | 4.7         | 1.5       |
| READING                                     | .6       | .6              | .6                               | .7                      | .7           | .4               | .4             |                                 |                       | .6          | .2        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 2.3      | 2.6             | 1.7                              | 1.6                     | 2.3          | 1.5              | 1.2            |                                 |                       | .1          | .0        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.4     | 19.5            | 27.1                             | 18.3                    | 23.8         | 22.9             | 23.9           |                                 |                       | 19.3        | 4.3       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.5     | 18.8            | 26.9                             | 17.7                    | 21.4         | 19.9             | 23.3           |                                 |                       | 18.5        | 2.9       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .9       | .6              | .2                               | .6                      | 2.4          | 3.0              | .6             |                                 |                       | .8          | 1.5       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.6      | 2.4             | 1.7                              | 3.9                     | 2.9          | 1.2              | 1.6            |                                 |                       | 2.9         | 30.3      |

TABLE 27E

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
 FARM FAMILIES, OTHER HUSBAND AND WIFE FAMILIES - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L<br>OFF'L | CLERICAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                             |                    | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 323      | 219             | 16                          |                    | 16           | 11               | 38             |                                 |                       | 21          | 3        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 184      | 124             | 9                           | 0                  | 9            | 6                | 22             | 0                               | 0                     | 12          | 2        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 67.8            | 4.8                         |                    | 4.9          | 3.3              | 11.7           |                                 |                       | 6.4         | 1.1      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.9      | 5.0             | 4.8                         |                    | 4.9          | 4.7              | 5.7            |                                 |                       | 3.1         | 3.7      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,262 | \$ 5,248        | \$ 9,337                    |                    | \$ 8,026     | \$ 6,742         | \$ 3,962       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,224    | \$ 2,927 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 784   | \$ 1,008        | \$ 706                      |                    | \$ 1,005     | \$ 381           | \$ 80          |                                 |                       | \$ -74      | \$ 44    |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.4      | 1.4             | 1.6                         |                    | 1.7          | 1.2              | 1.1            |                                 |                       | .7          | 1.5      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 53       | 53              | 52                          |                    | 46           | 44               | 47             |                                 |                       | 69          | 71       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 8               | 13                          |                    | 9            | 8                | 5              |                                 |                       | 6           | 10       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7      | 1.7             | 1.3                         |                    | 1.5          | 1.9              | 2.6            |                                 |                       | .5          | .5       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74       | 78              | 78                          |                    | 88           | 66               | 37             |                                 |                       | 83          | 50       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93       | 94              | 100                         |                    | 100          | 100              | 91             |                                 |                       | 76          | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 18       | 15              | 11                          |                    |              |                  | 46             |                                 |                       | 25          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 67       | 68              | 78                          |                    | 89           | 67               | 55             |                                 |                       | 59          | 50       |
| DECREASE                                    | 31       | 30              | 22                          |                    | 11           | 16               | 41             |                                 |                       | 42          | 50       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 2               |                             |                    |              | 17               | 5              |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 70       | 69              | 66                          |                    | 56           | 100              | 81             |                                 |                       | 50          | 50       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 60       | 64              | 77                          |                    | 33           | 66               | 28             |                                 |                       | 83          | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,430 | \$ 6,708        | \$ 10,567                   |                    | \$ 8,254     | \$ 6,804         | \$ 4,580       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,761    | \$ 2,925 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,954    | 4,959           | 8,367                       |                    | 7,462        | 6,252            | 3,802          |                                 |                       | 2,203       | 2,856    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 58       | 53              | 294                         |                    |              | 168              | 11             |                                 |                       | 21          |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,215    | 1,496           | 1,388                       |                    | 553          | 335              | 592            |                                 |                       | 404         | 13       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 203      | 200             | 518                         |                    | 239          | 49               | 175            |                                 |                       | 133         | 56       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -144     | -237            | -40                         |                    | -265         | -314             | 250            |                                 |                       | 131         | 441      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,574    | 6,945           | 10,607                      |                    | 8,519        | 7,118            | 4,330          |                                 |                       | 2,630       | 2,484    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,995    | 2,498           | 2,495                       |                    | 1,257        | 685              | 570            |                                 |                       | 442         | 113      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 207      | 205             | 118                         |                    | 539          | 79               | 277            |                                 |                       | 20          |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 190      | 180             | 426                         |                    | 297          | 338              | 158            |                                 |                       | 47          | 18       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 206      | 206             | 465                         |                    | 357          | 330              | 84             |                                 |                       | 96          |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,976    | 3,856           | 7,103                       |                    | 6,069        | 5,686            | 3,241          |                                 |                       | 2,025       | 2,353    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 977      | 918             | 1,688                       |                    | 1,424        | 1,357            | 1,012          |                                 |                       | 526         | 551      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 830      | 788             | 1,266                       |                    | 1,090        | 1,057            | 929            |                                 |                       | 496         | 549      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 147      | 130             | 422                         |                    | 334          | 300              | 83             |                                 |                       | 30          | 2        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 83       | 76              | 136                         |                    | 138          | 85               | 113            |                                 |                       | 28          | 34       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28       | 30              | 19                          |                    | 37           | 18               | 34             |                                 |                       | 3           |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 892      | 864             | 1,700                       |                    | 1,545        | 1,203            | 663            |                                 |                       | 445         | 332      |
| SHELTER                                     | 259      | 265             | 506                         |                    | 295          | 237              | 202            |                                 |                       | 126         | 138      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 60       | 50              | 69                          |                    | 66           | 133              | 115            |                                 |                       | 5           | 120      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 175      | 194             | 331                         |                    | 195          | 90               | 63             |                                 |                       | 121         | 18       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 24       | 21              | 106                         |                    | 34           | 14               | 24             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 230      | 230             | 292                         |                    | 348          | 326              | 170            |                                 |                       | 171         | 102      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 158      | 147             | 375                         |                    | 244          | 324              | 104            |                                 |                       | 72          | 72       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 245      | 222             | 527                         |                    | 658          | 316              | 187            |                                 |                       | 76          | 20       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 480      | 446             | 1,024                       |                    | 914          | 706              | 440            |                                 |                       | 125         | 50       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 112      | 105             | 260                         |                    | 171          | 146              | 99             |                                 |                       | 49          | 20       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 394      | 422             | 500                         |                    | 468          | 471              | 139            |                                 |                       | 330         | 685      |
| RECREATION                                  | 125      | 123             | 215                         |                    | 162          | 207              | 114            |                                 |                       | 49          | 10       |
| READING                                     | 25       | 25              | 45                          |                    | 37           | 35               | 15             |                                 |                       | 18          | 9        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 31       | 25              | 87                          |                    | 98           | 39               | 21             |                                 |                       | 18          |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 749      | 757             | 1,312                       |                    | 827          | 1,115            | 553            |                                 |                       | 427         | 385      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 726      | 733             | 1,290                       |                    | 816          | 1,062            | 533            |                                 |                       | 403         | 385      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 23       | 24              | 22                          |                    | 11           | 53               | 20             |                                 |                       | 24          |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 80       | 65              | 117                         |                    | 248          | 304              | 38             |                                 |                       | 7           | 277      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 151      | 151             | 140                         |                    | 80           | 176              | 90             |                                 |                       | 188         | 975      |
| FOOD  | 28       | 29              | 3                           |                    | 1            | 55               | 37             |                                 |                       | 40          | 8        |
| SHELTER                                     | 5        | 1               | 38                          |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 42          |          |
| OTHER                                       | 118      | 121             | 99                          |                    | 79           | 121              | 53             |                                 |                       | 106         | 967      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                       |                    | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.6     | 23.8            | 23.8                        |                    | 23.5         | 23.9             | 31.2           |                                 |                       | 26.0        | 23.4     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.9     | 20.4            | 17.8                        |                    | 18.0         | 18.6             | 28.7           |                                 |                       | 24.5        | 23.3     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.7      | 3.4             | 5.9                         |                    | 5.5          | 5.3              | 2.6            |                                 |                       | 1.5         | .1       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | 2.0             | 1.9                         |                    | 2.3          | 1.5              | 3.5            |                                 |                       | 1.4         | 1.4      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .8              | .3                          |                    | .6           | .3               | 1.0            |                                 |                       | .1          | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.4     | 22.4            | 23.9                        |                    | 25.4         | 21.1             | 20.5           |                                 |                       | 22.0        | 14.1     |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.5      | 6.9             | 7.1                         |                    | 4.9          | 4.2              | 6.2            |                                 |                       | 6.2         | 5.9      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.5      | 1.3             | 1.0                         |                    | 1.1          | 2.3              | 3.5            |                                 |                       | .2          | 5.1      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.4      | 5.0             | 4.7                         |                    | 3.2          | 1.6              | 1.9            |                                 |                       | 6.0         | .8       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .6       | .5              | 1.5                         |                    | .6           | .2               | .7             |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.8      | 6.0             | 4.1                         |                    | 5.7          | 5.7              | 5.2            |                                 |                       | 8.4         | 4.3      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.0      | 3.8             | 5.3                         |                    | 4.0          | 5.7              | 3.2            |                                 |                       | 3.6         | 3.1      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.2      | 5.8             | 7.4                         |                    | 10.8         | 5.6              | 5.8            |                                 |                       | 3.8         | .8       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.1     | 11.6            | 14.4                        |                    | 15.1         | 12.4             | 13.6           |                                 |                       | 6.2         | 2.1      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.8      | 2.7             | 3.7                         |                    | 2.8          | 2.6              | 3.1            |                                 |                       | 2.4         | .8       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.9      | 10.9            | 7.0                         |                    | 7.7          | 8.3              | 4.3            |                                 |                       | 16.3        | 29.1     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1      | 3.2             | 3.0                         |                    | 2.7          | 3.6              | 3.5            |                                 |                       | 2.4         | .4       |
| READING                                     | .6       | .6              | .6                          |                    | .6           | .6               | .5             |                                 |                       | .9          | .4       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8       | .6              | 1.2                         |                    | 1.6          | .7               | .6             |                                 |                       | .9          | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.8     | 19.6            | 18.5                        |                    | 13.6         | 19.6             | 17.1           |                                 |                       | 21.1        | 16.4     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.3     | 19.0            | 18.2                        |                    | 13.4         | 18.7             | 16.4           |                                 |                       | 19.9        | 16.4     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .6              | .3                          |                    | .2           | .9               | .6             |                                 |                       | 1.2         | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      | 1.7             | 1.6                         |                    | 4.1          | 5.3              | 1.2            |                                 |                       | .3          | 11.8     |

TABLE 27F

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES, ONE PARENT, OWN CHILDREN ONLY - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERICAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                                  |                    | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 87       | 40              | 2                                | 2                  | 2            | 4                | 12             |                                 |                       | 2           | 25       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 49       | 22              | 1                                | 1                  | 1            | 2                | 7              | 0                               | 0                     | 1           | 14       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 45.6            | 2.0                              | 2.1                | 2.0          | 4.1              | 13.7           |                                 |                       | 2.0         | 28.7     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.8      | 2.5             | 2.0                              | 2.0                | 2.0          | 2.2              | 4.6            |                                 |                       | 2.0         | 2.8      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,172 | \$ 3,272        | \$ 4,510                         | \$ 672             | \$ 4,352     | \$ 4,421         | \$ 1,658       |                                 |                       | \$ 1,659    | \$ 3,674 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -53   | \$ -200         | \$ 875                           | \$ -153            | \$ -438      | \$ -580          | \$ 7           |                                 |                       | \$ 589      | \$ 154   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.6             | 1.0                              |                    | 1.0          | .5               | .4             |                                 |                       | 1.0         | .7       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 59       | 65              | 60                               | 45                 | 50           | 54               | 45             |                                 |                       | 84          | 59       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 8               | 14                               | 9                  | 11           | 9                | 5              |                                 |                       | 4           | 9        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.0      | .5              | 1.0                              | 1.0                | 1.0          | 1.0              | 3.0            |                                 |                       |             | .9       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 64       | 87              | 100                              |                    | 100          |                  |                |                                 |                       | 100         | 65       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 70       | 78              | 100                              |                    | 100          | 52               | 28             |                                 |                       | 100         | 79       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 18       | 9               |                                  |                    |              |                  | 58             |                                 |                       |             | 21       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 41       | 45              | 100                              |                    |              | 48               | 15             |                                 |                       | 100         | 43       |
| DECREASE                                    | 47       | 50              |                                  | 100                | 100          | 52               | 15             |                                 |                       |             | 57       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 12       | 5               |                                  |                    |              |                  | 72             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 46       | 36              | 100                              | 100                | 100          | 100              | 85             |                                 |                       |             | 28       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 40       | 50              |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 100         | 51       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,252 | \$ 5,309        | \$ 4,829                         | \$ 899             | \$ 5,455     | \$ 4,561         | \$ 1,680       |                                 |                       | \$ 1,659    | \$ 4,056 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,004    | 3,136           | 4,304                            | 746                | 4,237        | 3,805            | 1,654          |                                 |                       | 1,659       | 3,410    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 11       | 24              |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,146    | 2,007           | 500                              | 24                 | 355          | 753              | 3              |                                 |                       |             | 636      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 91       | 142             | 25                               | 129                | 863          | 3                | 23             |                                 |                       |             | 10       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -19      | -269            | 303                              | -120               | -277         | 404              | -115           |                                 |                       | -131        | 368      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,271    | 5,578           | 4,526                            | 1,019              | 5,732        | 4,157            | 1,795          |                                 |                       | 1,790       | 3,688    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,115    | 1,862           | 1,400                            |                    | 361          | 5                |                |                                 |                       | 589         | 765      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 69       | 86              |                                  |                    | 419          | 170              | 33             |                                 |                       |             | 35       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 112      | 146             | 243                              | 14                 | 122          | 198              | 40             |                                 |                       | 36          | 82       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 231      | 164             | 20                               | 16                 | 115          | 178              | 6              |                                 |                       | 30          | 505      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,744    | 3,320           | 2,863                            | 989                | 4,715        | 3,606            | 1,716          |                                 |                       | 1,135       | 2,301    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 734      | 826             | 482                              | 413                | 1,072        | 644              | 779            |                                 |                       | 347         | 626      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 593      | 730             | 395                              | 343                | 722          | 315              | 452            |                                 |                       | 337         | 524      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 141      | 96              | 87                               | 70                 | 350          | 329              | 327            |                                 |                       | 10          | 102      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 54       | 50              |                                  | 56                 | 194          | 61               | 54             |                                 |                       | 36          | 55       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 19       | 9               |                                  |                    | 546          | 78               |                |                                 |                       | 53          | 1        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 735      | 943             | 1,346                            | 204                | 850          | 918              | 311            |                                 |                       | 328         | 597      |
| SHELTER                                     | 222      | 253             | 185                              | 70                 | 266          | 364              | 166            |                                 |                       | 212         | 190      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 48       | 25              |                                  | 70                 |              | 256              | 80             |                                 |                       |             | 49       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 144      | 219             | 185                              |                    | 257          |                  |                |                                 |                       | 212         | 110      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 30       | 9               |                                  |                    | 9            | 108              | 86             |                                 |                       |             | 31       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 195      | 251             | 94                               | 51                 | 168          | 261              | 61             |                                 |                       | 48          | 189      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 140      | 205             | 80                               | 33                 | 219          | 219              | 32             |                                 |                       | 55          | 89       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 178      | 234             | 987                              | 50                 | 197          | 74               | 52             |                                 |                       | 13          | 129      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 299      | 303             | 466                              | 126                | 767          | 442              | 308            |                                 |                       | 92          | 250      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 81       | 82              | 194                              | 48                 | 87           | 111              | 87             |                                 |                       | 31          | 70       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 210      | 307             | 89                               | 7                  | 307          | 102              | 44             |                                 |                       | 122         | 174      |
| RECREATION                                  | 79       | 111             | 29                               | 5                  | 295          | 77               | 28             |                                 |                       | 61          | 48       |
| READING                                     | 20       | 25              | 38                               | 1                  | 42           | 20               | 2              |                                 |                       | 13          | 22       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 11       | 10              |                                  | 5                  | 61           | 20               | 8              |                                 |                       |             | 13       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 399      | 458             | 219                              | 124                | 492          | 1,095            | 91             |                                 |                       | 50          | 403      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 378      | 446             | 219                              | 124                | 482          | 994              | 84             |                                 |                       | 50          | 366      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 21       | 12              |                                  |                    | 10           | 101              | 7              |                                 |                       |             | 37       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 103      | 196             |                                  |                    | 2            | 38               | 4              |                                 |                       | 2           | 42       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 128      | 93              | 40                               | 282                | 19           | 522              | 233            |                                 |                       | 5           | 88       |
| FOOD  | 30       | 12              |                                  | 30                 | 3            | 333              | 38             |                                 |                       |             | 17       |
| SHELTER                                     | 23       |                 |                                  | 195                |              | 87               | 81             |                                 |                       |             | 16       |
| OTHER                                       | 75       | 81              | 40                               | 57                 | 16           | 102              | 114            |                                 |                       | 5           | 55       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0              | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 26.7     | 24.9            | 16.8                             | 41.8               | 22.7         | 17.9             | 45.4           |                                 |                       | 30.6        | 27.2     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.6     | 22.0            | 13.8                             | 34.7               | 15.3         | 8.7              | 26.3           |                                 |                       | 29.7        | 22.8     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.1      | 2.9             | 3.0                              | 7.1                | 7.4          | 9.1              | 19.1           |                                 |                       | .9          | 4.4      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.0      | 1.5             | .0                               | 5.7                | 4.1          | 1.7              | 3.1            |                                 |                       | 3.2         | 2.4      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .3              | .0                               | .0                 | 11.6         | 2.2              | .0             |                                 |                       | 4.7         | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.8     | 28.4            | 47.0                             | 20.6               | 18.0         | 25.5             | 18.1           |                                 |                       | 28.9        | 25.9     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.1      | 7.6             | 6.5                              | 7.1                | 5.6          | 10.1             | 9.7            |                                 |                       | 18.7        | 8.3      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.7      | .8              | .0                               | 7.1                | .0           | 7.1              | 4.7            |                                 |                       | .0          | 2.1      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.2      | 6.6             | 6.5                              | .0                 | 5.4          | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | 18.7        | 4.8      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.1      | .3              | .0                               | .0                 | .2           | 3.0              | 5.0            |                                 |                       | .0          | 1.3      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.1      | 7.6             | 3.3                              | 5.2                | 3.6          | 7.2              | 3.6            |                                 |                       | 4.2         | 8.2      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.1      | 6.2             | 2.8                              | 3.3                | 4.6          | 6.1              | 1.9            |                                 |                       | 4.8         | 3.9      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.5      | 7.0             | 34.5                             | 5.1                | 4.2          | 2.1              | 3.0            |                                 |                       | 1.1         | 5.6      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.9     | 9.1             | 16.3                             | 12.7               | 16.3         | 12.3             | 17.9           |                                 |                       | 8.1         | 10.9     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 2.5             | 6.8                              | 4.9                | 1.8          | 3.1              | 5.1            |                                 |                       | 2.7         | 3.0      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.7      | 9.2             | 3.1                              | .7                 | 6.5          | 2.8              | 2.6            |                                 |                       | 10.7        | 7.6      |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 3.3             | 1.0                              | .5                 | 6.3          | 2.1              | 1.6            |                                 |                       | 5.4         | 2.1      |
| READING                                     | .7       | .8              | 1.3                              | .1                 | .9           | .6               | .1             |                                 |                       | 1.1         | 1.0      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .4       | .3              | .0                               | .5                 | 1.3          | .6               | .5             |                                 |                       | .0          | .6       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 14.5     | 13.8            | 7.6                              | 12.5               | 10.4         | 30.4             | 5.3            |                                 |                       | 4.4         | 17.5     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 13.8     | 13.4            | 7.6                              | 12.5               | 10.2         | 27.6             | 4.9            |                                 |                       | 4.4         | 15.9     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8       | .4              | .0                               | .0                 | .2           | 2.8              | .4             |                                 |                       | .0          | 1.6      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.8      | 5.9             | .0                               | .0                 | .0           | 1.1              | .2             |                                 |                       | .2          | 1.8      |



TABLE 27G

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, ALL OTHER FAMILIES - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 363      | 232             | 4                                | 4                       | 2            | 5                | 35             |                                 |                       | 65          | 15       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 204      | 130             | 2                                | 2                       | 1            | 3                | 20             | 0                               | 0                     | 37          | 9        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 64.1            | 1.0                              | 1.0                     | .6           | 1.5              | 9.7            |                                 |                       | 17.9        | 4.2      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 1.9      | 2.1             | 1.0                              | 2.0                     | 3.8          | 1.0              | 1.0            |                                 |                       | 1.4         | 2.4      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,190 | \$ 3,784        | \$ 5,860                         | \$ 4,249                | \$10,585     | \$ 2,394         | \$ 1,917       |                                 |                       | \$ 1,696    | \$ 1,835 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 501   | \$ 668          | \$ 2,689                         | \$ 360                  | \$ -705      | \$ 171           | \$ 133         |                                 |                       | \$ 155      | \$ 55    |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.3             | 1.0                              | 1.0                     | 2.0          | .7               | .9             |                                 |                       | .5          | .5       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 59       | 56              | 44                               | 42                      | 55           | 51               | 52             |                                 |                       | 72          | 66       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 8               | 12                               | 9                       | 12           | 9                | 6              |                                 |                       | 7           | 5        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .2       | .3              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             | .4       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67       | 78              | 45                               | 100                     | 100          | 33               | 20             |                                 |                       | 62          | 45       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 74       | 83              | 100                              | 100                     | 100          | 100              | 61             |                                 |                       | 50          | 45       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 13       | 10              |                                  |                         |              |                  | 25             |                                 |                       | 21          | 12       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 56              | 100                              | 100                     |              | 33               | 55             |                                 |                       | 54          | 45       |
| DECREASE                                    | 36       | 40              |                                  |                         | 100          | 33               | 25             |                                 |                       | 36          | 12       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 9        | 4               |                                  |                         |              | 35               | 20             |                                 |                       | 11          | 45       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 9        | 12              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 3           | 22       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 52       | 46              |                                  | 48                      | 100          |                  | 16             |                                 |                       | 94          | 78       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,408 | \$ 5,267        | \$ 5,023                         | \$ 4,685                | \$15,501     | \$ 2,182         | \$ 1,967       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,884    | \$ 2,514 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,953    | 3,480           | 4,803                            | 3,663                   | 9,271        | 2,092            | 1,829          |                                 |                       | 1,675       | 1,806    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 21       | 22              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 35          |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,323    | 1,623           | 220                              | 299                     | 6,230        | 90               | 120            |                                 |                       | 1,126       | 652      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 111      | 142             |                                  | 723                     |              |                  | 18             |                                 |                       | 48          | 56       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -1       | 14              | -695                             | 368                     | 303          | 49               | 98             |                                 |                       | -104        | -47      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,409    | 5,253           | 5,718                            | 4,317                   | 15,198       | 2,133            | 1,869          |                                 |                       | 2,988       | 2,561    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,758    | 2,182           | 2,909                            | 1,045                   | 5,525        | 260              | 224            |                                 |                       | 1,301       | 705      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 177      | 252             |                                  | 337                     |              |                  | 47             |                                 |                       | 28          | 58       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 112      | 130             | 753                              | 348                     | 465          | 118              | 44             |                                 |                       | 36          | 62       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 183      | 217             | 246                              | 151                     | 66           | 125              | 103            |                                 |                       | 155         | 15       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,179    | 2,472           | 1,810                            | 2,436                   | 9,142        | 1,630            | 1,451          |                                 |                       | 1,468       | 1,721    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 569      | 627             | 699                              | 781                     | 1,816        | 348              | 518            |                                 |                       | 387         | 404      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 448      | 516             | 224                              | 744                     | 1,616        | 207              | 200            |                                 |                       | 353         | 305      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 121      | 111             | 475                              | 37                      | 200          | 141              | 318            |                                 |                       | 34          | 99       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 50       | 56              | 9                                | 95                      | 161          | 36               | 53             |                                 |                       | 25          | 60       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 24       | 25              | 152                              | 12                      | 20           |                  | 39             |                                 |                       | 11          | 22       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 611      | 716             | 343                              | 676                     | 638          | 394              | 358            |                                 |                       | 448         | 394      |
| SHELTER                                     | 221      | 261             | 302                              | 161                     | 65           | 205              | 207            |                                 |                       | 112         | 114      |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 88       | 88              | 264                              |                         |              | 45               | 193            |                                 |                       | 45          | 26       |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 124      | 161             |                                  | 161                     | 65           | 160              | 14             |                                 |                       | 63          | 88       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 9        | 12              | 38                               |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 4           |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 163      | 180             |                                  | 199                     | 260          | 96               | 64             |                                 |                       | 179         | 105      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 127      | 157             | 33                               | 98                      | 243          | 90               | 47             |                                 |                       | 82          | 67       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 100      | 118             | 8                                | 218                     | 70           | 3                | 40             |                                 |                       | 75          | 108      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 187      | 218             | 121                              | 242                     | 1,016        | 164              | 88             |                                 |                       | 110         | 171      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 49       | 56              | 40                               | 43                      | 321          | 31               | 28             |                                 |                       | 31          | 45       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 197      | 212             | 68                               | 115                     | 1,329        | 138              | 80             |                                 |                       | 178         | 224      |
| RECREATION                                  | 63       | 68              | 60                               | 26                      | 398          | 29               | 63             |                                 |                       | 34          | 85       |
| READING                                     | 16       | 19              | 25                               | 26                      | 58           | 7                | 6              |                                 |                       | 12          | 6        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 5        | 6               |                                  |                         | 106          |                  | 7              |                                 |                       |             | 12       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 362      | 412             | 280                              | 368                     | 2,553        | 458              | 200            |                                 |                       | 220         | 278      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 349      | 404             | 280                              | 368                     | 2,233        | 417              | 192            |                                 |                       | 197         | 269      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 13       | 8               |                                  |                         | 320          | 41               | 8              |                                 |                       | 23          | 9        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 46       | 57              | 13                               | 52                      | 726          | 25               | 11             |                                 |                       | 12          | 20       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 100      | 75              | 61                               | 46                      | 375          | 164              | 60             |                                 |                       | 193         | 146      |
| FOOD  | 11       | 6               |                                  |                         | 10           |                  | 9              |                                 |                       | 29          | 17       |
| SHELTER                                     | 22       | 4               |                                  |                         |              | 105              | 14             |                                 |                       | 86          | 40       |
| OTHER                                       | 67       | 65              | 61                               | 46                      | 365          | 59               | 37             |                                 |                       | 78          | 89       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 26.1     | 25.4            | 38.6                             | 32.1                    | 19.8         | 21.3             | 35.7           |                                 |                       | 26.4        | 23.5     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.6     | 20.9            | 12.4                             | 30.5                    | 17.7         | 12.7             | 13.8           |                                 |                       | 24.0        | 17.7     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.6      | 4.5             | 26.2                             | 1.5                     | 2.2          | 8.6              | 21.9           |                                 |                       | 2.3         | 5.8      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.3      | 2.3             | .5                               | 3.9                     | 1.8          | 2.2              | 3.7            |                                 |                       | 1.7         | 3.5      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.1      | 1.0             | 8.4                              | .5                      | .2           | .0               | 2.7            |                                 |                       | .7          | 1.3      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 28.0     | 29.0            | 18.9                             | 27.7                    | 7.0          | 24.2             | 24.7           |                                 |                       | 30.5        | 22.9     |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.1     | 10.6            | 16.7                             | 6.6                     | .7           | 12.6             | 14.3           |                                 |                       | 7.6         | 6.6      |
| RENTED OWELLING                             | 4.0      | 3.6             | 14.6                             | .0                      | .0           | 2.8              | 13.3           |                                 |                       | 3.1         | 1.5      |
| OWNED OWELLING                              | 5.7      | 6.5             | .0                               | 6.6                     | .7           | 9.8              | 1.0            |                                 |                       | 4.3         | 5.1      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4       | .5              | 2.1                              | .0                      | .0           | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | .3          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.5      | 7.3             | .0                               | 8.2                     | 2.8          | 5.9              | 4.4            |                                 |                       | 12.2        | 6.1      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.8      | 6.4             | 1.8                              | 4.0                     | 2.7          | 5.5              | 3.2            |                                 |                       | 5.6         | 3.9      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.6      | 4.8             | .4                               | 8.9                     | .8           | .2               | 2.8            |                                 |                       | 5.1         | 6.3      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.6      | 8.8             | 6.7                              | 9.9                     | 11.1         | 10.1             | 6.1            |                                 |                       | 7.5         | 9.9      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.2      | 2.3             | 2.2                              | 1.8                     | 3.5          | 1.9              | 1.9            |                                 |                       | 2.1         | 2.6      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.0      | 8.6             | 3.8                              | 4.7                     | 14.5         | 8.5              | 5.5            |                                 |                       | 12.1        | 13.0     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 2.8             | 3.3                              | 1.1                     | 4.4          | 1.8              | 4.3            |                                 |                       | 2.3         | 4.9      |
| READING                                     | .7       | .8              | 1.4                              | 1.1                     | .6           | .4               | .4             |                                 |                       | .8          | .3       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2       | .2              | .0                               | .0                      | 1.2          | .0               | .5             |                                 |                       | .0          | .7       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.6     | 16.7            | 15.5                             | 15.1                    | 27.9         | 28.1             | 13.8           |                                 |                       | 15.0        | 16.2     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.0     | 16.3            | 15.5                             | 15.1                    | 24.4         | 25.6             | 13.2           |                                 |                       | 13.4        | 15.6     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .3              | .0                               | .0                      | 3.5          | 2.5              | .6             |                                 |                       | 1.6         | .5       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1      | 2.3             | .7                               | 2.1                     | 7.9          | 1.5              | .8             |                                 |                       | .8          | 1.2      |

TABLE 28

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND LOCATION INSIDE OR OUTSIDE SMSA'S

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS, FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - UNITED STATES, 1961

|   | SINGLE CONSUMERS |               |                | FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS |               |                |
|---|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
|   | TOTAL            | INSIDE SMSA'S | OUTSIDE SMSA'S | TOTAL                         | INSIDE SMSA'S | OUTSIDE SMSA'S |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 222              | 17            | 205            | 3,290                         | 322           | 2,968          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 125              | 9             | 116            | 1,842                         | 180           | 1,662          |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0            | 7.6           | 92.4           | 100.0                         | 9.8           | 90.2           |
| AVERAGE                                     |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 1.0              | 1.0           | 1.0            | 4.0                           | 3.8           | 4.0            |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,017         | \$ 4,413      | \$ 1,820       | \$ 4,915                      | \$ 6,253      | \$ 4,770       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 204           | \$ -91        | \$ 228         | \$ 540                        | \$ 453        | \$ 550         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8               | 1.0           | .8             | 1.2                           | 1.2           | 1.2            |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 62               | 65            | 62             | 51                            | 51            | 51             |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7                | 10            | 7              | 9                             | 9             | 9              |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |                  |               |                | 1.6                           | 1.5           | 1.6            |
| PERCENT                                     |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 60               | 69            | 60             | 71                            | 70            | 72             |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 63               | 100           | 60             | 93                            | 98            | 93             |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15               |               | 16             | 7                             | 3             | 7              |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 52               | 43            | 53             | 56                            | 56            | 56             |
| DECREASE                                    | 35               | 47            | 34             | 42                            | 42            | 42             |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 13               | 10            | 13             | 2                             | 2             | 2              |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                |                  |               |                | 59                            | 51            | 59             |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 46               | 78            | 44             | 23                            | 22            | 24             |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,086         | \$ 7,148      | \$ 2,751       | \$ 6,907                      | \$ 9,067      | \$ 6,673       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 1,854            | 3,802         | 1,694          | 4,598                         | 5,605         | 4,489          |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 10               | 131           |                | 104                           | 50            | 110            |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,178            | 3,215         | 1,010          | 1,944                         | 3,165         | 1,812          |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 44               |               | 47             | 261                           | 247           | 262            |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -97              | 174           | -122           | -6                            | 123           | -18            |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 3,183            | 6,974         | 2,873          | 6,913                         | 8,944         | 6,691          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,404            | 3,100         | 1,264          | 2,540                         | 3,608         | 2,425          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 21               | 24            | 21             | 204                           | 257           | 199            |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 79               | 412           | 52             | 208                           | 277           | 200            |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 191              | 351           | 178            | 223                           | 324           | 211            |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,488            | 3,087         | 1,358          | 3,738                         | 4,478         | 3,656          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 421              | 602           | 405            | 897                           | 1,075         | 878            |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 276              | 416           | 264            | 759                           | 903           | 744            |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 145              | 186           | 141            | 138                           | 172           | 134            |
| TOBACCO                                     | 36               | 21            | 38             | 66                            | 65            | 66             |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 16               | 11            | 17             | 28                            | 40            | 26             |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 452              | 1,010         | 407            | 949                           | 1,203         | 919            |
| SHELTER                                     | 159              | 356           | 143            | 320                           | 471           | 303            |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 80               | 145           | 75             | 102                           | 154           | 96             |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 74               | 197           | 64             | 185                           | 282           | 174            |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 5                | 14            | 4              | 33                            | 35            | 33             |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 123              | 215           | 115            | 239                           | 304           | 231            |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 106              | 260           | 94             | 160                           | 192           | 156            |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 64               | 179           | 55             | 230                           | 236           | 229            |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 94               | 141           | 90             | 449                           | 469           | 448            |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 28               | 75            | 24             | 112                           | 130           | 110            |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 126              | 239           | 117            | 322                           | 439           | 309            |
| RECREATION                                  | 40               | 55            | 39             | 129                           | 135           | 128            |
| READING                                     | 11               | 17            | 11             | 26                            | 32            | 25             |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1                |               | 1              | 41                            | 39            | 42             |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 244              | 876           | 192            | 638                           | 727           | 628            |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 233              | 868           | 181            | 612                           | 711           | 601            |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 11               | 8             | 11             | 26                            | 16            | 27             |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 19               | 40            | 17             | 81                            | 124           | 77             |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 114              | 158           | 110            | 135                           | 123           | 137            |
| FOOD  | 14               | 4             | 14             | 13                            | 5             | 14             |
| SHELTER                                     | 34               | 119           | 28             | 9                             | 25            | 8              |
| OTHER                                       | 66               | 35            | 68             | 113                           | 93            | 115            |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0            | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0                         | 100.0         | 100.0          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 28.3             | 19.5          | 29.8           | 24.0                          | 24.0          | 24.0           |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.5             | 13.5          | 19.4           | 20.3                          | 20.2          | 20.3           |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 9.7              | 6.0           | 10.4           | 3.7                           | 3.8           | 3.7            |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.4              | .7            | 2.8            | 1.8                           | 1.5           | 1.8            |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.1              | .4            | 1.3            | .7                            | .9            | .7             |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30.4             | 32.7          | 30.0           | 25.4                          | 26.9          | 25.1           |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.7             | 11.5          | 10.5           | 8.6                           | 10.5          | 8.3            |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 5.4              | 4.7           | 5.5            | 2.7                           | 3.4           | 2.6            |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.0              | 6.4           | 4.7            | 4.9                           | 6.3           | 4.8            |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3               | .5            | .3             | .9                            | .8            | .9             |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.3              | 7.0           | 8.5            | 6.4                           | 6.8           | 6.3            |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 7.1              | 8.4           | 6.9            | 4.3                           | 4.3           | 4.3            |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.3              | 5.8           | 4.0            | 6.2                           | 5.3           | 6.3            |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.3              | 4.6           | 6.6            | 12.0                          | 10.5          | 12.3           |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 1.9              | 2.4           | 1.8            | 3.0                           | 2.9           | 3.0            |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.5              | 7.7           | 8.6            | 8.6                           | 9.8           | 8.5            |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.7              | 1.8           | 2.9            | 3.5                           | 3.0           | 3.5            |
| READING                                     | .7               | .6            | .8             | .7                            | .7            | .7             |
| EDUCATION                                   | .1               | .0            | .1             | 1.1                           | .9            | 1.1            |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.4             | 28.4          | 14.1           | 17.1                          | 16.2          | 17.2           |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.7             | 28.1          | 13.3           | 16.4                          | 15.9          | 16.4           |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7               | .3            | .8             | .7                            | .4            | .7             |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.3              | 1.3           | 1.3            | 2.2                           | 2.8           | 2.1            |









## REPORTS FROM THE SURVEY OF CONSUMER EXPENDITURES

[Reports for the rural nonfarm and the total urban and rural populations are joint publications of the Departments of Labor and Agriculture and so carry two sets of numbers. Order these from either source. CES numbers are in the Agriculture series; BLS numbers are in the Labor series]

| Population group              | Reports presenting summary tables classified by single characteristics of families | Reports presenting summary tables classified by pairs of characteristics of families | Reports presenting detail of expenditures and income |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Farm:</b>                  |  |  |  |
| Northeast.....                | CES 1.....   | CES 16.....  | *CES 31.   |
| North Central.....            | CES 2.....   | CES 17.....  | *CES 32.   |
| South.....                    | CES 3.....   | CES 18.....  | *CES 33.   |
| West.....                     | CES 4.....   | CES 19.....  | *CES 34.   |
| United States.....            | CES 5.....   | CES 20.....  | *CES 35.   |
| <b>Rural nonfarm:</b>         |  |  |  |
| Northeast.....                | { CES 6.....   | *CES 21.....   | CES 36.  |
|                               | { BLS 237-84 and supplement 1..  | *BLS 237-84, supplement 2..  | BLS 237-84, supplement 3.                            |
| North Central.....            | { CES 7.....   | *CES 22.....   | CES 37.  |
|                               | { BLS 237-85 and supplement 1..  | *BLS 237-85, supplement 2..  | BLS 237-85, supplement 3.                            |
| South.....                    | { CES 8.....   | *CES 23.....   | CES 38.  |
|                               | { BLS 237-86 and supplement 1..  | *BLS 237-86, supplement 2..  | BLS 237-86, supplement 3.                            |
| West.....                     | { CES 9.....   | *CES 24.....   | CES 39.  |
|                               | { BLS 237-87 and supplement 1..  | *BLS 237-87, supplement 2..  | BLS 237-87, supplement 3.                            |
| United States.....            | { CES 10.....  | *CES 25.....   | CES 40.  |
|                               | { BLS 237-88 and supplement 1..  | *BLS 237-88, supplement 2..  | BLS 237-88, supplement 3.                            |
| <b>Urban:</b>                 |  |  |  |
| Northeast.....                | BLS 237-34 and supplement 1..  | BLS 237-34, supplement 2....   | BLS 237-34, supplement 3.                            |
| North Central.....            | BLS 237-35 and supplement 1..  | BLS 237-35, supplement 2....   | BLS 237-35, supplement 3.                            |
| South.....                    | BLS 237-36 and supplement 1..  | BLS 237-36, supplement 2....   | BLS 237-36, supplement 3.                            |
| West.....                     | BLS 237-37 and supplement 1..  | BLS 237-37, supplement 2....   | BLS 237-37, supplement 3.                            |
| United States.....            | BLS 237-38 and supplement 1..  | BLS 237-38, supplement 2....   | BLS 237-38, supplement 3.                            |
| <b>Total urban and rural:</b> |  |  |  |
| Northeast.....                | { CES 11.....  | *CES 26.....   | *CES 41.   |
|                               | { BLS 237-89 and supplement 1..  | *BLS 237-89, supplement 2..  | *BLS 237-89, supplement 3.                           |
| North Central.....            | { CES 12.....  | *CES 27.....   | *CES 42.   |
|                               | { BLS 237-90 and supplement 1..  | *BLS 237-90, supplement 2..  | *BLS 237-90, supplement 3.                           |
| South.....                    | { CES 13.....  | *CES 28.....   | *CES 43.   |
|                               | { BLS 237-91 and supplement 1..  | *BLS 237-91, supplement 2..  | *BLS 237-91, supplement 3.                           |
| West.....                     | { CES 14.....  | *CES 29.....   | *CES 44.   |
|                               | { BLS 237-92 and supplement 1..  | *BLS 237-92, supplement 2..  | *BLS 237-92, supplement 3.                           |
| United States.....            | { CES 15.....  | *CES 30.....   | *CES 45.   |
|                               | { BLS 237-93 and supplement 1..  | *BLS 237-93, supplement 2..  | *BLS 237-93, supplement 3.                           |

\*Had not been issued when this report went to press.



